

CA24N

XL

.L22

CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT  
ONTARIO.



Government  
Publications

CA2φN

XL


-L22



---

CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
PARLIAMENT OF ONTARIO.  
1875.

---



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

Gov. Doc.  
Ont  
L

Ontario. Legislative Library

# CATALOGUE

OF

## THE LIBRARY

OF THE

## PARLIAMENT OF ONTARIO.



1246/3  
23/10/12

Toronto:

PRINTED BY HUNTER, ROSE & CO., 25 WELLINGTON ST. WEST.  
1875.



## RULES OF THE LIBRARY.

---

*(From the " Rules, Orders and Forms of Proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.")*

Rule 98. A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarian or person in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested ; and who shall be required to report to the House, through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

Rule 99. No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during a Session of Parliament except the Lieutenant-Governor of this Province, the Members of the Executive Council and Legislative Assembly, and the officers of the House, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of the House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock p. m.

Rule 100. During a Session of Parliament, no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker, or upon receipt given by a Member of the House.

The following resolutions were adopted by the House on the 19th of February, 1873 :

During the Session the Library shall be open daily, from nine o'clock a. m. until nine o'clock p.m., and should the House remain in Session after such hour, the Library shall remain open till the House adjourns.

During the Recess of Parliament the Library-room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until four in the afternoon, and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a Member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Clerk or Librarian, subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection.

The Librarian is authorized to subscribe for such newspapers published in the Province, and other papers, British or Foreign, and procure the continuance of such periodical works as may be from time to time directed by the Speaker.

During the Recess of Parliament, no Member of the House shall be at liberty to borrow, or have in his possession at any one time, more than three works from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month. That no Books of Reference, or books of special cost or value, may be removed from the Seat of Government under any circumstances.

That, at the first meeting of the Library Committee, at every Session of Parliament, the Librarian shall report a list of books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any person who may have retained the same, in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
CYCLOPÆDIAS, DICTIONARIES AND WORKS OF REFERENCE .....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND PRACTICE...	9
ANCIENT HISTORY .....	14
GREECE.....	14
ROME.....	15
HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. INCLUDING LIVES OF	
SOVEREIGNS ; LIVES, CORRESPONDENCE AND SPEECHES OF STATESMEN ....	16
ENGLAND .....	16
SCOTLAND .....	20
IRELAND .....	21
LIVES OF BRITISH SOVEREIGNS .....	22
LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN .....	24
SPEECHES OF BRITISH STATESMEN .....	29
MODERN HISTORY .....	30
FRANCE .....	31
HOLLAND, SWITZERLAND .....	33
GERMANY, POLAND .....	34
HUNGARY, SCANDINAVIA .....	34
RUSSIA, SPAIN, ITALY .....	35
MODERN EGYPT, PERSIA, INDIA .....	36
AMERICA .....	36
CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY. INCLUDING CANADIAN	
PAMPHLETS .....	36
CANADIAN FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL LEGISLATION .....	49
UNITED STATES HISTORY. INCLUDING POLITICS, POLITICAL BIOGRAPHIES :	
FEDERAL AND STATE LEGISLATION .....	53
MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE .....	70
BIOGRAPHY, GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL. SEPARATE LIVES ALPHABETI-	
CALLY ARRANGED .....	72
LAW. INCLUDING STATE AND OTHER TRIALS .....	80
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE .....	103
POLITICAL ECONOMY, COMMERCE AND STATISTICS .....	115
FINE ARTS. INCLUDING ARCHITECTURE AND BOOKS OF ILLUSTRATIONS.....	120
USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. INCLUDING ENGINEERING AND	
SURVEYING, AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.....	123

	PAGE
PHYSICAL SCIENCE. INCLUDING—	
ASTRONOMY AND METEOROLOGY.....	126
GEOLOGY.....	129
PHYSIOLOGY.....	131
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	132
NATURAL HISTORY.....	133
ORNITHOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY, ICHTHYOLOGY, BOTANY .....	135
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.....	136
TIDES AND LIGHT-HOUSES.....	138
MEDICINE AND CHEMISTRY.....	139
GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.....	141
EUROPE.....	144
ASIA.....	145
AFRICA.....	147
NORTH AMERICA.....	148
CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA .....	149
CANADA.....	150
UNITED STATES.....	151
AUSTRALIA AND WEST INDIES.....	152
POLYNESIA AND BRITISH WEST INDIES.....	153
BELLES LETTRES. INCLUDING POLYGRAPHS.....	153
EDUCATION. INCLUDING PHILOLOGY.....	170
PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.....	172
PHILOSOPHY, MENTAL AND MORAL.....	174
THEOLOGY. INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, HISTORY AND LITERATURE....	176
<hr/>	
ADDENDA.....	185
ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF AUTHORS.....	189
ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS .....	251

# CATALOGUE.

---

## CYCLOPÆDIAS, DICTIONARIES, AND WORKS OF GENERAL REFERENCE.

- The Encyclopædia Britannica**, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. Eighth Edition. 21 vols. and Index vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1860.  
Edited by Thomas Spencer Baynes. Ninth Edition.  
Vol. I. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1875.
- Chambers' Cyclopædia**. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- The American Cyclopædia**. A Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by Geo. Ripey and Chas. A. Dana. Vols. I-X. New York, 1873-1874.
- American Annual Cyclopædia** and Register of Important Events of the Year 1872. Vol XII. 8vo. New York, 1861-1873.
- Zell's Popular Encyclopædia**. A Universal Dictionary of English Language, Science, Literature and Art. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Blaine**, Delabere P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Burke**, John, and **Burke**, John Bernard. Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland and Ireland. Third Edition. 8vo. London, —.
- Brande**. Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art, comprising the Definitions and Derivations of the Scientific Terms in general use, etc. New Edition by W. T. Brande and George W. Cox. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- 
- Johnson**, Samuel. A Dictionary of the English Language, &c., with additions. By Rev. H. J. Todd. Second Edition. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1827.
- Richardson**, Charles. A New Dictionary of the English Language, combining Etymology, and Illustrated by Quotations. New Edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1867.
- Craig**, John. Universal English Dictionary, comprising Etymology, &c., and Technical Terms used in Art, &c. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, —.
- Worcester's Dictionary**. Unabridged. 4to. London, —.
- Webster**, Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language. Enlarged and improved by C. A. Goodrich and Noah Porter. (Illustrated with 3,000 Engravings.) 4to. Springfield (Mass.), 1874.
- Stormonth**, Jas. Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Nuttall**, P. A. Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Soule**, Richard. A Dictionary of English Synonyms. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Roget**, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, classified and arranged. Thirtieth Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Brewer**, Cobham E. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, giving the Derivation, &c., of Common Phrases, Allusions, &c. Second Edition. 8vo. London, —.

- Grocott, J. C.** Index to Familiar Quotations, selected from British Authors. Fourth Edition. 12mo. Liverpool, 1871.
- 
- Liddel, George Henry, and Scott, Robert.** Greek-English Dictionary. Sixth Edition, revised. 8vo. Oxford, 1869.
- White, John T. and Riddle, J. E.** Latin-English Dictionary. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Lucas, Newton Ivory.** Dictionary of English-German and German-English Languages. 2 vols. English-German ; and 2 vols. German-English. 8vo. Bremen, 1854.
- Spiers and Surrenne's** French and English Pronouncing Dictionary. Revised and Enlarged. By G. P. Quackenbos. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Meadows' Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary.** By J. Jadzowski. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Meadows' Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary.** 12mo. London, 1869.
- 
- Rich, A.** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Smith, William.** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Second Edition. (Illustrated.) 8vo. London, 1870.
- Lempriere, J.** Classical Dictionary. New Edition. By Wm. Park. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Riley, H. T.** Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, &c., including Law Terms, &c. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Henderson, Alfred.** Latin Proverbs and Quotations, with Translations, &c. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Dictionary of Quotations from the Greek, Latin and Modern Languages.** Tenth Edition, with extensive Index. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 
- Murray, A. S.** Manual of Mythology. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Cox, George W.** A Manual of Mythology. In the Form of Question and Answer. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1867.
- Davies, E.** Other Men's Minds. Seven Thousand Choice Extracts on History, Science, Philosophy, Religion, etc. Selected from the Standard Authorship of Ancient and Modern Times. 8vo. London, —.
- Taylor, Theodore.** The Golden Treasury of Thought. Quotations from the best Ancient and Modern Authors. 8vo. London, —.
- Hazlitt, W. Carew.** English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Carey, Charles Stokes.** Commonplace Book of Epigrams, analytically arranged. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Festoon of Epigram.** With an Essay on that Species of Composition. 12mo. London.
- Epitaphs and Epigrams.** Curious, Quaint and Amusing. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Ray's Handbook** of Proverbs, English and Foreign. With a complete Alphabetical Index, comprising large additions. By Henry G. Bohn. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Pettigrew, Thos. Joseph.** Chronicles of the Tombs. A Select Collection of Epitaphs. With an Essay on Epitaphs. 8vo. London, 1873.

- Finger Post to Public Business.** Containing the Mode of Forming and Conducting Societies, Clubs, &c. 8vo. New York, —.
- Beeton's Dictionary** of Universal Information, comprising a complete Summary of the Sciences, etc., etc. With the Pronunciation and Etymology of every Leading Term. 8vo. London, —.
- Wells, D. A.** Things not Generally Known. A Popular Handbook of Facts. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Phillips, Richard.** A Million of Facts concerning the Entire Circle of the Sciences. 8vo. London, —.
- Mottoes and Aphorisms** from Shakespeare. Arranged Alphabetically. With Index. 12mo. London, 1869.
- 
- Woodward, B. B.** Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.** Fourteenth Edition, containing the History of the World, to August, 1873. By B. Vincent. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.** For Universal Reference. By Benjamin Vincent. London, 1866.
- Townsend, George H.** Manual of Dates. Third Edition, revised. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Blair's Chronological Tables.** From the Earliest Times to the Russian Treaty of Peace, April, 1856. By J. Willoughby Rosse. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Rosse, J. Willoughby.** An Index of Dates, alphabetically arranged. Being an Index to Blair's Chronological Tables. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Ewald, Alex. Charles.** The Last Century of Universal History, a Reference Book, from 1767 to 1867. London, 1868.
- Beeton's Date-Book.** A British Chronology. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Chambers, Robert.** The Book of Days, a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Irving, Joseph.** Annals of our Time. A Diurnal of Events, etc., Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Victoria; brought down to the Peace of Versailles, Feb., 1871. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Annual Register.** From 1758 to 1874. 114 vols. With Index from 1758 to 1819. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Bickmore, W. E.** Four Tables of Comparative Chronology, illustrating the Division of Universal History, etc. 4to. London, 1857.
- 
- Men of the Time.** Dictionary of Contemporaries. Eighth Edition. By Thompson Cooper. 8vo. London, 1872.
- 
- A Dictionary of Contemporaries. Seventh Edition. 12mo. London, 1868.
- Dod's Parliamentary Companion,** 1875. 32mo. London, 1875.
- Morgan's Canadian Parliamentary Companion,** 1875. 32mo. Ottawa, 1875.

- Haydn**, Joseph. *The Book of Dignities. Containing Rolls of the Official Personages of the British Empire, etc.; together with the Sovereigns of Europe.* 8vo. London, 1851.
- Dod's** *Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1867.* Also for 1872.
- Debrett's Peerage.** 1874.
- **Baronetage**, with *Knightage.* 1874.
- *Illustrated House of Commons and Judicial Bench.* For 1874.
- Lodge's** *Peerage and Baronetage for 1873.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Burke**, Sir Bernard. *A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire.* Twenty-ninth Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- *Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Walford**, Edward. *County Families of Great Britain, or Manual of the Titled and Untitled Aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland.* Twelfth publication. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lower**, Mark Antony. *Patronymica Britannica. A Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom.* 8vo. London, 1860.
- Fairbairn**, James. *Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland.* Revised by Lawrence Butters. Edited by Joseph Maclaren. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Martin**, F. *The Statesman's Year Book for 1867, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875.* 8vo. London, 1867–1875.
- Year Book of Canada.** 1867–1875. 8vo. Montreal, 1866. Ottawa, 1875.
- American Year Book.** For 1869. Edited by D. W. Camp. Vol. I. 8vo. Hartford, 1869.
- Annual Record of Science and Industry.** For 1872, 1873, 1874. Edited by Spencer F. Baird. 8vo. New York, 1873–1875.
- Hertslet**, Edward. *The Foreign Office List, forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with Maps.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Robinson**, Wm., and **Birch**, A. N. *The Colonial Office List, for 1872, comprising Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Queen's Navy Regulations**, and the Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Naval Service. 8vo. London, 1862.
- **Regulations and Orders for the Army.** 16mo. London, 1868.
- Hart**, Colonel H. G. *The New Army List, Militia List, and Indian Civil Service List.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Navy List.** Corrected to 20th June, 1872. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Ninth Census of the United States**, 1870. 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1872.
- Vol. 1. *Population and Social Statistics.*
- “ 2. *Vital Statistics.*
- “ 3. *Industry and Wealth.*
- Compendium of the Ninth Census of the United States.** Compiled under Resolution of Congress. By F. A. Walker, Superintendent of Census. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**Canadian Almanac.** From 1866 to 1870. Bound in one vol. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.  
Also for 1871-1875.

**"Tribune" Almanac.** From the year 1838 to 1874, inclusive, comprehending the Politician's Register and Whig Almanac, containing Annual Election Returns, Lists of Presidents, Cabinets, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838-'74.

**Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris.** For 1875. Published by order of the Lords of the Admiralty.

**Almanac for the Use of Navigators.** From the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for 1875 and 1876. 2 vols.

**American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac.** 1875 and 1876. 2 vols.

**Thom's Dublin Directory and Calendar, for 1872.** With a New Map of the City and its Environs. 8vo. Dublin, 1872.

——— **Irish Almanac and Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for the Year 1872.** Comprising British, Foreign and Colonial Directories, etc., etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1872.

**Dominion Directory.** Corrected to January, 1871. 8vo. Montreal, 1871.

**City of Toronto.** By-Laws of. From the Incorporation of the City, in 1834, to the year 1869, inclusive—in force, effete or repealed. With the Names of the Members of the Municipal Council, and Principal Civic Officials. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.

**City of Toronto.** By-Laws of Practical Utility and General Application. Collected from the large volume of By-Laws. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.

**City of Toronto, and County of York Directory.** 1850-'51.

**Toronto Directory.** 8vo. Toronto, 1875.

**Hamilton Directory.** 8vo. Hamilton, 1874.

**London and Middlesex Directory.** 8vo. London, 1874.

**Lovell's Province of Ontario Directory.** For 1871. 8vo. Montreal, 1871.

**Ontario Medical Register.** 1870. 8vo. Hamilton, 1870.

**Shenston, Thomas M.** *The Oxford Gazetteer.* A Complete History of the County of Oxford, from its First Settlement, etc. (Map.) 8vo. Hamilton, 1852.

**Gazetteer** for the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham. For 1865-6, containing a brief Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Counties, Townships, etc. 8vo. Woodstock, 1865.

**Post-office Gazetteer** of the Dominion of Canada. 1872. Compiled by Wm. White. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.

**American Railroad Manual** of the United States and the Dominion. (Maps.) Vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1873. Vol. 2. Containing full particulars of the Mileage, Capital Stock, Bonded Debts, etc., of Railroads. Also, an Epitome of the Charter under which each Road was originally constructed, etc. (Maps.) Compiled and Edited by Edward Vernon. 8vo. New York, 1874.

**Harper's Statistical Gazetteer** of the World. Particularly describing the United States of America, Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. By J. C. Smith. 8vo. New York, 1855.

**Johnston, Alexander K.** Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical. A complete General Gazetteer of the World. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.

**Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America.** With a Table of Routes. 8vo. Montreal, 1873.

**Index Geographicus.** A List, alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Places on the Globe, with the Countries in which they are situated, their Latitudes and Longitudes. Compiled specially with reference to Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, but applicable to all Modern Atlases. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1864.

**Sansom, Oliver B.** Tables in Dollars and Cents, showing the Interest at 6 and 7 per cent. on any sum from one dollar to ten thousand, etc. Also, Exchange on London, in series, from 6 to 16 per cent. advance, etc. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.

**Matte, Napoleon.** Interest Tables at 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 per cent. per annum. Giving the interest from \$1 to \$100,000; from 1 to 368 days. Third Edition. Folio. Quebec, 1875.

**Catalogue of Charts, Plans and Views,** published by the United States Hydrographic Office. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Navy of the United States,** Regulations for the Government of. 1870. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

**Sailing Directions for the English Channel.** Part 1. South Coast of England. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**Navy of the United States.** Pay Tables for the use of Paymasters and others. 4to. Washington, 1871.

**Navy of the United States.** Orders, Regulations, and Instructions for the administration of Law and Justice in. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

**The Army Paymaster's Manual.** For the information of Officers of the Pay Department of the United States Army. 8vo. Washington, 1871.

**List of Post-offices in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.** 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**Consular Service, United States.** Regulations for the use of. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

**Register of the Department of Justice,** and the Judicial Officers of the United States. Third Edition. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Register of the Department of State.** Containing a list of persons employed in the Department, and in the Diplomatic, Consular and Territorial Service of the United States. Maps. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**Government Salary Tables,** adopted by the Comptrolling Officers of the Treasury Department, for use in the payment of persons in Civil Employment, who receive Annual or Quarterly Salaries. Compiled by David S. Green. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**United States Treasury Register.** Containing a List of all Persons employed in the Treasury Department. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Classified Index** of Subjects of Invention, adopted in the United States Patent Office, March 1st, 1872. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**The Postal Laws and Regulations**, issued by Postmaster-General, United States. Compiled by Wm. M. Ireland, and J. M. McGrew. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Revised List of Claims**, filed with the Department of State, United States, growing out of the Acts of the Alabama, etc. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**Merchant Vessels of the United States**, for 1872. List of, with the Official Numbers and Signal Letters. Also, List of Vessels belonging to United States Navy and Revenue Marine. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

### **United States, Canadian and European Lighthouses, 1873.—**

1. List of Lights of North and South America, East and West Coasts, including British North America, etc. Corrected to January, 1873. By Lieutenant-Commander F. McCurley, U. S. N. 4to. Washington, 1873.
2. List of Lights on the Northern Lake and River Coasts of the United States, and also of the Canadian Lights, on the Northern Shores of those Waters. Corrected to January, 1873. 4to. Washington, 1873.
3. List of Light-houses, Lighted Beacons and Floating Lights, on the Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Coasts of the United States. Corrected to January, 1873. 4to. Washington, 1873.
4. List of Lights of the Atlantic Coast of Europe : The North, Baltic and White Seas, &c. Corrected to January, 1873. By Lieutenant-Commander F. McCurley, U. S. N. 4to. Washington, 1873.
5. List of Lights of the West Coast of Africa, and the Mediterranean Sea, etc. Corrected to January, 1873. By Lieutenant-Commander F. McCurley, U. S. N. 4to. Washington, 1873.

**Steam Vessels**, Inspection of. Laws, Rules and Regulations relating to. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Light-house**, Board of the U. S., Report of. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Navy Register of the United States**. To January 1st, 1874. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

**Army Register, United States**. For January, 1874. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

**Ports of the United States**, Alphabetical List of. Pamphlet. Washington, 1872.

**Agricultural Colleges, Farmers' Clubs, etc., of the United States**, List of. Pamphlet. Washington, 1872.

**Pensions, U. S.** Abstracts of Rulings and Orders of the U. S. Commissioner of. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**Pension and Bounty Land, U. S.** Decisions of the Secretary of the Interior concerning. 1861 to 1871. 8vo. Washington, 1871.

**Patents**. Decisions of the U. S. Commissioner of. For the Years 1869 and 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1869-'70.

**Rapp, S. A.** A Complete Digest of the U. S. Laws in Relation to Bounty, etc. 8v. Washington, 1872.

**Register of Officers and Agents.** Civil, Military and Naval in the Service of the United States, on the 30th of September, 1873. Showing Compensation, Pay, etc. 8vo. Washington, 1874.

**Roll of Honour.** Nos. 25 and 26. Names of Soldiers who Died in Defence of the Union, interred in the National Cemeteries. 8vo. Washington, 1870, 1871.

---

**Reference Catalogue** of Current Literature, containing the Full Titles of Books now in Print and for Sale. With the Prices. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Low, Sampson.** The English Catalogue of Books, from January, 1835, to January, 1863, comprising the contents of the "London" and the "British" Catalogues, and the Principal Works published in the United States of America and Continental Europe. 8vo. London, 1864.

**Quaritch, B.** General Catalogue of Books, arranged in classes, offered for sale. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Stevens & Sons.** Catalogue of Modern Law Books. 8vo. London, 1867.

**Stevens & Haynes.** Catalogue of Modern Law Books. 12mo. London, 1867.

**Catalogue of the Library of Parliament.** 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1857.

**Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of the Federal Parliament.** Being an Index to Classified Catalogues printed in 1851, 1858, and 1864, and the Books and Pamphlets since added to the Library, up to 1st October, 1867. 8vo. Ottawa, 1867.

**English Catalogue.** 1863, 1866.

**British Catalogue.** Alphabet of Subjects 1837-1857. Index to the British Catalogue of Books, published during the years 1837 to 1857 inclusive. Compiled by Sampson Low. 8vo. London, 1858.

**The English Catalogue of Books.** Comprising the contents of the "London" and the "British" Catalogues, and the Principal Works published in the United States and Europe, etc. Vol. II. January, 1863, to January, 1872. Compiled by Sampson Low. 8vo. London, 1873.

---

1863-1866. A complete List of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland. Also of the Principal Books published in the United States. 8vo. London, 1864-1867.

---

Published from January, 1835, to January, 1863. Comprising the contents of the "London" and the "British" Catalogues, and the Principal Works published in the United States and Europe, etc. Compiled by Sampson Low. 8vo. London, 1864.

**Kelly, James.** American Catalogue of Books. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866-1871.

---

Vol. I., from 1861 to 1866.

---

Vol. II., from 1866 to 1871.

**Tennessee.** Catalogue of the General and Law Library of. 8vo. Nashville, 1871.

**Catalogue of the New York State Library.** 1855. General Library. 8vo. Albany, 1856.

---

Law Library. 8vo. Albany, 1856.

---

1861. General Library. First

Supplement. I. Titles ; II. Index of Subjects. 8vo. Albany, 1861.

**Catalogue of the New York State Library.** Law Library. First Supplement. 8vo. Albany, 1865.

---

General Library. 8vo. Albany, 1872.

1872. Subject—Index of the

**Catalogue Mercantile Library, New York.** Supplement to. 8vo. N.Y., 1869.

**Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army.** With Alphabetical List of Subjects. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of the Department of the Interior.** 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Catalogue of the Library, Office Chief Signal Officer, United States Army.** 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**Calendar, University of London.** For 1870. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Cambridge University Calendar.** For 1872. 8vo. Cambridge, 1872.

**Calendar, M'Gill University, and Examination Papers.** For 1872–1873. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.

**Examination Papers, University of Toronto.** For 1873. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.

**Queen's University and College, Kingston, Canada.** Session 1874–1875. Pamph. Kingston, 1874

**Annuaire de L'Universite, Laval** Pour L'Annee Academique. 1874–1875. Pamph. Quebec, 1874.

**University of the State of N. York.** 87th Annual Report of the Regents of. 8vo. Albany, 1874.

---

## CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND PRACTICE.

**Hallam, Henry.** Constitutional History of England. From the accession of Henry the Seventh to the death of George the Second. Eighth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

**May, Sir Thomas Erskine.** Constitutional History of England, since the Accession of George III, 1760–1860. Third Edition, with Supplement. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1871.

---

— The Constitutional History of England. (1760–1860.) With a New Supplementary Chapter. (1861–1871.) 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1873.

**Hallam, H.** Constitutional History of England. Adapted to the use of Students. By Wm. Smith. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Stubbs, William.** The Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development. Vol. I. 8vo. Oxford, 1874.

---

— Select Charters, and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward First. 8vo. Oxford, 1870.

---

— Select Charters, and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History. From the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward the First. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

- De Lolme, J. L.** The Constitution of England compared with the Republican Form of Government, and the other Monarchies in Europe. New Edition, with Life and Notes. By John Macgregor, M.P. 12mo. London, 1853.
- Cox, Homersham.** The British Commonwealth. A Commentary on the Institutions and Principles of the British Government. 8vo. London. 1854.
- Rowland, David.** Manual of the English Constitution. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Cox, Homersham.** The Institutions of the English Government. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Grey, Earl.** Parliamentary Government, considered with reference to Reform. New Edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Russell, Earl.** The History of the English Government and Constitution. From the Reign of Henry the Seventh to the Present Time. New edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Fonblanque and Holdsworth,** "How we are Governed, or the Crown, the Senate, and the Bench." A handbook. Revised to Present Date, and Enlarged. By Alex. E. Ewald. 12mo. London, 1858.
- Ewald, Alex. Chas.** "Our Constitution." An Epitome of our Chief Laws, and System of Government. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Alex. Chas. The Crown and its Advisers, or Queen, Ministers, Lords and Commons. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Creasy, Sir Edward.** The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. Ninth Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Also the Eleventh Edition of the same work. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Bagehot, Walter.** The English Constitution. New edition. Re-printed from the *Fortnightly Review*. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Freeman, Edward A.** The Growth of the English Constitution from the Earliest Times. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Smith, Philip V.** History of the English Institutions. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Hearn, Wm. Edward.** The Government of England, its Structure and its Development. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Todd, Alpheus.** Parliamentary Government in England, its Origin, Development and Practical Operation. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867–1869.
- Cooke, George W.** The History of Party. From the Reign of Charles Second to the Reform Bill. (1666 to 1832.) 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Burrows, Montagu.** Constitutional Progress. Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

- 
- Glanville, John.** Reports of Cases determined in Parliament in the 21st and 22nd years of James the First. 8vo. London, 1775.
- Douglas, Sylvester, Lord Glenbervie.** History of Cases of Controverted Elections determined during the First and Second Sessions of the Fourteenth Parliament of Great Britain, 1774–1776 (15 and 16 Geo. 3rd). 4 vols., bound in two. 8vo. London, 1802.
- Simeon, John.** On the Law of Elections in all its Branches. 8vo. London, 1789.

- Fraser**, Simon. Reports of Controverted Elections determined during the Second Session of the Seventeenth Parliament of Great Britain, 1776-1777. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1771-1793.
- Luders**, Alex. Reports of Controverted Elections determined during the Session of Parliament 1785-'90. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1790-1808.
- Tracts on Various Subjects in the Law and History of England. 2 vols. 12mo. London, —.
- On the Constitution of Parliament in the Reign of Edward the First. 12mo. London, 1818.
- Will**, John Shiress. Practice of the Referees' Courts in Parliament in regard to Engineering Details, &c., and on Claims to Compensation. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Clifford**, F., and **Stephens**, P. S. Practice of the Court of Referees on Private Bills in Parliament during Session 1867-8-9. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Cox**, Homersham. Antient Parliamentary Elections. A History. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Chambers**, John D. Dictionary of the Law and Practice of Elections, and of Election Petitions and Committees. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Warren**, Samuel. Manual of the Parliamentary Election Law of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Clerk**, John. Law and Practice of Elections and Election Committees. 8vo. London, 1855-1857.
- Rogers**. On Elections, Election Committees, and Registration. By F. S. P. Wolferstan. Tenth Edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Bushby**, H. D. Manual of the Practice of Elections. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Davis**, D. E. Manual of the Law of Registration and Elections. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Peckwell**, R. H. Cases of Controverted Elections in the Second Parliament of the United Kingdom. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805-1806.
- Corbett**, U. and **Daniell**, E. R. Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections in the Sixth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1821.
- Cockburn**, A. E., and **Rowe**, W. C. Cases of Controverted Elections determined in the Eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Perry**, H. J., and **Knapp**, D. W. Cases of Controverted Elections in the Eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Knapp**, D. W., and **Ombler**, E. Cases of Controverted Elections in the Twelfth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Falconer**, F., and **Fitzherbert**, E. H. Cases of Controverted Elections in the Second Parliament of Queen Victoria. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Barron**, A., and **Arnold**, T. D. Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections in the Fourteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom; and of Cases upon Appeal from the Decisions of Revising Barristers. From 1843 to 1846. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Barron**, Arthur, and **Austin**, A. Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections in the Fourteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1844.

- Power, D., Rodwell, H. and Dew, E. L.** Reports of the Decisions of Election Committees during the Fifteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom. Vol. 2. 12mo. London, 1857.
- Wolferstan, F. S. P., and Dew, E. L.** Reports of the Decisions of Election Committees during the Seventeenth Parliament of the United Kingdom. Vol. 1. 12mo. London, 1859.
- 
- and **Bristowe, S. B.** Reports of Election Committees during the Eighteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 12mo. London, 1865.
- 
- **Law and Practice of Election Petitions. A Supplement to the Eleventh Edition of Rogers on Elections.** 12mo. London, 1869.
- 
- Cox, Edwd. W., and Grady, Standish G.** The New Law and Practice of Registration and Elections, Parliamentary and Municipal, etc. The Decisions of the Court of Common Pleas upon Appeals to the Present Time, etc. And the Law of Election Petitions, with all the Decisions. Twelfth Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Hardcastle, Henry.** The Law and Practice of Election Petitions. With Appendix, containing the General Rules of Procedure made by the Election Judges in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Forms of Petitions, etc. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Brickwood, L. P., and Croft, Herbert.** The Election Manual. A concise Digest of the Law of Parliamentary Election. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Pulbrook, Anthony.** The Ballot Act of 1872. With Analytical Reference and a copious Index. 8vo. London, 1874.
- O'Malley, E. L., and Hardcastle, Henry.** Reports of the Decisions by the Judges for the Trial of Election Petitions in England and Ireland. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1870–1875.
- Leigh, Hon. Chandos, and Le Marchant, H. D.** A Guide to Election Law, and the Law and Practice of Election Petitions. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Bushby's Manual** of the Practice of Elections for the United Kingdom. Fourth Edition. By Henry Hardcastle. 8vo. London, 1874.
- 
- Hatsell, John.** Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons, with Observations. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1818.
- Vol. I. Privilege of Parliament.
- “ II. Members, Speaker, &c.
- “ III. Lords and Supply, &c.
- “ IV. Conference and Impeachment.
- Bourke, Robert.** Decisions of the Right Hon. C. S. Lefevre, Speaker of the House of Commons, on Points of Order, Rules of Debate, and the General Practice of the House. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1857.
- May, Sir Thomas Erskine.** On the Law, Privileges and Usage of Parliament. Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1863. Seventh Edition. 1873.
- Todd, Alfred.** On the Proceedings on Private Bills in the Parliament of Canada, and the Standing Orders of both Houses in relation thereto. Third Edition. 8vo. Ottawa, 1868.

**Patrick, Alfred.** Digest of Precedents or Decisions by Select Committees appointed to try the Merits of Upper Canada Contested Elections. From 1824 to 1849. 8vo. Montreal, 1849.

**Abbott, T. S. C.** The Argenteuil Case. Being a Report of the Controverted Election for the County of Argenteuil, the Authorities cited, the Decisions of the Commissioners and of the Select Committee. 8vo. Montreal, 1860.

---

**Journals of the House of Lords.** From 1509 to 1873. With Indices. 105 vols. folio.

**Journals of the House of Commons.** From 1547 to 1873. With Indices. 128 vols. folio.

**Hansard's Parliamentary History of England.** From 1066 to 1803. 36 vols. 8vo. London, 1806 to 1820.

———— **Parliamentary Debates.** (First Series.) A Continuation. From 1803 to 1820. 41 vols.

———— **Parliamentary Debates.** (Second Series.) From 1820 to 1830. 25 vols.

———— **Parliamentary Debates.** (Third Series.) From 1830 to Aug. 7, 1874. 221 vols.

**Mirror of Parliament.** From 19th January, 1828, to 17th July, 1837. 36 vols. folio.

———— (Second Series.) From Nov. 15, 1837--8, to Oct. 7, 1841. 24 vols.

**Sessional Papers.** Imperial Parliament. 1873. 76 vols. folio. (Vol. 39 missing.)

**Standing Orders of the House of Commons.** (England) relating to Private Bills and other matters. With Tables of Fees and Index. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Parliamentary Papers.** (Imperial.) List of, From Session, 1836, to Session, 1872, inclusive. 8vo. London, 1874.

---

**Constitution of the United States of America.** With the Amendments thereto. The Declaration of Independence, etc. With the Rules of the Senate, the Joint Rules of the two Houses, and Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary Practice, etc. By W. J. McDonald. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

———— With the Amendments thereto. Also, Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary Practice. The Standing Rules and Orders for conducting business in the House of Representatives and Senate; and Barclay's Digest. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Wilson, O. M.** Digest of Parliamentary Law. Also the Rules of Congress. With the Constitution of the United States, the Amendments thereto, and their History. Second Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.

**Cushing, Luther Stearns.** Elements of the Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States of America. Second Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1866.

---

## ANCIENT HISTORY.

- Herodotus**, History of. Edited, with Notes and Appendices, by George Rawlinson. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Rawlinson**, George. Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Smith**, Philip. Ancient History, from the Earliest Records to the Fall of the Western Empire. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Wilkinson**, Gardner. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. Third Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Robertson**, William. Historical Disquisition concerning Ancient India. (Bound up with History of Scotland.) 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Rawlinson**, George. Manual of Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Tillotson**, John. Palestine : its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. 8vo. London, —.
- Lord**, John. Ancient States and Empires. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Turner**, Sharon. Sacred History of the World, in a Series of Letters to his Son. Seventh Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.
- Rawlinson**, Geo. The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy, Parthia. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Baldwin**, John D. Pre-Historic Nations. Inquiries concerning some of the Great Peoples and Civilizations of Antiquity, etc. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Myers**, P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires, and Sketches of the Ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.

## GREECE.

- Grote**, George. History of Greece. I. Legendary Greece. II. Historical Greece (to the death of Agathokles, Despot of Syracuse, B.C. 389). 12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856. (Reprinted from the second London Edition.)
- Curtius**, E. History of Greece. Translated by A. W. Ward. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Finlay**, George. History of Greece. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh. 1857—1861.
- Vol. 1. Greece under the Romans, from its Conquest by the Romans until the Extinction of the Roman Power in the East. (B.C. 146 to A.D. 716.)
- 2. History of the Byzantine Empire. (From A.D. 716 to A.D. 1057.)
- 3. History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires. (From 1057 to 1453.)
- 4. History of Greece. From its Conquest by the Crusaders to its Conquest by the Turks ; and of the Empire of Trebizond. (1204 to 1461.)
- 5. History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian Domination. (1453 to 1821.)
- 6—7. History of the Greek Revolution. (From 1821 to 1823.)
- Thucydides**. History of the Peloponnesian War. Translated by W. Smith. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Dyer**, T. H. Ancient Athens : its History, Topography and Remains. 8vo. London, 1873.

ROME.

- Arnold**, Thomas. History of Rome. From the Burning of Rome by the Gauls, to the Death of Julius Cæsar. Including the Reign of Augustus. With a Life of Trajan. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Mommsen**, Theodore. History of Rome. From the period anterior to the Abolition of the Monarchy to the Old Republic and the New Monarchy (Julius Cæsar). Translated, with additions, by Rev. William C. Dickson. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Ihne**, Wilhelm. History of Rome. (English Edition.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Merivale**, Charles. History of the Romans under the Empire. Fifth Edition. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Josephus**, Flavius. The Jewish War of Flavius Josephus. With his Autobiography. New Translation. By Robert Traill. Edited, with Notes, etc., by Isaac Taylor. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Dyer**, Thomas H. Pompeii. Its History, Buildings, and Antiquities. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Gibbon**, Edward. History of the Decline of the Roman Empire. By William Smith. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Bryce**, James. Holy Roman Empire. Third Edition. Revised. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Julius Cæsar**. History of. By Napoleon III. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866-1868.
- Long**, George. The Decline of the Roman Empire. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1864-1872.
- |         |                              |
|---------|------------------------------|
| Vol. 1. | From B. C. 154 to B. C. 106. |
| “ 2.    | “ 107 “ 72.                  |
| “ 3.    | “ 78 “ 58.                   |
| “ 4.    | “ 58 “ 50.                   |
- Burn**, Robt. Rome and the Campagna. Historical and Topographical Description of the Site, Buildings and Neighbourhood of Ancient Rome. 4to. London, 1871.
- Niebuhr**, B. G. Lectures on History of Rome. Edited by L. Schmitz. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Lord**, John. The Old Roman World. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Taylor**, Frances. Pictures of Old Rome. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Ferguson**, Adam. The History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Titus Livius**. The History of Rome. Translated by D. Spillan and Cyrus Edwards. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Adams**, W. H. D. The Buried Cities of Campania. Or, Pompeii and Herculaneum. (Illustrated.) 12mo. London, 1872.
- Hemans**, Charles D. Historic and Monumental Rome. A Handbook for the Students of Classical and Christian Antiquity in the Italian Capital. 8vo. London, 1874.

## HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

INCLUDING THE LIVES OF BRITISH SOVEREIGNS ; AND THE LIVES, CORRESPONDENCE  
AND SPEECHES OF BRITISH STATESMEN.

**Hume**, David. History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. New Edition, with an Autobiography of the Author. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.

**Smollett**, T. History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second. A Continuation of Hume's History. New Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.

**Hughes**, T. S. History of England, from the Accession of George the Third, 1760, to the Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837. Being the Completion of the History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Present Reign. New Edition. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.

**Lingard**, John. The History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. Fifth Edition. Revised and enlarged. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

**Macaulay**, Lord. History of England, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 of his Complete Works. Edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. 8vo. London, 1866.

**Knight**, Charles. Popular History of England : an Illustrated History of Society and Government from the Earliest Period to our own Times, with an Appendix of Annals, 1849—1861. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.

**Cassell's Illustrated History of England**. Text by William Howitt. 4 vols. 8vo. London, —.

**Aubrey**, W. H. S. The National and Domestic History of England. 3 vols. 8vo. London, —.

**Creasy**, Sir Edward S. History of England. From the Earliest to the Present Time. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Freeman**, E. A. Old-English History. Third Edition. 12mo. London, 1873.

**Clinton**, Herbert R. Compendium of English History. From the Earliest Times to 1872. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Ewald**, Alex. C. A Reference Book of English History. From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to 1867. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.

**Burt**, Llewelyn C. A Synoptical History of England. With the Contemporaneous Sovereigns and Events of General History. From the Earliest Records to the Present Time. Second Edition. London, 1874.

**Green**, J. R. A Short History of the English People. With Maps and Tables. 8vo. London, 1875.

---

**Milton**, John. Britain under the Trojan, Roman and Saxon Rule. **More**, Sir Thomas. England under Richard III. **Bacon**, Lord. The Reign of Henry VII. Reprinted from Kennet's England. Ed. 1719. 8vo. London, 1870. (In one volume.)

**Alfred the Great**, Life of. Translated from the German of Dr. R. Pauli. To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Versions of Orasius, with a Literal English Translation, etc. By B. Thorpe. 8vo. London, 1873.

- Six Old English Chronicles.** Comprising Ethelwerd's Chronicle ; Asser's Life of Alfred ; Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History, &c. By D. A. Giles. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Kemble, John M.** The Saxons in England. A History of the English Commonwealth till the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Lappenberg, D. M.** A History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated from the German by Benjamin Thorpe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- History of England under the Norman Kings. To which is prefixed an Epitome of the Early History of Normandy. Translated by Benjamin Thorpe. 8vo. Oxford, 1857.
- Turner, Sharon.** History of the Anglo-Saxons from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Miller, Thomas.** History of the Anglo-Saxons. From the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. (Illustrated). 8vo. London, 1867.
- Palgrave, Francis.** History of Anglo-Saxons. New Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Alfred the Great.** By Thomas Hughes. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Palgrave, Sir Francis.** History of Normandy and of England. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Freeman, Edward A.** History of the Norman Conquest of England. Its Causes and its Results. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Thierry, Augustin.** History of the Conquest of England by the Normans ; its Cause and its Consequences, in England, Scotland, Ireland, and on the Continent. Translated from the 7th Paris Ed. By Wm. Hazlitt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland.** By H. T. Riley. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Rymer's Fœdera,** Syllabus of, (in English). By Sir Thos. D. Hardy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869–1873.
- Vol. I. 1066–1377.
- Vol. II. 1377–1654.
- Richard, Cœur de Lion, King of England, Life of.** By G. P. R. James. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Matthew of Westminster.** The Flowers of History : Especially such as Relate to the Affairs of Britain. From the Beginning of the World to the year 1307. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- The Life and Reign of Edward I.** By the Author of " The Greatest of the Plantagenets." 8vo. London, 1872.
- Longman, William.** History of the Life and Times of Edward the Third. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Blaauw, William Henry.** The Barons' War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Ridgway, James.** The Gem of Thorney Island ; or Historical Associations connected with Westminster Abbey. 8vo. London, 1860.

- Richard III., as Duke of Gloucester and King of England.** By Caroline A. Halsted. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Gardiner, James.** The Houses of Lancaster and York. With the Conquest and Laws of France. Maps. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Herbert, (Lord Edward, of Cherbury.)** Autobiography of. The History of England under Henry VIII. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Turner, Sharon.** History of England during the Middle Ages. Third Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- History of the Reigns of Henry the Eighth. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- History of the Reigns of Edward the Sixth, Mary and Elizabeth. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Froude, James Anthony.** History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Tytler, Patrick F.** England under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary. With the Contemporary History of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Gardiner, Samuel R.** A History of England, under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I. 1624–1628. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Birchall, James.** England under the Tudors. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- James. England under the Stuarts. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- 
- Gardiner, S. R.** History of England. From the Accession of James I. to the Disgrace of Chief Justice Coke, 1603–1616. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Strafford, Earl of.** Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. By Elizabeth Cooper. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Forster, John.** The Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, November and December, 1641. With an Introductory Essay on English Freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Arrest of the Five Members by Charles the First. A Chapter of English History, re-written. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Historical and Biographical Essays. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Burton, Thomas.** Diary of a Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659, containing an account of the Parliament of 1654. Edited by John Towill Rutt. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Ranke, L. Von.** History of England. Principally in the Seventeenth Century. 6 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1875.
- Evelyn, John.** Memoirs of; comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1705–'6; including the Private Correspondence of Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, &c., &c. New Edition. By William Bray. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Pepys, Samuel.** Memoirs of; comprising his Diary, &c.; from 1659 to 1669. Edited by Lord Braybrooke. Second Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Clarendon, Earl of.** The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, together with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

- Clarendon**, Life, with a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. Written by himself. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1867.
- Bisset**, Andrew. History of the Commonwealth of England, from the death of Charles I. to the Expulsion of the Long Parliament by Cromwell. Being omitted chapters of the History of England. 2 vols. London, 1867.
- Monk**, Or the Fall of the Republic, and the Restoration of the Monarchy in England in 1660. Also—
- Monk's Contemporaries**. Biographic Studies on English Revolution. By M. Guizot. Translated by A. R. Scoble. 12mo. London, 1851. (Two works in one Vol.)
- Guizot**, F. History of the English Revolution of 1640. Translated by Wm. Hazlitt. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Colonel Hutchinson**, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town ; Representative of the County of Nottingham in the Long Parliament, etc. Memoirs of. With Anecdotes of Contemporaries, and a Summary of Public Affairs. Written by his Widow from the original MS. by Rev. Julius Hutchinson. Also, Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself. With an account of the Siege of Latham House. Tenth Edition. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Peacock**, Edward. The Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers. Containing the Names of the Officers in the Royal and Parliamentary Armies of 1642. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Fox**, Chas. J. History of the Early Part of the Reign of James II. (Bound up with Richard III). 8vo. London, 1846.
- Carrel**, Armand. History of the Counter Revolution in England, for the Re-establishment of Popery, under Charles II. and James II. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Coote**, Henry C. A Neglected Fact in English History. 8vo. London, 1864.

- Macpherson**, James. The History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1775.
- Stanhope** (Earl). History of England, comprising Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- The Annals of King George** (the First), Year the First. Containing not only the Affairs of Great Britain, but the General History of Europe during that time. With a Defence of His Majesty's Title, etc. 8vo. London, 1716.
- Mahon** (Lord). "The Forty-Five." With Letters of Prince Charles Stuart. From the original MSS. at Windsor. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Adolphus**, John. The History of England, from the Accession of George the Third to the Conclusion of Peace, in 1783. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Martineau**, Harriet. History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace, 1816-1846. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Molesworth**, William Nassau. History of England from the Year 1830. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

The History of England from the Year 1830-1874.  
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

- Macpherson, James.** Original Papers. Containing the Secret History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover. To which are prefixed Extracts from the Life of James II., as written by himself. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1775.
- The Annals of England.** An Epitome of English History. From Cotemporary Writers, the Rolls of Parliament, etc. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Dixon, Wm. Hepworth.** Her Majesty's Tower. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Antiquities of England.** 8vo.
- Knight, Charles.** London, Pictorially Illustrated. (6 vols. in 3.) 8vo. London, 1851.
- Stanley, A. P.** Historical Memoirs of Westminster Abbey. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Old England.** A Pictorial Museum of Royal, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Baronial and Popular Antiquities. Edited by Chas. Knight. 2 vols. Folio. London, —.
- Vaughan, Robert.** Revolutions in English History. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- McCaul, John.** Britanna-Roman Inscriptions. With Critical Notes. 8vo. Toronto, 1863.
- The Court Register and Statesman's Remembrancer.** Containing a Series of all the Great Officers, Prime Ministers of State, etc. 8vo. London, 1872.

---

### SCOTLAND.

- Fordun's Chronicle** of the Scottish Nation. Vols. 1 and 2. Edited by Wm. F. Skene. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Robertson, Wm.** History of Scotland, during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James Sixth. With a Review of previous Scottish History. (Bound up with History of India, by the same Author.) 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Tytler, Patrick Fraser.** History of Scotland. Third Edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845.
- Burton, J. H.** History of Scotland. From Agricola's Invasion to the Revolution of 1688. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- **John Hill.** History of Scotland. Vol. 8. (Second Edition of). 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Also, Index Volume. (Second Edition of). Edinburgh, 1873.
- Mackenzie, J.** History of Scotland. 8vo. London, 1869.
- White, Robert.** History of the Battle of Bannockburn, with Notes of the Princial Warriors. Also Maps and Armorial Bearings. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Johnson, T. B., and Robertson, J. A.** The Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland. 4to. London, 1872.
- Wilson, Daniel.** The Archæology and Pre-historic Annals of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Robertson, E. W.** Scotland under her Early Kings. To the close of the 13th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1862.
- Glass, Charles G.** Stray Leaves from Scotch and English History. With the Life of Sir William Wallace. 8vo. Montreal, 1873.

- Hosack, John.** Mary Queen of Scots and her Accusers. From the death of James V., in 1542, until the death of Queen Mary, in 1587. 2nd vol. Second Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Carstairs, William.** A Character and Career of the Revolutionary Epoch : 1649--1715. By Robert H. Story. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Cockburn, Lord.** Letters chiefly connected with the affairs of Scotland. From Henry Cockburn, Solicitor-Gen. of England, under Earl Grey's Government, to Thos. F. Kennedy, M.P. With other Letters from Eminent Persons, during the same period—(1818–1852). 8vo. London, 1874.

---

### IRELAND.

- Giraldus Cambrensis.** The Historical Works of. Containing the Topography of Ireland, and the History of the Conquest of Ireland. Translated by Thomas Forester. The Itinerary through Wales, and the Description of Wales. Translated by Sir R. C. Hoare. Revised and Edited by Thos. Wright. 8vo. London. 1863.
- Ferguson, M. C.** The Story of the Irish before the Conquest. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Moore, Thomas.** History of Ireland. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
- M'Gee, Thomas D'Arcy.** History of Ireland. From the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow.
- Mitchel, John.** History of Ireland, from the Treaty of Limerick to the Present Time. (A continuation of the History of the Abbé Macgeoghegan). 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.
- Cusack, M. E.** The Student's Manual of Irish History 8vo. London, 1870.
- Taylor, W. C.** Civil Wars of Ireland. From the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the Union of the Country with Great Britain. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Haverty, Martin.** History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.
- Meehan, C. P.** Fate and Fortunes of O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone ; and O'Donel, Earl of Tyrconnel. 8vo. Dublin, 1868.
- O'Connell, Daniel.** Memoirs of Ireland, Native and Saxon. Third Edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1854.
- Field, H. M.** The Irish Confederates, and the Rebellion of 1798. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Ballington, Sir Jonah.** The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. 8vo. Dublin, 1868.
- Leckey, W. E. H.** The Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland : Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Fitzgibbon, Gerald.** Ireland in 1868 ; its Grievances, Real and Fictitious. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Burke, T. N.** Ireland's Case Stated, in Reply to Mr. Froude. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- M'Gee, Jas. E.** "Thumping English Lies," Froude's Slanders on Ireland and Irishmen. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Froude, J. A.** The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1873--1874.

- Field, Henry M.** The Irish Confederates and the Rebellion of 1798. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- O'Connell, Daniel.** Life and Times of. By T. C. Luby. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- Wright, Thomas.** The History of Ireland. From the Earliest Periods of the Irish Annals to the Present Time. Illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. —.
- Maxwell, W. H.** History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798. With Memoirs of the Union and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. Illustrated by George Cruickshank. Ninth Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Macaulay, James.** Ireland in 1872. A Tour of Observation, etc. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Curran, John Philpot.** Speeches. Edited by Thos. Davis. Third Edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1868.
- O'Rourke, John.** History of the Great Irish Famine of 1847. With notices of Earlier Irish Famines. 8vo. Dublin, 1875.

---

LIVES OF BRITISH SOVEREIGNS.

- William of Malmesbury's Chronicle of the Kings of England.** From the Earliest Period to the Reign of King Stephen. By D. A. Giles. 8vo. London, 1866.
- History of Two Queens,** Catharine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn. By W. H. Dixon. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Court of Elizabeth, Queen of England.** Memoirs of. By Lucy Aikin. Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, —.
- Mary Queen of Scots, and her Accusers.** By John Hosack. Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- 
- **and her Latest English Historian.** By J. F. Meline. With some Remarks on Froude's History of England. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Court of Charles II.** Memoirs of. By Count Grammont. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. London, 1864.
- The Pretenders and their Adherents.** Memoirs of. By John Heneage Jesse. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Memoirs of the Court of England,** during the Reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. By John Heneage Jesse. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.
- George the Second.** Memoirs of the Reign of. By Horace Walpole. Edited from the original MSS., with a Preface and Notes by the late Lord Holland. (From 1751 to the Death of the King, 1760.) Second Edition, revised. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- George the Third,** Journal of the Reign of. From the year 1771 to 1783; being a Supplement to Memoirs of Horace Walpole. Now first published from the Original MSS. Edited, with Notes, by Dr. Doran. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Life and Reign of George the Third.** Memoirs of. By John Heneage Jesse. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

- King George III.** Correspondence of, with Lord North, from 1768 to 1783. Edited, from the Originals at Windsor, by W. D. Donne. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- George the Third.** Memoirs of. By the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos From Original Family Documents. From 1782 to 1810. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1853-1855.
- Memoirs of the Court of England during the Regency.** From 1811 to 1820. From Original Family Documents. By the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Memoirs of the Court of George the Fourth.** From 1820 to 1830. From Original Family Documents. By the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Princess Charlotte of Wales.** A Brief Memoir of. With Selections from her Correspondence and other Unpublished Papers. By Lady Rose Weigall. 2nd Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William the Fourth and Victoria.** From Original Family Documents. By the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- George the Fourth.** Life and Times of. By George Croly. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- The Four Georges, Kings of England.** A History of. With Biographical Notes of their Chief Ministers, &c. By S. M. Smuckar. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- George the Fourth and William the Fourth.** A Journal of the Reigns of. By Chas. C. F. Greville. Edited by Henry Reeve. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- The Prince Consort.** Life of. By Theodore Martin. Illustrated. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Caricature History of the Georges :** or Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the Lampoons and Pictorial Caricatures of the Time. By Thomas Wright. 8vo. London, —.
- The Four Georges.** With Illustrations. By W. M. Thackeray. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Sandford, J. L.** Estimates of the English Kings. From William the Conqueror to George the Third. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lives of the Queens of England,** from the Norman Conquest. From Official and other Authentic Documents. By Agnes Strickland. New Edition. Revised and augmented. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- **Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Regal Succession of Great Britain.** 8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- **Lives of the Last Four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart.** 8vo. London, 1872.
- **Lives of the Tudor Princesses, including Lady Jane Grey and Her Sisters.** 8vo. London, 1868.
- Historical Memoirs of the Queens of England.** From the Commencement of the Twelfth Century. By Hannah Lawrance. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

## LIVES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF BRITISH STATESMEN.

- Stephen Langton.** (Lives of English Popular Leaders.) By C. E. Maurice. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Forster, John.** Lives of eminent British Statesmen. 7 vols. (Vol. 5 is by Hon. T. P. Courtenay.) 12mo. London, 1831-1839.
- Vol. 1. Sir T. More, Wolsey, Cranmer, Cecil, Lord Burleigh.
- " 2. Sir J. Elliot, Earl of Strafford.
- " 3. John Pym, John Hampden.
- " 4. Sir H. Vane, Henry Marten.
- " 5. Cecil, Earl of Salisbury ; Osburne, Earl of Danby.
- " 6, 7. Oliver Cromwell.
- The Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. In one vol. 8vo. New York, 1858.
- Sir John Elliot.
- Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.
- John Pym.
- John Hampden.
- Sir Henry Vane, the Younger.
- Henry Martin.
- Oliver Cromwell.
- Elliot, Sir John.** A Biograpy, 1592-1632. By John Forster. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1872.
- Algernon, Sydney.** Life and Times of. By Alex. Chas. Ewing. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Cooper, A. A.,** First Earl of Shaftesbury, (1621-1683), Life of. By W. D. Christie. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- The Fairfax Correspondence.** Memoirs of the Reign of Charles I. Edited by Geo. W. Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- The Fairfax Correspondence.** Memorials of the Civil War. Comprising the Correspondence of the Fairfax Family, with the most Distinguished Personages engaged in that Contest. Edited by Robt. Bell. Forming the Conclusion of the Fairfax Correspondence. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Burrows, Montagu.** Worthies of All Souls. Four Centuries of English History. Illustrated from the College Archives. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Fairfax,** A Life of the great Lord Fairfax, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Parliament of England. By Clements R. Markham. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1870.
- John Hampden.** His Party and his Times. Memorials of. By Lord Nugent. With Memoir of Lord Nugent. Illustrated. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Marlborough,** Duke of. Memoirs of ; with his Original Correspondence. By Wm. Coxe. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Shelburne,** Earl of, (afterwards first Marquis of Lansdowne.) Life of. With Extracts from his Papers and Correspondence. By Lord Edward Fitzmaurice. Vol. I. 1737-1566. 8vo. London, 1875.

**Walpole**, Horace. *Memoirs of*; and those of his contemporaries, including numerous Original Letters. By Eliot Warburton, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

————— Horace. *Journal of the Reign of King George the Third*, from the year 1771 to 1783; being a Supplement to his *Memoirs*. Now first published from the original MSS. Edited, with notes, by Dr. Doran. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.

**Chatham**, (William Pitt,) Earl of. *His Correspondence*. From 1741 to 1778. Published from Original MSS. Edited by the Executors of his Son, John, Earl of Chatham. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1838–1840.

• **Bedford**, Duke of. *Correspondence of John, Fourth Duke*. From 1742 to 1770. Selected from the Originals at Woburn Abbey. By Lord John Russell. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

**Grenville Papers**. Being the Correspondence of Richard, Earl Temple, and the Right Hon. George Grenville, their Friends and Contemporaries. From 1742 to 1774. From the original MSS. Edited, with notes; by W. D. Smith. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1852–1853.

**Wilkes**, Sheridan, Fox. *The Opposition under George the Third*. By W. F. Rae. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Burke**, Edmund. *His Works and Correspondence*. New Edition. Edited by Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir Richard Bourke. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.

Vol. 1. *Correspondence*. (From 1744 to 1791.)

“ 2. *Correspondence*. (From 1791 to 1797.) With a *Vindication of Natural Society*, and “*The Sublime and Beautiful*.”

“ 3. *Observations on a late Publication*, entitled “*The Present State of the Nation*.” Speeches in House of Commons on “*American Taxation*,” “*The Better Security of the Independence of Parliament*,” &c.

“ 4. *Speech on the Nabob of Arcot's Debts*. “*Reflections on the Revolution in France*.” “*Appeal from the Old to the New Whigs*.” “*Letter on the Penal Laws against Irish Catholics*,” &c.

“ 5. *Letters and Addresses on Public Subjects*, including an Address to the British Colonies in North America.

“ 6. *Tracts on the Popery Laws*. Letter on the Affairs of Ireland. Articles of Charge against Warren Hastings.

“ 7, 8. Articles of Charge against Warren Hastings. Speeches in the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. General Index.

————— Edmund. *Memoir of the Life and Character of*. With specimens of his Poetry and Letters. By James Prior. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1839.

————— Edmund. *History of the Life and Times of*. By Thos. Macknight. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.

**Junius**: including Letters by the same Writer under other Signatures, with new evidence as to the authorship. By John Wade. 12mo. London, 1871.

- Junius**: including Letters by the same Writer, under other Signatures. Now first collected. Also, his Confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, *fac similes*, etc. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Historical Sketches of Civil Liberty**. From the Reign of Henry VII. to the Accession of the House of Stuart. With an Account of the Antiquity and Use of Juries. 8vo. London, 1788.
- Malmesbury**, First Earl of. A Series of his Letters, and of those of his Family and Friends, from 1745 to 1820. Edited by his grandson, Earl of Malmesbury. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Rockingham**, Marquis of. (Twice Prime Minister.) Memoirs of him and his Contemporaries, with Original Letters and Documents. (From 1760 to 1782.) By George Thomas, Earl of Albemarle. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Wraxall**, Sir N. W. Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time. Revised Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Auckland**, Lord Wm. Journal and Correspondence. (From 1772 to 1806.) By Bishop of Bath and Wells. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Wellesley**, Marquis of. Memoirs and Correspondence. (From 1760 to 1842. Comprising Numerous Letters and Documents, now first published from Original MSS. By Robert Rouire Pearce. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Rose**, Rt. Hon. George. Diaries and Correspondence. Containing Original Letters of the most distinguished Statesmen of his day. (From 1772 to 1807.) Edited by Rev. L. V. Harcourt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Fox**, Charles James. His Memoirs and Correspondence. (From 1770 to 1806.) Edited by Lord John Russell. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1853-1857.
- His Life and Times. By Earl Russell. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Pitt**, Rt. Hon. William. Memoirs of the Life of, to 1793. By George Tomline, Bishop of Winchester. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- His Life. By Earl Stanhope. Third Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Wickham**, Wm. Rt. Hon. Correspondence of. From the year 1794. Edited by his Grandson, Wm. Wickham. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Atterbury**, Francis. Bishop of Rochester. Memoirs and Correspondence of. Compiled chiefly from the Atterbury and Stuart Papers. By Folkstone Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Elliot**, Sir Gilbert, First Earl of Minto. Life and Letters of. From 1751 to 1806, when his Public Life in Europe was closed by his Appointment to the Viceroyalty of India. Edited by his Grand-niece, the Countess of Minto. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Eldon**, Lord Chancellor. Public and Private Life. (From 1783 to 1838.) With Selections from his Correspondence. By Horace Twiss. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Cornwallis**, First Marquis of. Lord Lieutenant of Ireland at the period of the Union. From 1776 to 1805. Edited by Charles Ross. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.

**Castlereagh**, Viscount, Second Marquis of Londonderry. *Memoirs and Correspondence of*,—Edited by his Brother. First Series, on the Irish Rebellion—the Union with Ireland—Concessions to Roman Catholics and Emmet's Insurrection. 4 vols. Second Series, Military and Miscellaneous. 4 vols. Third Series, Military and Diplomatic. 4 vols. 1798—1822. In all, 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1848, 1852, 1853.

**Nelson**, Lord. *The Despatches and Letters of*. With Notes. By Sir N. H. Nicolas. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1845–1846.

Vol. 1. 1777 to 1794.

“ 2. 1795 to 1797.

“ 3. 1798 to 1799.

“ 4. 1799 to 1801.

“ 5. 1802 to 1804.

“ 6. 1804 to 1805.

“ 7. August to October, 1805.

**Wellington**, Duke of. *Despatches during his various Campaigns*. Enlarged Edition. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1844–1847.

Vols. 1, 2. India.

“ 3. Portugal.

“ 4, 5, 6. Peninsula.

“ 7. Peninsula and France.

“ 8. The Low Countries, Waterloo and France.

---

Supplementary Despatches and Memoranda. Edited by his Son. 15 vols. 8vo. London, 1848–1872.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. India, 1797 to 1805.

“ 5. Ireland, from March 30, 1807, to April 12, 1809.

“ 6. Denmark, Mexico, Portugal and Spain, 1807 to 1810.

“ 7. Peninsula, 1810 to 1813.

“ 8. Peninsula and South France, 1813, 1814.

“ 9. South France. Embassy to Paris and Congress of Vienna, 1814, 1815.

“ 10. Waterloo. Campaign in France, March to July, 1815.

“ 11. Occupation of France by Allied Armies, Surrender of Napoleon, Restoration of the Bourbons, 1815–1817.

“ 12. Settlement of Claims on France, Financial State of France, Difference between Spain and Portugal, Negotiations respecting the Colonies of Spain in America, Plot and Attempt to Assassinate the Duke of Wellington, Evacuation of France by the Allied Armies, 1817 to 1818.

“ 13, 14. Appendices.

“ 15. Index and List of Letters.

---

Duke of. *Despatches, Correspondence and Memoranda*. Edited by his Son, the Duke of Wellington. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

Vol. 1. From 1819 to 1822.

Vol. 2. From 1823 to 1825.

“ 3. do 1825 to 1827.

“ 4. do 1827 to 1828.

“ 5. do 1828 to 1829.

**Colchester**, Lord. Speaker of the House of Commons, 1802–1817. Diary and Correspondence. Edited by his Son, Lord Colchester, 3 vols. 8vo, London, 1861.

**Sidmouth**, Viscount. Life and Correspondence of Right Hon. Henry Addington, First Viscount Sidmouth. By Hon. Geo. Pellew. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.

**Perceval**, Spencer. Life and Administration of. By C. V. Williams. 8vo. London, 1812.

———— Right Hon. Spencer. Life of. Including his Correspondence with numerous Distinguished Persons. By his Grandson, Spencer Walpole. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Liverpool**, Earl of. Life and Administration of Robert Banks, Second Earl of Liverpool, late First Lord of the Treasury. Compiled from Original Documents. By Chas. D. Yonge. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Canning**, Right Hon. George. His Political Life, from September, 1822, to his Death, August, 1827. With a short Review of Foreign Affairs subsequent to his Death. By A. G. Stapleton. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.

**Peel**, Sir Robert. Memoirs: Edited by Earl Stanhope and the Right Hon. E. Cardwell. 2 vols. 8vo. 1856–1857.

Vol. I. The Roman Catholic Question, 1828–1829.

“ II. Formation of the New Government, 1834–1835.

“ “ Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1845–1846.

———— His Political Life. An Analytical Biography. By Thos. Doubleday. 2 vols. 8v. London, 1856.

**Grey**, Earl. The Reform Act, 1832. Correspondence of the late Earl Grey with William Fourth; and with Sir Herbert Taylor. From November, 1830 to June, 1832. Edited by Henry, Earl Grey. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

**Hatherton**, Lord. Memoir and Correspondence relating to Political Occurrences in June and July, 1834. By Lord Hatherton. Edited by Henry Reeve. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Roebeck**, John A. History of the Whig Ministry of 1830, to the passing of the Reform Bill. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.

**Lewis**, Sir George Cornwall. Essays on the Administration of Great Britain. From 1783 to 1830. Contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. Edited by Sir Edmund Head. 8vo. London, 1864.

**English Statesmen, since the Peace of 1815.** 8vo. London, 1868.

**Smith**, Goldwin. Three English Statesmen. A Course of Lectures on the Political History of England. New and Revised Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Palmerston**, Viscount. His Life, with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence. By Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Brougham**, Lord. His Life and Times. Written by Himself. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

- Brougham**, Lord Henry. *Historical Sketches of Statesmen in the time of George III. With Remarks on Party.* Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Cabinet Portraits** : or *Sketches of Statesmen.* By T. W. Reid. 8vo. London.
- English Premiers**, from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. By J. C. Erle. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- British Senators** : or, *Political Sketches, Past and Present.* By I. Ewing Ritchie. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Bentinck**, Lord George. *A Political Biography.* By Rt. Hon. B. Disraeli. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Peel**, Sir Robert. *An Historical Sketch.* By Henry, Lord Dalling and Bulwer. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Campbell**, Lord. *Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England, from the Earliest Times till the Reign of Queen Victoria.* 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Stockmar**, Baron. *Memoirs of.* By his Son, Baron E. Von Stockmar. Translated from the German by G. A. M. Edited by F. Max Muller. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Russell**, John (Earl). *Recollections and Suggestions. 1813-1873.* 8vo. Boston, 1875.

---

SPEECHES OF BRITISH STATESMEN.

- Burke**, Edmund. *Speeches in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1816. (First vol. missing.)
- Pitt**, William. *Speeches in the House of Commons.* Third Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Fox**, Charles James. *Speeches in the House of Commons.* 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Canning**, George. *Speeches, with a Memoir.* 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Erskine**, Lord Thomas. *Speeches at the Bar and in Parliament. With a Memoir by Lord Brougham.* Edited by James Ridgway. Third Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London.
- Peel**, Sir Robert. *Speeches in the House of Commons.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1853. (Vol. I. missing.)
- Brougham**, Lord Henry. *Speeches upon Questions relating to Public Rights, etc., with Historical Introductions and a Dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients.* 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Russell**, Earl. *Selections from his Speeches, from 1817 to 1841 ; and from his Despatches, 1859 to 1865.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Campbell**, Lord. *Speeches at the Bar, and in the House of Commons. With an Address to the Irish Bar as Lord Chancellor of Ireland.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842.
- Durham**, The Earl of. *Speeches on Reform of Parliament.* Eighth Edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Cobden**, Richard. *Speeches on Questions of Public Policy.* Edited by John Bright and Jas. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Bright**, John. *Speeches on Questions of Public Policy.* Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

- Disraeli**, Benjamin. Speeches on the Conservative Policy of the last Thirty Years. Edited by John E. Butler. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Gladstone**, W. E. Speeches on Parliamentary Reform, in 1866. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Lytton**, Lord Edward, Speeches of. Now first Collected. With some of his Political Writings hitherto unpublished; and a Prefatory Memoir by his Son. 2 vols 8vo. Edingurgh, 1874.
- Plunket**, Lord. Speeches of, at the Bar and in the Senate. Edited, with Memoir, by John Cashel Hoey. 8vo. Dublin, 1856.
- Canning**, Right Hon. George. Select Speeches of. With a preliminary Biographical Sketch, and an Appendix of Extracts from his Writings and Speeches. Edited by Robert Walsh. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- The Political Memento**, or, Extracts from the Speeches, during the last Six Years, of near a Hundred of the most distinguished Members of both Houses of Parliament, on the Policy of the War. By a Parliamentary Reporter. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Gladstone**, W. E. The Financial Statements of—1853, 1860–1863. With a Speech on Tax Bills (1861), and on Charities (1863). Second Edition (including the "Financial Statement of 1864.") 8vo. London, 1864.
- Lowe**, Robert. Speeches and Letters on Reform, with a Preface. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Goodrich**, Chauncy A. Select British Eloquence for the Last Two Centuries, with Biographical Sketches and Notes. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Duff**, M. E. Grant. Elgin Speeches. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

---

## MODERN HISTORY.

- Hallam**, Henry. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Dyer**, Thomas H. History of Modern Europe. (From 1453 to 1857.) 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Alison**, Sir Archibald. History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 22 vols. (with Index and Maps.) Tenth edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Creasy**, E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks. From the beginning of their Empire to the present time. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Gibbon**, Edward. (The Crusades.) **Caoursin-Kaye**. (Siege of Rhodes.) Edition, 1490. **Scott**, Sir Walter. (Essays on Chivalry, Romance, etc.) 8vo. (In one volume.) London, 1870.
- Bisset**, Andrew. Essays on Historical Truth. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Smith**, Goldwin. Lectures on the Study of History. Delivered in Oxford, 1859–61. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1865.

- Freeman**, Edward A. *Historical Essays*. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.  
(Also Second Series. 8vo. London, 1873.)
- Arnold**, Thomas. *Introductory Lectures on Modern History*. Edited, from the second London Edition, by H. Reed. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- Freeman**, Edward A. *General Sketch of European History*. Third Edition. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Froissart**, Sir John. *The Chronicles of England, France and Spain, etc.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, —.
- Koch**, C. W. *History of the Revolutions in Europe*. From the Subversion of the Roman Empire in the West to the Congress of Vienna. With a continuation to the year 1815, by M. Schoell. With a Sketch of the late Revolutions in France, Belgium, Poland and Greece. 8vo. Kingston, Upper Canada, 1842.  
(2 vols. in 1.)
- Kœppen**, A. L. *The World in the Middle Ages*. An Historical Geography. Account of the Origin and the Institutions of the Nations in Europe, Western Asia and Northern Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Cox**, Geo. W. *The Crusades*. Map. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Seebohm**, Fred. *The Era of the Protestant Revolution*. Maps. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Yonge**, Chas. D. *Three Centuries of Modern History*. 8vo. New York, 1872.

---

## FRANCE.

- Bonnechose**, Emile De. *History of France, from the Invasion of the Franks, under Clovis, to the Accession of Louis Phillippe*. Translated by Wm. Robson. 8vo. London, —.
- Crowe**, Eyre Evans. *History of France*, 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- White**, James. *History of France, from the Earliest Times to 1848*. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Guizot**, M. *History of France, from the Earliest Times to the year 1789*. Translated by Robert Black, M.A. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 8vo. London, 1872, 1874.
- *Memoirs to Illustrate the History of My Time*. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Michelet**, M. *History of France*. Translated by G. H. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Ranke**, Leopold. *Civil Wars and Monarchy in France, in the 16th and 17th Centuries*. Translated by M. A. Garvey. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Hanna**, William. *The Wars of the Huguenots*. 12mo. New York, 1873.
- White**, Henry. *The Massacre of St. Bartholomew*. Preceded by a History of the Religious Wars in the Reign of Charles IX. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- The Great Conde**. *Life of*. By Lord Mahon. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Louis the Fourteenth**. *Life and Times of*. By G. P. R. James. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

- Beaumarchais**, and his Times. Sketches of French Society in the Eighteenth Century. From unpublished documents. By Louis de Lomènie. Translated by Henry S. Edwards. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- De Tocqueville**, Alexis. State of Society in France before the Revolution of 1789. Translated by Henry Reeve. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Von Sybel**, Heinrich. The French Revolution. Translated from the Third Edition of the Original German. By Walter C. Perry. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Baker**, Henry B. French Society. From the Fronde to the Great Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Lamartine**, Alphonse de. History of the Girondists; or, Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution. Translated by H. T. Ryde. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- History of the French Revolution of 1848. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Abbott**, John S. C. The French Revolution of 1789, as viewed in the light of Republican Institutions. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- Michelet**, J. Historical View of the French Revolution. Translated by C. Cocks. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Morris**, Wm. O'Connor. The French Revolution and First Empire. With Appendix on the Bibliography of the Subject. By Hon. A. D. White. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- Lyndon**, John W. Ninety-Three: or the Story of the French Revolution. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Mackintosh**, Sir James. *Vindiciæ Gallicæ*. Defence of the French Revolution, and its English Admirers, against the Accusations of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Thiers**, M. A. The History of the French Revolution. Translated, with Notes, &c. By Frederick Shoebell. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. 20 vols. bound in 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Lanfrey**, P. History of Napoleon the First. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1871-2.
- Napoleon Bonaparte**, History of. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Reeve**, Henry. Royal and Republican France. (Reprinted from the "Edinburgh," "Quarterly" and "British and Foreign" Reviews.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Thierry**, Augustin. The Formation and Progress of the *Tiers Etat*, or the Third Estate in France. Translated by F. B. Wells. 8vo. London, 1859. (2 vols. in 1.)
- Narrative of the French Revolution in 1830.** Together with State Papers. 12mo. Paris 1830.
- Corkran**, J. F. History of the National Constituent Assembly of France. From May, 1848. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- Lamartine**, Alphonse de. History of the French Revolution of 1848. 8vo. London, 1857.

- Napoleon III** (Life of). Derived from State Records, Unpublished Family Correspondence, and from Personal Testimony. By Blanchard Jerrold. Vols. 1, 2. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874, 1875.
- The Man of his Time.** By J. M. Haswell. Part First: The Story of the Life of Napoleon III. Part Second: The Same Story as told by Popular Caricatures. 8vo. London, —.
- Tenot, Eugene.** Paris in December, 1851; or the Coup D'Etat of Napoleon III. Translated from the Thirteenth French Edition. By S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Hazen, W. B.** The School and the Army in Germany and France. With a Diary of Siege Life at Versailles. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Leighton, John.** Paris under the Commune; or, Seventy-three days of the Second Siege. Illustrated. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Fetridge, W. Pembroke.** The Rise and Fall of the Paris Commune in 1871. With full Account of the Bombardment, Capture, and Burning of the City. Illustrated. Maps. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Vesinier, P.** History of the Commune of Paris. Translated by Weber. 8vo. London, 1872.
- The "Daily News"** Correspondence of the War between Germany and France, 1870-1. Edited, with Notes and Comments, Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Men of the Second Empire.** By the Author of "The Member for Paris." Reprinted from the *Pall Mall Gazette*. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Men of the Third Republic.** Reprinted from the *Daily News*. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Foster, G. G. and English, T. D.** The French Revolution of 1848, its Causes, Actors and Events. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Stephen, Sir James.** Lectures on the History of France. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Normand, Hugh De.** Two Eras of France, or True Stories from Histories. 8vo. Auburn, 1854.

---

#### HOLLAND.

- Motley, John Lothrop.** History of the Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- 
- History of the United Netherlands. From the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce, 1609. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Life and Death of John of Barneveld,** Advocate of Holland. With a view of the Primary Causes of the Thirty Years' War. By John L. Motley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

---

#### SWITZERLAND.

- Zschokke, Heinrich.** History of Switzerland. With a continuation to the year 1848. By Emil Zschokke. Translated by F. G. Shaw. New York, 1855.

## GERMANY.

- Kohlrausch**, Frederick. History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated from the last German Edition. By James D. Haas. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Abbot**, John S. C. The Monarchies of Continental Europe. The Empire of Austria ; its Rise and present Power. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- Dicey**, Edward. Schleswig-Holstein War. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- The Austro-Hungarian Empire, and the Policy of Count Beust.** A Political Sketch of Men and Events, from 1866 to 1870. By an Englishman. 8vo. London, 1870.
- The "Times"** Correspondent at Berlin. Letters on International Relations, before and during the War of 1870. 2 vols. London, 1871.
- Robertson**, William. History of Charles the Fifth, Emperor of Germany. 8vo. London, —.
- Schiller**, Fred. History of the Thirty Years' War. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- Munster**, G. H. Political Sketches of the State of Europe, from 1814–1867, containing Count Munster's Despatches to the Prince Regent from the Congress of Vienna. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865.
- Ward**, John. Experiences of a Diplomatist. Recollections of Germany, founded on Diaries kept during the years 1840–1870. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Gardiner**, Samuel R. The Thirty Years' War. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Lewis**, Charlton T. A History of Germany, from the Earliest Times. Founded on Dr. D. Müller's "History of the German People." 8vo. New York, 1874.

## POLAND.

- Edwards**, H. S. The Private History of a Polish Insurrection, from Official and Unofficial Sources. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Saxton**, L. C. Fall of Poland ; together with a History of the Country. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852.

## HUNGARY.

- Frost**, J. A History of the Hungarian War, including Outline History of Hungary, and Biographical Notices of the Most Distinguished Officers. 8vo. New Haven, —.

## SCANDINAVIA.

- Fryxell**, Anders. History of Sweden. Translated from the Original by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.
- Sinding**, Paul C. History of Scandinavia. From the Early Times of the Northmen and Vikings, to the Present Day. Third Edition. 8vo. New York, 1860.

**Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands.** Historical Account of. 12mo. New York,

**Otte, E. C.** Scandinavian History. Maps. 8vo. London, 1874.

### RUSSIA.

**Lardner, Dionysius.** The History of Russia. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

**De Gurowski, A.** Russia as It Is. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1854.

**Eckardt, Julius.** Modern Russia. Comprising Russia under Alexander II. ; the Greek Orthodox Church and its Sects ; the Baltic Provinces of Russia. 8vo. London, 1870.

### SPAIN.

**Callcott, Maria.** Short History of Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.

**Prescott, William H.** History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. Thirteenth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.

——— History of the Reign of Philip II., King of Spain. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858.

**Robertson, William.** History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. By William H. Prescott. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.

**Conde, J. A.** History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Translated from the Spanish by Mrs. J. Foster. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.

### ITALY.

**Butt, Isaac.** History of Italy. From the Abdication of Napoleon I. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860.

**De Sismondi, D. C. L.** History of the Italian Republic. 12mo. New York, 1870.

**Adams, W. H. D.** The Queen of the Adriatic ; or, Venice Past and Present. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1872.

**Medicis Lorenzo de.** (Called the Magnificent.) Life of. By Wm. Roscoe. With Memoir of the Author. Tenth Edition. Revised by his Son, Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Machievalli, Niccolo.** The History of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy. From the Earliest Times to the Death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. Together with the Prince. New Translation. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Leo the Tenth.** The Life and Pontificate of. By Wm. Roscoe. Revised by his Son, Thos. Roscoe. Seventh Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Pius the Ninth.** The Story of His Life, to the Restoration in 1850. With Glimpses at the National Movement in Italy. By Alfred Owen Legge. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.

## MODERN EGYPT.

- Wilkinson, Gardner.** Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.  
**Lane, Edward.** An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians.  
 Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

## PERSIA.

- Watson, Robert Grant.** History of Persia, from the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century to the year 1858. 8vo. London, 1866.

## INDIA.

- India, Descriptive and Historical.** From the Earliest Times to the Present. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1864.

## HISTORY OF AMERICA.

- Kohl, J. G.** A Popular History of the Discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Translated from the German. By Major R. R. Noel. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Helps, Arthur.** Spanish Conquest in America, and its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of the Colonies. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Prescott, William H.** History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and Life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortes. Twenty-Sixth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856.
- Smith, Joshua T.** Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Baldwin, John D.** Ancient America, in Notes on American Archæology. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe.** The Native Races of the Pacific States. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Vol. 1.—Wild Tribes.  
 Vol. 2.—Civilized Nations.
- Schoolcraft, Henry R.** Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. 8vo. Albany, 1847.

## CANADIAN HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- Champlain, Samuel,** Œuvres de. 2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1870.  
**Relations des Jesuites.** 3 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1858.

- Le Journal des Jesuites.** Par les Abbés Laverdière et Cosgrain. 8vo. Quebec, 1871.
- Murray, Hugh.** An Historical and Descriptive Account of British America. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860.
- Roy, J.** Histoire du Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1854.
- Turcotte, L. P.** Le Canada sous l'Union. 8vo. Quebec, 1871.
- Histoire de l'Isle d'Orleans. 12mo. Quebec, 1867.
- Kirke, Henry.** First English Conquest of Canada, with some Account of the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Charlevoix, P. F. de.** History and General Description of New France. Translated by John Gilmary Shea. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Bouchette, Joseph.** The British Dominions in North America ; or a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, etc. etc. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1832.
- Garneau, F. X.** History of Canada. From the Time of its Discovery till Union Year —1840—41. Translated from the French by Andrew Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1862.
- MacMullen, John.** History of Canada. From its First Discovery to the Present Time. Second Edition. Revised. Brockville, 1868.
- Christie, Robert.** History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. From the Commencement to the Close of its Existence as a Separate Province. 6 vols. bound in 3. 12mo. Montreal, 1866.
- Miles, H. H.** The History of Canada under the French Regime. 1535—1763. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.
- Parkman, Francis.** Pioneers of France in the New World. Eighth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- The Old Régime in Canada. 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- Bibaud, Michel.** History of Canada and the Canadians. Second Edition. 12mo. Montreal, 1843. (In French.)
- Vol. 1. French Domination.
- “ 2. English Domination.
- Ferland, J. B. A.** History of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1861. (In French.)
- Vol. 1. From 1534 to 1663.
- “ 2. From 1663 to 1759.
- Memoirs and Documents Relating to the History of Canada.** Published by the Historical Society of Montreal. 8vo. Montreal, 1859. (In French.)
- Canniff, William.** History of the Settlement of Upper Canada, with Special Reference to the Bay of Quinté. 8vo. Toronto, 1869.
- Hogan, J. Sheridan.** Canada. (Prize Essay.) 8vo. Montreal, 1855.
- Hind, H. T., Keefer, T. C., Hodgins, J. G., Robb, Chas., Perley, M. H., Murray, Wm.** Eighty Years' Progress of British North America, showing the Wonderful Development of its Natural Resources, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. Toronto, 1863.

- Milet, P.** (*De la Compagnie de Jésus.*) *Relation de Sa Captivité paruri les Onneiouts.* En. 1690-1. 8 vols. New York, 1874.
- Gray, J. H.** *Confederation of Canada, or the Political and Parliamentary History of Canada from the Conference at Quebec, in October, 1864, to the Admission of British Columbia, in July, 1871.* 1 vol. Toronto, 1872.
- Begg, Alex.** *Creation of Manitoba; or a History of the Red River Troubles.* 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Holley, Geo. W.** *Niagara, its History and Geology, &c.* 8vo. Toronto, 1872.
- Carmichael-Smyth, Sir J.** *Precis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755 to 1814.* 8vo. London, 1862.
- Ordinances** passed by the Administrator of the Government and Special Council for the Affairs of Lower Canada. 6. vols in 3. 4to. Quebec, 1838-41.
- Galt, John.** *The Canadas, comprehending Topographical Information, etc.* 12mo. London, 1836.
- De la Potherie, de Bacqueville.** *History of North America, Voyages in Hudson's Bay, History of the Governments of Quebec and Montreal, etc.* 18mo. 4 vols. Rouen, 1722. In French.
- Cavendish, Sir Henry.** *Debates in the House of Commons in the Year 1774, on the Bill for making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec.* 8vo. London, 1839.
- Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec.** Reported by the Advocate-General. 8vo. London, 1774.
- Smyth, Sir James C.** *Precis of the Wars in Canada. From 1755 to 1814.* Edited by his Son, Sir James Carmichael. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Mackenzie, W. L.** *Life and Times of. With an Account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837.* By Charles Lindsay. 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1862.
- McKinnon, W. C.** *St. George, or the Canadian League.* 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1852.
- Rolph, Thomas.** *Visit to the West Indies and Tour through United States; with a Statistical Account of Upper Canada.* 8vo. Dundas, 1836.
- Scadding, Henry.** *Toronto of Old.* 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Anderson, A. C.** *The Dominion at the West: British Columbia.* (Government Prize Essay, 1872.) 8vo. Victoria, 1872.
- Martin, R. M.** *History of the Colonies of the British Empire, in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa and Europe, &c.* 8vo. London, 1843.
- Carille** Lieut. and **Martindale, Lieut.-Col.** *Recollections of Canada.* London, 1873.
- Quebec Historical Society.** *Proceedings of.* — vols 18— to 18—.
- Watson, S. J.** *Constitutional History of Canada.* Vol. 1. 12mo. Toronto, 1874.
- Tache, J. C.** *Des Provinces de l'Amerique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale.* 12mo. Quebec, 1858.
- Brown, T. S.** *A History of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.* Compiled from Public Documents. 8vo. Quebec, 1864.
- Keefer, Thomas C.** *Montreal and the Ottawa. Two Lectures Delivered before the Mechanics' Institute of Montreal.* 8vo. Montreal, 1854.

- Report** of the Commission Appointed to Enquire into the Affairs of the Grand Trunk Railway. 8vo. Quebec, 1861.
- Lahontan**, Baron de. *Memoirs of North America ; or the Continuation of the Voyages of the Baron Lahontan. Containing a Description of a Great Portion of the Continent, the Interests of the French and English, etc.* 2 vols. 12mo. The Hague, 1703. (In French.)
- Howisin**, John. *Sketches of Upper Canada, Domestic, Local, and Characteristic, etc.* Edinburgh, 1822.
- Wilson**, Rev. Wm. *Newfoundland and its Missionaries. To which is added a Chronological Table of all the Important Events that have occurred on the Island.* 12mo. Cambridge, 1866.
- Bolton**, E. C. and **Webber**, H. H. (Royal Artillery.) *The Confederation of British North America.* 12mo. London, 1866.
- Colden**, Cadwallader. *The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are the Barrier between the English and French in that part of the World.* 8vo. London, 1750.
- An Account** of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in North America, in order to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province. (Baron Maseres.) 8vo. London, 1775.
- Additional Papers** concerning the Province of Quebec. Being an Appendix to the preceding. 8vo. London, 1776.
- Genuine Letters and Memoirs** relating to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History of the Islands of Cape Breton and St. John, from the First Settlement there to the Taking of Louisburg by the English in 1758. 8vo. London, 1760.
- Haliburton**, Thos. C. *An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia.* 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1829.
- Stewart**, John. *An Account of Prince Edward Island.* 8vo. London, 1806.
- Strachan**, James. *A Visit to the Province of Upper Canada, in 1819.* 8vo. Aberdeen, 1820.
- Bonnycastle**, Sir Richard. *Canada and the Canadians in 1846.* 2 vols. Post 8vo. London, 1846.
- Alexander**, Sir Jas. E. *L'Acadie ; or Seven Years' Exploration in British America.* 12mo. London, 1849.
- Woods**, N. A. *The Prince of Wales in Canada.* 12mo. London, 1861.
- Robson**, Joseph. *Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay. From 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.* 8vo. London, 1752.
- McGee**, Hon. T. D'Arcy. *Speeches and Addresses, chiefly on the subject of British American Union.* 12mo. London, 1865.
- State Trials.** Held at Montreal, in 1838-39. Exhibiting a Complete History of the Rebellion in Lower Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1839.
- Warburton**, Elliot. *Conquest of Canada.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Smith**, W. H. *Canada : Past, Present, and Future. Being a Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. With Maps.* 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, —.

- Fleming**, Sandford. Canadian Pacific Railway. Report of Progress on the Explorations and Surveys, up to January 1874. Maps. 8vo. Ottawa, 1874.
- Memoires sur la Canada** ; depuis 1749, jusqu'à 1760. Avec Cartes, etc. 8vo. Quebec, 1873.
- Committee on Grievances—the Seventh Report.** From the Select Committee of the House of Assembly, Upper Canada, on Grievances. W. L. Mackenzie, Chairman. 8vo. Toronto, 1835.
- Parliamentary Debates** on the Subject of the Confederation of the British North-American Provinces. 8vo. Quebec, 1865.
- Head**, Sir Francis B. The Emigrant. 8vo. New York, 1847.
- Coffin**, W. F. 1812 ; The War and its Moral. A Canadian Chronicle. 8vo. Montreal, 1864.
- Monro**, Alexander. History, Geography, and Statistics of British North America. 12mo. Montreal, 1864.
- Hurlburt**, J. B. The Climate, Productions, and Resources of Canada. With Coloured Maps, showing the Chief Zones of the Grain, etc. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.
- Hodgins**, J. George. A History of Canada, and of the other British Provinces in North America. 12mo. Montreal, 1866.
- Thomas**, C. Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships. 8vo. Montreal, 1866.
- Day**, C. M. History of the Eastern Townships, Civil and Descriptive. 8vo. Montreal, 1869.
- Sandham**, Alfred. Ville-Marie, or Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Pye**, Thomas. Canadian Society. District of Gaspé. Illustrated. 4to. Montreal, 1866.
- Weld**, Isaac. Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. 4to. London, 1799.
- Cartier**, Jacques. Voyage of, to the Islands of Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay, etc. Fac-Simile Edition of 1545. (In French.)
- Lillie**, A. Canada : Physical, Economic, and Social. 8vo. Toronto, 1855.
- Pedley**, Charles. The History of Newfoundland. From the Earliest Times to the Year 1860. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Macfie**, Matthew. Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Their History, Resources, and Prospects. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Horetzky**, Charles. Canada on the Pacific. Journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley. 8vo. Montreal, 1874.
- Voyage au Canada.** Dans les années 1795, 1796, et 1797. Traduit de L'Anglaise d'Isaac Weld. Map. Vol. 1. 8vo. Paris, XI.
- Committee on Grievances—the Seventh Report.** From the Select Committee of the House of Assembly, Upper Canada, on Grievances. W. L. Mackenzie, Chairman. 8vo. Toronto, 1835.
- Stainer**, W. The Gentleman Emigrant, his Daily Life, Sports, and Pastimes in Canada, Australia, and the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

- Hunter's** Ottawa and Eastern Townships Scenery. 4to. Montreal, 1855.
- Tache**, Mgr. (Bishop of St. Boniface.) Sketch of the North-West of America. Translated by Captain D. R. Cameron. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Twenty Years of Missions in North-Western America. 8vo. Montreal, 1866. (In French.)
- Maurault**, J. A. History of the Abenakis. From 1605 to our Own Times. 8vo. Sorel, 1866.
- Gooch**, John. Manual, or Explanatory Development of the Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick. 8vo. Ottawa, 1867.
- Russell**, Alex. J. The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay, and North-West Territories, Considered in Relation to Canada. Third Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Butler**, Capt. W. F. The Wild North Land. Winter Journey across Northern North America. With Illustrations and Map. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Hardy**, Capt. Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie. Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Dominion. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Head**, Sir F. B. Despatches Relative to Canada. With Answers from the Secretary of State. Printed by House of Commons. Folio. London, 1839.
- Correspondence** Relative to the Affairs of Canada. Presented to Imperial Parliament. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4. Folio. London, 1840.
- Clergy Reserves**, Canada. 1819 to 1840. Printed by House of Commons. Parts 1, 2. Folio. London, 1840.
- Upper Canada Public Accounts**, Reports, etc. 1838, 1840.
- Upper Canada Report** on the Public Departments of the Province, 1839.
- Canada at the Universal Exhibition** of 1855. 8vo. Toronto, 1856.
- The North-West Territories**. Being an Account of their Extent, etc. With a Sketch of their History, down to the Organization of the Province of Manitoba. With a Map. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Christmas**, Rev. H. Canada in 1849. Pictures of Canadian Life ; or, the Emigrant Churchman. By a Pioneer of the Wilderness. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Chessyre**, Henry T. Canada in 1864. A Hand-book for Settlers. 12mo. London, 1864.
- Lambert**, John. Travels through Lower Canada and the United States of North America, in the Years 1806, 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Johnstone**, Walker. Travels in Prince Edward Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, North America, in the Years 1820–1821. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- 
- Pemberton**, J. Despard. Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Mayne**, Commander R. C. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An Account of their Forests, Rivers, Coasts, etc. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Kohl**, J. G. Ketchie-Gami. Wanderings Round Lake Superior. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Fenety**, G. E. Political Notes and Observations ; or a Glance at the Leading Measures that have been introduced and discussed in the House of Assembly of New Brunswick. 8vo. Fredericton, 1867.

- Reminiscences of the Red River Rebellion of 1869.** 8vo.
- Hurlburt, T. Beaufort.** Britain and her Colonies. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Fulford, Bishop.** Sermons, Addresses, and Statistics of the Diocese of Montreal. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.
- De Gaspe, Philippe Aubert.** The Canadians of Old. 8vo. Quebec, 1864.
- Haliburton, Judge.** Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 12mo. New York, 1851.
- Hunter, W. S.** Ottawa Scenery. 4to. Plates. Ottawa, 1855.
- Racine, L. T.** Historical Souvenirs. (In French.) 18mo. Montreal, 1856.
- Gordon, Hon. Arthur.** Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick. 8vo. St. John, 1864.
- Proceedings of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.** 4 vols. 8vo.
- The Canadian Journal of Science, Literature and History.** Conducted by the Editing Committee of the Canadian Institute. August 1852, to May 1873. 16 vols. Toronto.
- Fenety, G. E.** Political Notes and Observations. A Glance at the Leading Measures introduced in the House of Assembly, N.B., extending over a period of twenty-five years. Vol. 1. 8vo. Fredericton, 1867.
- Trifles from my Portfolio.** Recollections during Twenty-nine Years Military Service in Peninsular War, etc., and Upper and Lower Canada. By a Staff Surgeon. 8vo. Quebec, 1839.
- Maseres, Baron.** The Canadian Freeholder. In two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, settled in Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.
- Head, Sir George.** Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America. A Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas; and during four Months' Residence on the Borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Keating, William H.** Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., in 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Hind, Henry Youle.** Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Ellis, Henry.** A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in the Years 1746, 1747, for Discovering a North-West Passage. 8vo. London, 1748.
- Mackenzie, Alexander.** Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the Years 1789-1793. With Account of Rise and Progress of Fur Trade. Maps. 4to. London, 1801.
- Present State of Nova Scotia.** (1787.) With a Brief Account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1787.
- A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connection of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his**

Attempt to Establish a Colony on the Red River. With an Account of his Lordship's Expedition to, and Subsequent Proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1818.

**Ordinances** made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec. 8vo. Quebec, 1777.

**Civil List and Military Expenditure** in Canada, and Projected Railway from Quebec to Halifax. Correspondence Relating to. (Presented to Imperial Parliament, 1851.

**Further Correspondence.** (Presented to Imperial Parliament, 1852.)

**Wright, J.** The American Negotiator ; or the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America. 8vo. London, 1761.

**Scadding, Henry.** Canada and Oxford. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.

**Cartwright, George.** Journal of Transactions and Events, during the Residence of nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador, with Particulars of the Country and its Inhabitants, not hitherto known. Charts. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1592.

**Hearne, Samuel.** A Journey from Prince of Wales' Post, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean. Undertaken by Order of the Hudson's Bay Company, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. For the Years 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772. 4to. London, 1795.

**Knox, (Captain) John.** An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the Years 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760. Containing the Most Remarkable Occurrences of that Period. The Two Sieges of Quebec, etc., etc. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1769.

**Cox, Ross.** Adventures on the Columbia River, with Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains. With a Journey across the American Continent. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.

**Wolfe, (Major-General) James.** Life of. Founded on Original Documents, and Illustrated by his Correspondence. By Robert Wright. 8vo. London, 1864.

**Back, (Captain).** Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean. In the Years 1833, 1834, 1835. Map. 8vo. London, 1836.

**The Canadian Guide Book.** With a Map of the Province. 12mo. Montreal, 1849.

**Tupper, F. B.** Family Records. Memoirs of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock, Lieut. E. W. Tupper, R.N., Col. W. Tupper, etc. 8vo. Guernsey, 1835.

**Warburton, Eliot.** Hochelaga ; or England in the New World. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.

**Lyell, Sir Charles.** Travels in North America. With Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.

**Lanman, Charles.** Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. 8vo. London, 1848.

**Logan, James.** Notes of Journey through Canada, the United States, and West Indies. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.

**Jameson, Mrs.** Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.

- Rawlings, Thos.** The Confederation of the B. N. A. Provinces, their Past History and Future Prospects. Including British Columbia and Hudson's Bay. With suggestions in Reference to the only Practicable Route from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Map. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Day, C. M.** Pioneers of the Eastern Townships The Formation of Settlements, with incidents in their Early History. 12mo. Montreal, 1863.
- Report of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada** on the Civil Rights of Certain Inhabitants. 8vo. York, Upper Canada, 1825.
- Almanac for the Year 1825.** 8vo. York, Upper Canada, 1825.
- The Fashionable Tour in 1825.** An Excursion to the Springs, Niagara, Quebec, and Boston. 16mo. Saratoga, 1825.

---

### CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

- Vol. II.** Letters on Canadian Trade and Navigation. By the Hon. John Young. Montreal, 1855.
- A Plea for the Protection of Canadian Industry. By Joseph Wright. Dundas, 1864.
- The Reciprocity Treaty. Its advantages to the United States and to Canada. By Arthur Harvey. Quebec, 1865.
- Protection and Free Trade. By John McLean. Montreal, 1867.
- Field and Factory—or How to Establish and Develop Native Industries. By J. B. Hurlburt. Montreal, 1870.
- Notes on the Principles of Population. By Andrew Watt. Montreal, 1869.
- Vol. III.** D'Iberville ou Le Jean-Bart Canadien, et La Baie D'Hudson. Montreal, 1868.
- Canadian History and Biography, and Passages in the Lives of a British Prince and a Canadian Seigneur. By Dr. W. J. Anderson. Quebec, 1867.
- The First Bishop of Toronto—a Review and a Study. By Henry Scadding. Toronto, 1868.
- The Place British Americans have Won in History. A Lecture. By H. J. Morgan. Ottawa, 1866.
- Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Sketch of His Life and Death. By Fennings Taylor. Montreal, 1868.
- Minutes of the General Council of Indian Chiefs and Principal Men, held at Orillia, on the Proposed Removal of the Smaller Communities, and the Establishment of Manual Labour Schools. By Henry Baldwin. Montreal, 1846.
- The Irish Position in British and Republican North America. A Letter. By the Hon. T. D. McGee. Montreal, 1866.
- The Army and its Reserves. By Col. P. L. McDougall. London, (England), 1869.
- Vol. IV.** Notes on the Gold of Eastern Canada. By W. E. Logan. Montreal, 1864.
- The Gold Fields of the World. Our Knowledge of Them, and its Application to the Gold Fields of Canada. By W. J. Anderson. Quebec, 1864.

The Iron Mines of Nova Scotia. By C. D. Archibald. London, 1854.  
 Intercolonial Trade our only Safe-Guard against Disunion. By R. G. Haliburton.  
 Ottawa, 1868.

The Absolute Depreciation of Gold Demonstrated to the extent of 50 per cent., and  
 the True Nature of Money Defined. By Thomas Galbraith. Montreal, 1863.

**Vol. V.** Canada, an Essay. By J. S. Hogan. Montreal, 1855.

Canada and Her Resources. By A. Morris. Montreal, 1855.

Political Notes and Observations extending over a Period of 25 Years. By G. E.  
 Fenety. Fredericton, N.B., 1867.

From Montreal to the Maritime Provinces and Back. By A. G. Gilbert. Mon-  
 treal, 1867.

**Vol. VI.** The Fresh-Water Fish of North America. By H. B. Small. Montreal, 1865.

The Canadian Bee-Keepers' Guide. By J. H. Thomas. Toronto, 1869.

The Birds of Canada. By J. M. Le Moine. Quebec, 1866.

Flax and Hemp. By A. Kirkwood. Toronto —.

**Vol. VII.** The Union of the British North American Provinces. By the Hon. J. Howe.  
 Montreal, 1866.

Notes on Federal Government, Past and Present. By the Hon. T. D. McGee.  
 Montreal, 1865.

Two Speeches on the Union of the Provinces. By T. D'Arcy McGee. Quebec,  
 1865.

Report of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United  
 States. Quebec, 1862.

**Vol. VIII.** Remarks on the State of Education in the Province of Canada, B. L. Mon-  
 treal, 1848.

On Some Points in the History and Prospects of Protestant Education in Lower  
 Canada. By J. W. Dawson. Montreal, 1864.

A Plea for the Extension of University Education in Canada. By J. W. Dawson.  
 Montreal, 1870.

**Vol. IX.** Handbook to the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings, Ottawa. Ottawa,  
 1867.

Reminiscences of Quebec. Quebec, 1858.

**Vol. X.** A Glance at the Victoria Bridge, and the Men who built it. By Chas. Legge.  
 Montreal, 1860.

Great Railway Accident at the Desjardins Bridge. March, 1857.

Pencilings by the Way during a Vacation Visit in Chebucto. Montreal, 1868.

Thèse Sur Les Mariages Clandestins. Par. E. L. Bellefeuille. Montreal, 1860.

Slavery as Recognised in the Mosaic Civil Law. By the Rev. Stuart Robinson.  
 Toronto, 1865.

**Vol. XI.** Evidences of Ancient Civilization in America. By Dr. W. E. Besey. Guelph,  
 1870.

Hints to the Young Botanist. By J. Branston. Montreal, 1857.

Ireland's Mission, a Sermon. By the Rev. Father Bakewell. Montreal, 1869.

The King of the Beavers, a Burlesque Extravaganza. By Sam Scribble. Montreal, 1865.

**Vol. XII.** From Toronto to Fort Garry. An Account of the Second Expedition to Red River. From the Diary of a Private Soldier. Hamilton, 1871.  
The North-West Territories—Their Extent, Soil, Resources, etc. Toronto, 1871,  
The Dominion of the West—A Brief Description of the Province of British Columbia. By A. C. Anderson. Victoria, B. C., 1872.

**Vol. XIV.** Provincial Statutes of Lower Canada; 35th Geo. III., Guy, Lord Dorchester, Governor; being the 3rd Session of the First Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1795.

Laws of His Majesty's Provinces of Upper Canada, in North America; comprising all the Acts of the Honourable the Legislature aforesaid, enacted at their First, Second, Third and Fourth Sessions, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795. Niagara, 1795.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, passed in the Fifth Session of the Provincial Parliament of Upper Canada, met at Newark, 16th May, in the 36th Year George III. 1796.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, in North America. Enacted in the First Session of the Second Parliament, 1797. West Niagara, 1797.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, enacted in the Second Session of the Second Parliament, 1798. York, Upper Canada, 1799.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, Third Session of Second Parliament, 1799. York, Upper Canada, 1799.

Laws of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, First Session of the Third Provincial Parliament, 1801. York, Upper Canada, 1801.

The Commercial Colonies, their Geographical Distribution, Area, and Population generally. London, 1849.

**Vol. XV.** The Banished Briton and Neptunian. (Robert Fleming Gourlay.) Boston, 1843.

Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly on the Political State of the Province of Upper and Lower Canada. H. Sherwood, Chairman. Toronto, 1838.

Condition and Prospects of Canada in 1854, as portrayed by the Earl of Elgin, Quebec, 1855

**Vol. XVI.** A Few Hints on Decimalizing the Currency. By Jas. Alexander, Toronto, 1856.

Ireland and the Colonies. By James Macqueen. London, 1851.

The Advantages of the Canals. By J. Gordon Brown. Toronto, 1850.

Letter on Lord Grey's Despatch of 31st March, 1848, relative to Canadian Customs Duties. By J. W. Gamble. Toronto, 1849.

The Employment of the People and the Capital of Great Britain in her own Colonies. A Letter from Major R. C. Smyth, to the Author of the Clock-maker ; containing Thoughts on the Subject of a British Colonial Railway Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific. London, 1849.

**Vol. XVI.** Wilkeson's Notes on Puget Sound.

Plan for Shortening Time of Passage between New York and London. Including the Proceedings of the Railway Convention at Portland, Maine, and the Charter of the European and North American Railway. Portland, 1850.

**Vol. XVII.** First Annual Report of the Upper Canada Central School, on the British National System of Education. York, Upper Canada, 1822.

Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Society for the Relief of Strangers in Distress at York. York, 1827.

Proceedings at the Ceremony of Laying the Chief Corner Stone of the Normal and Model Schools and Education Offices for Upper Canada, on the 2nd July, 1851, by the Earl of Elgin, with an Introductory Sketch of the System of Public Elementary Instruction in Upper Canada, by the Chief Superintendent of Schools. Toronto, 1851.

Correspondence between Bishop Charbonnell and Dr. Ryerson. Toronto, 1852.

**Vol. XVIII.** A Welcome to the Prince of Wales, and other Poems By Harold Sherwood. Toronto, 1860.

By-Laws of the Home District Council during the Years 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, and 1846, and the First Half-Yearly Meeting of 1847. Toronto, 1847.

**Vol. XIX.** *Christian Recorder*, April, 1819. June, 1819. York, 1819.

The *Monthly Review*, devoted to the Civil Government of Canada. April, 1841. Montreal.

The *Literary Garland*. June, 1847. Montreal.

The *Canadian Quarterly Review*. July, 1864. Toronto.

**Vol. XX.** Sermon Preached at St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, on the 29th May, 1861, at Opening of Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in Connection of Church of Scotland. By Alex. Mathieson, D.D. Montreal, 1861.

A Memoir of the late Mr. William Ruttan, son of Henry Ruttan, of Cobourg. To which is prefixed a Sermon, by the Rev. A. N. Bethune. Cobourg, Upper Canada, 1837.

Sermons on the Liturgy of the Church of England. Originally Preached in St. Peter's Church, Cobourg. By Rev. A. N. Bethune. York, Upper Canada, 1829.

**Vol. XXI.** Frontenac, Lennox and Addington. Prize Essay. By C. W. Cooper. Kingston, 1856.

Sketch of the Early Settlement and Subsequent Progress of the Town of Peterborough, and of each Township in the County of Peterborough. By Thomas W. Poole. Peterborough, 1867.

---

 COLONIAL POLITICS AND ADMINISTRATION.

- The Colonial Magazine.** Edited by Robert Montgomery Martin. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Creasy, Sir Edward.** The Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire. Including Indian Institutions. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Taylor, W. Cooke.** A Popular History of British India ; Commercial Intercourse with China, and the Insular Possessions of England in the Eastern Seas. 8vo. London, 1842.
- Head, Sir F. B.** Narrative of. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Durham, Earl of.** Report on the Affairs of British North America. With Appendices. 4to. London, 1839.
- Sydenham, Lord.** Memoir of ; with a Narrative of His Administration in Canada. By G. P. Scrope. 8vo. London, 1843.
- Metcalfe, Lord.** Life and Correspondence. By John W. Kaye. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Selections from His Papers. By John W. Kaye. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Elgin, Earl of.** Letters and Journals. By Theo. Walrond. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lewis, Sir G. C.** An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Grey, Earl.** The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Adderley, Sir C. B.** Review of "The Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell's Administrations," by Earl Grey, 1853 ; and of Subsequent Colonial History. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Mills, Arthur.** Colonial Constitutions. An Outline of the Constitutional History and Existing Government of the British Dependencies, etc. 8vo. London 1856.
- Merivale, Herman.** Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. New edition. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Bourne, H. R. Fox.** The Story of our Colonies, with Sketches of their Present Condition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Chesney, George.** Indian Polity. A View of the System of Administration in India. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Laing, J. D.** The Coming Event ! or, Freedom and Independence for the Seven United Provinces of Australia. Second thousand. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Mathews, John.** A Colonist on the Colonial Question. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Denison, Sir Wm.** Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Jenkins, Edward.** The Colonies and Imperial Unity, or the Barrel without the Hoops. 8vo. London, 1871.
- The Colonial Question. Being Essays on Imperial Federalism, 12mo. Montreal, 1871.
- Ellenborough, Lord.** History of the Indian Administration of, and his Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. To which is prefixed, by permission of Her Majesty, Lord Ellenborough's Letters to the Queen, during that period. Edited by Lord Colchester. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Haliburton, R. G.** A Review of British Diplomacy and its Fruits. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Wakefield, Edward Gibbon.** A View of the Art of Colonization, with present reference to the British Empire. 8vo. London, 1849.

**Colonial Possessions.** Reports showing the Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions. Transmitted with the Blue Books for the Year 1866. London, 1868.

Part I. West Indies—viz., Jamaica, British Honduras, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Guiana, Bramas, Trinidad. Windward Islands—Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, St. Lucia. Leeward Islands—Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, Virgin Islands, Dominica.

Part II. North American Colonies, African Settlements and St. Helena, Australian Colonies and New Zealand, the Mediterranean Possessions, etc.

Part III. Eastern Colonies—viz. Ceylon, Hong Kong, Labuan, Straits Settlements (not received), Mauritius, Seychilles.

**Hudson's Bay Company.** Report from the Select Committee, House of Commons, on. Together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index. London, 1857.

**Canadian Railways.** Statement and Account of Proceedings under the Canada Railway Loan Act. Also, Further Papers Relating to Correspondence on Intercolonial Loan. London, 1869.

**House of Commons.** Returns of Colonial Governors and Bishops. London, 1867.

**The Canadian Journal of Science, Literature and History.** Conducted by the Editing Committee of the Canadian Institute. August 1852, to May, 1873. 16 vols. Toronto.

---

## CANADIAN FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL LEGISLATION.

### JOURNALS, ETC., LATE PROVINCE OF CANADA.

**Journals** of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada. With Appendices and Indices, folio. (The Indices by Alfred Todd.)

Vol. 1. 14th June to 18th September, 1841.

— 2. 8th September to 12th October, 1842.

— 3. 28th September to 9th December, 1843.

— 4. 28th November, 1844, to 29th March, 1845.

— 5. 20th March to June, 1846.

— 6. 2nd June to 28th July, 1847.

— 7. 25th February to 23rd March, 1848.

— 8. 18th January to 30th May, 1849.

- Vol. 9. 14th May to 10th August, 1850.  
 — 10. 20th May to 30th August, 1851.  
 — 11. Part I. 19th August, 1852, to 9th November, 1852.  
 — 12. 19th August, 1852, to 14th June, 1853. Part II. 27th April to 14th June, 1853.  
 — 13. Part 1. 5th September to 18th December, 1854.  
 — 13. Part 2. 23rd February to 30th May, 1855.  
 — 13. Part 3. Index to the two foregoing parts.  
 — 14. 15th February to 1st July, 1856.  
 — 15. 26th February to 10th June, 1857.  
 — 16. Part 1. 25th February to 1st June, 1858.  
 — 16. Part 2. 1st June to 16th August, 1858.  
 — 17. 29th January to 4th May, 1859.  
 — 18. 28th February to 9th May, 1860.  
 — 19. 16th March to 18th May, 1861.  
 — 20. 26th March to 9th June, 1862.  
 — 21. 12th February to 12th May, 1863.  
 — 22. 13th August to 15th October, 1863.  
 — 23. 19th February to 30th June, 1864.  
 — 24. 19th January to 18th March, 1865.  
 — 25. 18th August to 18th September, 1865.  
 — 26. 8th June to 15th August, 1866.

Sessional Papers, Legislative Assembly, 1860, 1866.

Journals of the Legislative Council of the late Province of Canada.

Vol. 11,	-	-	-	1852-1853	Vol. 18,	-	-	-	-	1860
— 12,	-	-	-	1854	— 19,	-	-	-	-	1861
— 13,	-	-	-	1855	— 20,	-	-	-	-	1862
— 14,	-	-	-	1856	— 21,	-	-	-	-	1863
— 15,	-	-	-	1857	— 22,	-	-	-	-	1863
— 16,	-	-	-	1858	— 23,	-	-	-	-	1864
— 17,	-	-	-	1859	— 24,	-	-	-	-	1866

Sessional Papers, Legislative Council. 1843, 1846, 1852-53.

Appendices. 1844-45, 1852-53.

#### STATUTES OF LATE PROVINCE OF CANADA.

For the Years—	(In One Vol.)
1841—1842—1843.	" "
1844—1845—1846.	" "
1847—1848—1849.	" "
1850—1851.	" "
1852—1853.	" "
1854—1855.	" "
1856.	(Missing.)
1857.	

For the Years

1858.

1859—1860—1861.

(In One Vol.)

1862—1863—1864.

" "

1865—1866.

" "

**Consolidated Statutes** of Canada, 1859.

**Statutes of the Dominion of Canada.** 1867-8, 1875.

---

#### DOMINION OF CANADA.

**Journals** of House of Commons. 1867-8, 1875.

**Journals** of the Senate, 1867-8, 1875.

**Sessional Papers.** 1867-8, 1875.

---

#### JOURNALS, STATUTES, ETC., UPPER CANADA.

**Journals** of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, with Appendices, from 5th of December, 1826, to 17th of July, 1827. Folio.

From 15th January to 25th March, 1828.

" 8th January to 20th March, 1829.

" 8th January to 6th March, 1830.

" 7th January to 16th March, 1831.

" 17th November, 1831, to 28th January, 1832.

" 31st October, 1832, to 13th February, 1833.

" 19th December, 1833, to 6th March, 1834.

" 15th January to 16th April, 1836.

" 14th January to 20th April, 1835.

" 8th November, 1836, to 4th March, 1837.

" 19th June to 11th July, 1837.

" 28th December, 1837, to 6th March, 1838.

" 27th February to 11th May, 1839.

" 3rd December, 1839, to 10th February, 1840.

**Appendices to Journals**, Assembly, Upper Canada, 1835-1840.

**Journals** of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, Session 1839-1840. Folio.

**Index** of the Journals of the House of Assembly of the Province of Upper Canada, commencing with the First Session of the Ninth Provincial Parliament (1825) and ending with the Fifth Session of the Thirteenth Parliament (1839-1840), being the last Session before the Union of the Canadas. By Alfred Todd. Folio. Montreal, 1848.

**Thomson, (H. C.) and Macfarlane, (Jas.)** The Statutes of Upper Canada, with such British Statutes, Ordinances of Quebec, and Proclamations as relate to said Province. From the year 1791 to 1831. 1 vol. 4to. Kingston, 1831.

**Revised Statutes** of Upper Canada, to the time of the Union. 2 vols. 4to. Toronto, 1843.

**Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada. 1859.**

---

**JOURNALS, STATUTES, ETC., ONTARIO.****Journals and Appendices** of the Legislative Assembly, Ontario, 1867-1875.**Sessional Papers**, 1868-1875.**Votes and Proceedings** of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1868-1875.**Bills.** For 1871, 1873, 1874, 1875.**Statutes of Ontario.** 1867-1875.

---

**JOURNALS, STATUTES, ETC., LOWER CANADA AND QUEBEC.****Journals** of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada. 1793-1804.**Journals** of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec. 1867-8, 1869, 1869-70.**Journals** of the Legislative Council, 1869, 1872.**Sessional Papers.** 1869, 1870, 1872.**Tables** Relative to the Acts and Ordinances of Lower Canada. 1843.**Revised Acts and Ordinances** of Lower Canada. 1844, 1845.**Consolidated Statutes** of Lower Canada. 1861.**Statutes of Quebec.** 1868-1874.

---

**GAZETTES.****Canada Gazette**, 1841-1875.**Ontario Gazette.** 1867-1875.**Quebec Gazette.** 1869-1875.

---

**NEW BRUNSWICK.****Journals** of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick. With Appendices. 1867, 1870, 1871, 1872.**Journals**, Legislative Council. 1872.**Acts** of General Assembly, N. B., 1869-1872.**Synoptic Report** of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly, New Brunswick. Session, 1874. By D. G. Smith. 8vo. St. John, 1874.

---

**NOVA SCOTIA.****Journals** of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia. With Appendices. 1868, 1870, 1872.**Journals** of the Legislative Council. With Appendices. 1868, 1869, 1871, 1872.

---

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.****Journals** of the House of Assembly of Prince Edward Island. With Appendices. 1868, 1871.**Acts** of the General Assembly. 1867 and 1871.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

**Journal of the House of Assembly of Newfoundland.** With Appendices. 1869.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**Journals of Legislative Assembly.** 1873.

**Laws of :** with the Acts, Ordinances, and Proclamations of the formerly Separate Colonies of Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Victoria, B.C., 1872.

**Statutes of British Columbia.** 1872-1873.

## MANITOBA.

**Statutes of 1874.**

## NEW ZEALAND.

**Statues of New Zealand,** passed in the 31st Victoria. (1867.)

**Appendix to Journals of the House of Representatives.** 1867.

**Miscellaneous Parliamentary Documents, Reports, etc.,** 1844, 1845.  
Canada.

**Bills,** 1844, 1845. 2 vols. Canada.

—— 1859. Canada.

**Votes and Proceedings,** Legislative Assembly, Canada. For 1859 and 1860.

**Final Report** of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the affairs of King's College University and Upper Canada College. Quebec. 1852.

**Nova Scotia.** Copies of Despatches from Viscount Monk, Forwarding Representations from Nova Scotia against the Union, and the Answer. London, 1868.

## UNITED STATES HISTORY.

## INCLUDING

POLITICS, POLITICAL BIOGRAPHIES, AND FEDERAL AND STATE  
LEGISLATION.

**Pitkin, Timothy.** Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the year 1763, to the close of the Administration of President Washington, in March, 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1828.

**Tucker, George.** History of the United States, from their Colonization to the End of the Twenty-Sixth Congress in 1841. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.

**Bancroft, George.** History of the United States. From the Discovery of the American Continent. Twenty-Third Edition. 9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Hildreth, Richard.** History of the United States. From the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution (1497, 1789). Revised Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.

———— History of the United States. From the adoption of the Federal Constitution to the end of the Sixteenth Congress (1788, 1821). Revised. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.

**Abbott, Jacob.** American History. 8 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860.

Vol. 1. Aboriginal America.

Vol. 2. Discovery of America.

Vol. 3. The Southern Colonies.

Vol. 4. “ Northern Colonies.

Vol. 5. “ Wars of the Colonies.

Vol. 6. “ Revolt of the Colonies.

Vol. 7. “ War of the Revolution.

Vol. 8. (*Vide*) Lives of Washington.

**Connecticut.** History of. From first settlement of the Colony. Second Edition. By G. H. Hollister. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1857.

**Louisiana.** History of. By Charles Gayarré. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.

Vol. 1. French Dominion.

Vol. 2. Spanish Dominion.

Vol. 3. American Dominion.

**Main.** History of. From its First Discovery, A.D. 1602, to the Separation, A.D. 1820. By Wm. D. Williamson. 2 vols. 8vo. Hallowell, 1832.

**Massachusetts.** History of. Fourth Edition. By J. S. Barry. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1856.

———— History of. From 1620 to 1820. By Alden Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1835.

———— History of. From 1764 to July, 1775, (when Washington took command of the American army). By Alden Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

———— History of. From July, 1775, to the year 1789 inclusive. By Alden Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

**Michigan,** History of. By James H. Lanman. 12mo. New York, 1859.

**Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America,** with the Discovery and Settlement of Kentucky. By George A. Imlay, and John Filson. Maps. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1793.

**Massachusetts Bay.** Life and Letters of John Winthrop, Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Company, at their Emigration to New England in 1630. (From 1588 to 1630.) By R. C. Winthrop. 8vo. Boston, 1864.

**New England.** History of; During the Stewart Dynasty. By John G. Palfrey. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1865

———— Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England. Showing Three Generations of those who came before May, 1692. By James Savage. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860.

**New Netherlands.** History of New Netherlands, or New York under the Dutch. Second Edition. By E. B. O'Callagan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.

**New York.** History of. Second Edition. By J. R. Brodhead. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859-1871.

Vol. I. First Period—1609 to 1664.

— II. Second Period—1664 to 1691.

**Ohio.** Historical Collections of. By Henry Howe. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1869.

**Buffalo and the Senecas.** History of. Comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations, or Iroquois Indians. Including a Sketch of the Life of Sir William Johnson. By William Ketchum. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.

**Vermont.** History of. By Zadock Thompson. 8vo. Burlington, 1853.

**Ethan Allen, and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76.** With a Sketch of the History of Vermont. By H. W. De Puy. 8vo. Buffalo, 1853.

**The Great West.** Discovery of. By Francis Parkman. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1871.

**Johnson, Sir William.** Life and Times of. From 1742 to 1774. By W. L. Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865.

**Sargent, Winthrop.** History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755, under General Braddock. Edited, from the Original MSS. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.

**Parkman, Francis.** Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the Indian War, after the Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Chalmers, George.** Political Annals of the Present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Book First. 8vo. London, 1780.

**Lossing, Benson J.** Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution, or Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the War for Independence. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.

——— Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812, or Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the Last War for American Independence. 8vo. New York, 1869.

——— Pictorial History of the Civil War in the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.

**Brant, Joseph (Thayendanegea).** Life of; including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. By W. H. Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865.

**Draper, John William.** History of the American Civil War. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868.

**Harper's** Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. 2 vols. Folio. New York, 1868.

**Moore, Frank.** Rebellion Record. A Diary of American Events, with Documents, etc. From December, 1860, to November 1865. With Supplementary Companion. 12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867, 1871.

**Boynton, Charles B.** History of the Navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.

**Cooper, J. Fennimore.** History of the Navy of the United States of America to the year 1860. 8vo. New York, 1866.

#### POLITICS.

**American Revolution.** Correspondence of; being letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the Army to the end of his Presidency. By Jared Sparks. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.

**Washington, George.** Life of. By Washington Irving. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

————— Writings of ; being his Correspondence, Addresses, etc., selected from the Original MSS., with a Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847.

**Hamilton, Alexander.** Aide-de-Camp, Secretary, and Minister of General Washington. Life and Times of. By C. J. Riethmüller. 8vo. London, 1864.

**Adams, John.** Life of. Begun by John Quincy Adams ; completed by Charles Francis Adams. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.

————— Second President of the United States. Works ; with a Life of the Author. Notes and Illustrations. By his Grandson, C. F. Adams. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850, 1856.

Vol. I. Life John Adams.

“ II. Diary ; and Autobiography.

“ “ Notes of Debates in the Continental Congress in 1775, 1776.

“ “ Appendix ; Arguments of Counsel, 1761 and 1769. Original draught of the Declaration of Rights, etc.

“ III. Autobiography and Diary. (*Continued.*)

“ “ Miscellaneous Essays ; and Controversial Papers of the Revolution.

“ “ Appendix ; on the Powers of the Senate in Appointing Ambassadors, etc. By Thomas Jefferson.

“ IV. Novanglus ; or, a History of the Dispute with America, from its origin in 1754 to the present time.

“ “ Works on Government. The Plan (Thoughts on Government, etc.) The Model (Report of a Constitution for Massachusetts ; with observations, by the Editor.) The Defence (Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States, against the attack of M. Turgot. 1778. Vol. I. An account of Ancient and Modern Republics, etc.)

“ V. Defence of the American Constitutions. (Vols. II. and III. Italian Republics of the Middle Age.)

“ VI. Defence, etc. Vol. III (*continued*), being a Review of Marchamont Nedham, on the Right Constitution of a Commonwealth, etc.

“ VI. Discourses on Davilla. Papers on Political History. Correspondence on Government, and on the Constitution of the United States.

“ “ Letters in Reply to Strictures on some parts of the “Defence of the American Constitution.”

“ “ Review of Propositions for amending the Constitution. 1808.

“ VII-VIII. Official Letters, Messages, and Public Papers.

“ IX. Official Letters, etc. (*Continued*). Also, General Correspondence.

“ X. General Correspondence. (*Continued*). Indices.

**Washington and Adams.** Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Walcott, Secretary of the Treasury. By George Gibbs. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846.

**Jefferson, Thomas.** Life of. By H. S. Randall. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

Third President of the United States. The Writings of ; being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, etc. With Notes, by H. A. Washington. Vols. I. to IX. 8vo. New York, 1853, 1856.

Vol. I. Autobiography ; Letters (1773, 1783). Letters written while in Europe (1784, 1790).

" II-VII. Letters written while in Europe ; and Letters written afterwards, to the time of his death, (1790, 1826).

" VII. Also, Reports and Opinions while Secretary of State.

" VIII. Inaugural Addresses and Messages ; Replies to Public Addresses ; Indian Addresses ; Notes on Virginia ; Biographical Sketches of P. Randolph, Merriwether Lewis, General Kosciusko, and Dr. Franklin ; The Batture at New Orleans ; on the right of the public to the beach of the River Mississippi, adjacent to New Orleans.

" IX. Parliamentary Manual ; The Anas ; Miscellaneous Papers.

**Madison, James.** Fourth President of the United States. His Letters and Writings. Published by order of Congress. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.

**Franklin, Benjamin.** Life and Times. By James Parton. 2 vols. 4to. New York, 1865.

Works ; containing several Political and Historical Tracts, etc., not hitherto published ; with Notes, and a Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

Vol. I. Franklin's Autobiography ; with Continuation by Sparks.

" II. Essays on Religious and Moral Subjects, and the Economy of Life ; Bagatelles ; Essays on General Politics, Commerce, and Political Economy.

" III., IV. Essays and Tracts, Historical and Political, before the American Revolution. Vol. III. includes an Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania.

" V. Political Papers, during and after the American Revolution. Letters and Papers on Electricity.

" VI. Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects.

" VII-X. Correspondence ; General Index.

**Adams, Samuel.** Life and Public Services of. Being a Narrative of his Agency in Producing and Forwarding the American Revolution, with Extracts from His State Papers, etc. By W. V. Wells. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1865.

**Ames, Fisher.** His Works. With Selections from His Speeches and Correspondence. By Seth Ames. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854.

**Henry, Patrick.** Sketches of His Life and Character. By William Wirt. Twenty-Fifth Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Quincy, Josiah, of Massachusetts.** His Life. By his Son, Edmund Quincy. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

**Jay, John.** Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By Wm. Jay. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833.

**Burr**, Aaron. His Life and Times. By James Parton. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Randolph**, John. Life of. By Hugh Garland. 8vo. New York, 1866.

**Adams**, John Quincy. Sixth President of the United States. Life and Public Services of. By W. H. Seward. 8vo. Auburn, 1849.

**Jackson**, Andrew. Seventh President of the United States. Life of. By James Parton. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston 1866.

**Calhoun**, John C. Works. Edited by R. K. Crallé. Vols. 1 to V. 8vo. New York, 1854-1856.

Vol. I. Disquisition on Government, and a Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States.

“ II.-III-IV. Speeches in the House of Representatives, and in the Senate of the United States.

“ V. Reports to Congress, and Public Letters.

“ VI. Reports and Public Letters.

**Webster**, Daniel. The Life of. By George Ticknor Curtis. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.

————— And his Contemporaries. By C. March, jun. Fourth Edition. 8vo. New York, 1852.

————— Works. Fifteenth Edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

Vols. I.-II. Memoir of the Public Life of Webster, by Edward Everett.

“ “ Speeches on various Public Occasions.

“ III-V. Speeches in Massachusetts Convention and in Congress.

“ V. Also, Legal Arguments and Speeches to the Jury.

“ VI. Legal Arguments. etc. ; Diplomatic and Official Papers ; Miscellaneous Letters ; Index.

**Clay**, Henry. Life and Works. By Calvin Cotton. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.

Vol. I. Early Life, Professional Career, and Public Life.

“ II. Continuation of Public Life.

“ III. Fall of the Whig Party. The Compromise of 1850. Speech on the Compromise Resolutions. Correspondence.

“ IV. Correspondence (*Continued*).

“ V-VI. Speeches on Public Questions.

**The Polk Administration**. History of. By Lucien B. Chase. 8vo. New York, 1850.

**Crittenden**, John J. Life of; with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. By his Daughter, Mrs. Chapman Coleman. Two vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Buchanan's** Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. 8vo. New York, 1866.

**Lincoln**, Abraham. Life and Public Services, including State Papers, Speeches, etc. By Henry J. Raymond, With Anecdotes and Personal Reminiscences of Lincoln. By F. B. Carpenter. 8vo. New York, 1865.

————— Life of. From his Birth to his Inauguration as President. By Ward H. Lamond. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**Grant**, Ulysses S. Military History of. From April, 1861, to April, 1865. By Adam Badeau. Vol. I. 8vo. New York, 1868.

**General Butler in New Orleans.** Sixteenth Edition. By James Parton. 8vo. Boston, 1871.

**McPherson, Edward.** Political History of the United States of America during the Great Rebellion. Second Edition. 8vo. Washington, 1865.

———— Political History of the United States of America, during the Period of Reconstruction. (From April 15, 1865, to July 15, 1870.) 8vo. Washington, 1871.

**Stephens, Alexander H.** A Constitutional View of the late War between the States ; its Causes, Character, Conduct, and Results. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.

**Conley, J. L.** Analysis of the Constitution of Georgia, as in force since July 21, 1868, 8vo. Atlanta, 1870.

**Stephens, Alexander H.** Reviewers Reviewed : a Supplement to the War between the States, with a Review of Reconstruction, so-called. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Wise, Henry R.** Seven Decades of the Union. The Humanities and Materialism ; illustrated by a Memoir of John Tyler. Also, the Transition State of this Nation, its Dangers and their Remedy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.

---

**Elliot, Jonathan.** Debates in the Several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution ; together with other Illustrations of the Constitution. Second Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.

Vol. I. Federal Constitution. Federal Convention. Amendments Proposed, etc.

“ II. Convention of Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland.

“ III. Convention of Virginia.

“ IV. Convention of North Carolina and of South Carolina. Opinions from 1789 to 1836, involving Constitutional Principles. The Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions.

“ V. The Madison Papers, containing Debates on the Confederation and Constitution.

**Hamilton, Alexander.** History of the Republic of the United States of America. By John C. Hamilton. Second Edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.

———— Jay and Madison. The Federalist. Commentary on the Constitution of the United States. Also, The Continentalist, and other Papers. By John C. Hamilton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.

**Curtis, George Ticknor.** History of the Origin, Formation and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States, with Notices of its Principal Framers. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.

**Van Buren, Martin.** Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.

**Hamilton, John C.** History of the Republic of the United States, as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and his Contemporaries. Third Edition. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.

- Benton**, Thomas H. *Thirty Years' View ; or, a History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Jameson**, John Alexander. *The Constitution Convention, its History, Powers, and Modes of Proceeding.* 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Towle**, Nathaniel C. *History and Analysis of the Constitution of the United States, with a full Account of the Confederations which preceded it, of the Debates and Acts of the Convention, etc., etc.* 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Wedgewood**, Wm. B. *The Government and Laws of the United States, comprising a Complete and Comprehensive View of the Rise, Progress, and Present Organization of the State and National Governments.* 1 vol. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Aden**, Joseph. *The Science of Government in Connection with American Institutions.* 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Political Text Book**, or *Encyclopædia for the United States.* Twelfth Edition. Edited by M. W. Cluskey. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Gillet**, Ransom H. *Federal Government—its Officers and their Duties.* 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Holmes**, Arthur. *Parties and their Principles. Exhibiting the Origin, Growth, and Character of National Parties.* 8vo. New York, 1859.
- Seaman**, Ezra C. *American System of Government.* 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Tocqueville**, Alexis De. *Democracy in America.* (Translated by Henry Reeve). By Francis Bowen. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1864. (Vol. I. missing).
- Mulford**, E. *The Nation, the Foundations of Civil Order and Political Life in the United States.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Rush**, Richard. *Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- *A Residence at the Court of London, comprising Incidents Official and Personal ; from 1819 to 1825. The Negotiations on the Oregon Territory, etc. Second Series.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Dallas**, George Mefflin. *Series of Letters from London, written during the Years 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, and 1860. By his daughter Julia.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Lanman**, Charles. *Dictionary of the United States Congress and the General Government.* Sixth Edition. 8vo. Hartford, 1869.
- Tilson**, E. G. *Handbook of the Administrations of the United States.* 12mo. Boston, 1871.
- 
- Annals of Congress.** *Debates and Proceedings of the Congress of the United States, with Appendices and Index from the year 1789 to 1824.* 41 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1834.
- Debates of Congress.** *Abridgment of. From 1789 to 1856. From Gales and Seaton's Annals of Congress.* 16 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.

**Congressional Debates.** Register of the Debates in Congress from 1824 to 1837.

With Appendices and Index. 29 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1825-37.

**Congressional Globe.** Containing the Debates and Proceedings of Congress, from 1850 to 1872. With Appendices and Index. 81 vols. 4to. Washington, 1851-1872.

————— Appendix. 2nd Session, 42nd Congress, 1871-72.

————— Parts 1, 2, (and 3, with Appendix.) 3rd Session. 42nd Congress. 1872-1873.

**Congressional Record.** Vol. 2. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, (and 6 with Appendix.) 1st Session, 43rd Congress. Dec. 1, 1873, to June 23, 1874.

————— Index to vol. 2. Parts 1-6.

**American Archives.** Consisting of State Papers, Debates, etc. Forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies. 9 vols. 4to. Washington, 1837.

————— 4th Series. From the King's Message, March 7, 1774, to the Declaration of the Independence, by the United States in 1776. 6 vols.

————— 5th Series. From the Declaration of Independence, in 1776, to the Definitive Treaty of Peace with Great Britain, in 1783. 3 vols.

**American State Papers.** Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States. By Walter Lowrie and Walter S. Franklin. 38 vols. 4to. Washington, 1834.

Finances, - - - -	5 Vols.	Military Affairs, - - -	7 Vols.
Commerce and Navigation, -	2 Vols.	Claims, - - - -	1 Vol.
Public Lands, - - - -	8 Vols.	Post Office, - - - -	1 Vol.
Foreign Relations, - - -	6 Vols.	Indian Affairs, - - -	2 Vols.
Naval Affairs, - - - -	4 Vols.	Miscellaneous, - - -	2 Vols.

#### AMERICAN POLITICAL BIOGRAPHIES.

**Drake, F. S.** Dictionary of American Biography. Including Men of the Time. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**Duyckinck, Evert A.** National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans, etc. From Original Full-length Paintings. By Alonzo Chappel. With Biographical and Historical Narratives. 2 vols. Quarto. New York, 1862.

**Wheeler, Henry G.** History of Congress, Biographical and Political. Comprising Memoirs of Members of Congress, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1848.

**The Presidents of the United States of America, from Washington to the Present Time.** Lives of. By J. S. C. Abbot. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**Sparks, Jared.** Library of American Biography. 10 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860.

Vol. I. John Stark, Charles Brockden Brown, Richard Montgomery, and Ethan Allen.

" II. Alexander Wilson and Captain John Smith.

" III. Life and Treason of Benedict Arnold.

" IV. " of Anthony Wayne and Sir Henry Vane.

" V. " of John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians.

" VI. " of William Pinckney, William Ellery, and Cotton Mather.

Vol. VII. Life of Sir William Phips, Israel Putnam, Lucretia Maria Davidson, David Rittenhouse.

" VIII. " Jonathan Edwards and David Brainerd.

" IX. " Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, and William Hamilton.

" X. " Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, and Father Marquette.

————— Library of American Biography. (Second Series.) 15 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1864.

Vol. I. Lives of Robert Chevalier De La Salle and Patrick Henry.

" II. " James Otis and James Oglethorpe.

" III. " John Sullivan Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Bacon, and John Mason.

" IV. " Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, and Count Pulaski.

" V. " Count Rumford, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, and Sam-Gorton.

" VI. " Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, and Anne Hutchinson.

" VII. " John Ribault, Sebastian Rale, and William Palfrey.

" VIII. " Charles Lee and Joseph Reed.

" IX. " Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, and Thomas Posey.

" X. " Nathaniel Greene, Major-General in the Revolution.

" XI. " Stephen Decatur, Commodore in Navy of United States.

" XII. " Edward Preble and William Penn.

" XIII. " Daniel Boone and Benjamin Lincoln.

" XIV. " John Ledyard, the American Traveller.

" XV. " William Richardson Davie and Samuel Kirkland.

Sabine, Lorenzo. Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution. With an Historical Essay. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864.

Wirt, William. Memoirs of the Life of. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.

Choate, Rufus. Life of. By Samuel Gilman Brown. Second Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

Mann, Horace. Life of. By His Wife. Second Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1865.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Men of Our Times, or Leading Patriots of the Day. 8vo. Hartford, Conn., 1869.

Parton, James. Famous Americans of Recent Times. 8vo. Boston, 1871.

Greeley, Horace. Autobiography of; or, Recollections of a Busy Life. 8vo. New York, 1872.

————— Life of. From his Birth to the Present Time. By James Parton. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

Flanders, Henry. Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.

Vol 1. John Jay, John Rutledge.

Vol 2. William Cushing, Oliver Ellsworth, and John Marshall.

Whitmore, W. H. A Handbook of American Genealogy. 8vo. Albany, 1862.

**Moore, Frank.** American Eloquence. A Collection of Speeches and Addresses. By the Most Eminent Orators of America. With Biographical Sketches, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Dix, John A.** Speeches and Occasional Addresses. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864.

**Everett, Edward.** Oration and Speeches on Various Occasions. Eighth Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

Vol. I. (Missing.)

“ II. Addresses on Public Questions. American Manufactures. Improvements in Prison Discipline. Importance of the Mechanic Arts. Importance of Education in a Republic. Normal Schools, etc.

“ III. Addresses. Battle of Bunker Hill. Conditions of a Good School. Beneficial Influence of Railroads. Effects of Immigration. The Importance of Agriculture, etc.

“ IV. Addresses. Character of Washington. New York State. Inebriate Asylum. Henry Hallam. Alexander Von Humboldt. Vindication of American Institutions. Female Education. Education of the Poor. Russia and the United States.

**M'Cabe, J. D.** The Great Republic. A Descriptive, Statistical, and Historical View of the States and Territories of the American Union. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Cutts, J. Madison.** Brief Treatise on Constitutional and Party Questions, and the History of Political Parties. 8vo. New York, 1866.

**Barnes, Wm. H.** History of the Thirty-Ninth Congress of the United States. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1868.

**Spalding, M. C.** Hand-Book of Statistics of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1814.

**The Historical Magazine,** and Notes and Queries. The Antiquities, History and Biography of America. By Henry B. Dawson. 6 vols. 8vo. New York. 11 vols. 1867-1893.

## FEDERAL AND STATE LEGISLATION.

### FEDERAL LEGISLATION.

#### THIRTY-FIFTH CONGRESS, 1857-1858.

##### FIRST SESSION.

**House Journal.**

**Reports of Committees.** 6 vols.

**Executive Documents.** 21 vols.

**Miscellaneous Documents.** 3 vols.

**Reports, Court of Claims.** 3 vols.

## SECOND SESSION, THIRTY-FIFTH CONGRESS, 1858-1859.

**House Journal.****Reports of Committees.** 3 vols.**Executive Documents.** 19 vols.**Miscellaneous Documents.** 2 vols.**Reports of Court of Claims.**

---

## THIRTY-SIXTH CONGRESS, 1859-1860.

## FIRST SESSION.

**House Journal.** Parts 1, 2.**Reports of Committees.** 5 vols.**Executive Documents.** 15 vols. (Vols. 3, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14 missing.)**Miscellaneous Documents.** 7 vols.**Reports, Court of Claims.** 5 vols.

## SECOND SESSION, THIRTY-SIXTH CONGRESS, 1860-1861.

**House Journal.****Reports of Committees.** 4 vols.**Executive Documents.** 10 vols.**Miscellaneous Documents.****Reports, Court of Claims.** 3 vols.

---

## THIRTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS, 1861.

## FIRST SESSION.

**House Journal.****Executive Documents : Reports of Committees.** (In one vol.)**House, Miscellaneous.**

## SECOND SESSION, THIRTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS, 1861-1862.

**House Journal.****Reports of Committees.** 4 vols.**Executive Documents.** 14 vols.**House, Miscellaneous.****Court of Claims.** 2 vols.

## THIRD SESSION, THIRTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS, 1862-1863.

**House Journal.****House Reports, Committees, and Court of Claims.** (In one vol.)**Executive Documents.** 14 vols.**House, Miscellaneous.** 2 vols.**Commerce and Navigation.**

## THIRTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS, 1863-1864.

## FIRST SESSION.

House Journal.

**Reports of Committees.** 2 vols.

House, Miscellaneous. 3 vols.

**Executive Documents.** 11 vols.

Patent Office Reports. 2 vols.

Commerce and Navigation.

Commercial Relations.

Report of United States Coast Survey. 1863.

Smithsonian Report.

Report of the Secretary of War and Postmaster-General.

Prize Cases in New York.

## SECOND SESSION, THIRTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS, 1864-1865.

House Journal.

**House Reports of Committees.**

House, Miscellaneous.

Contested Elections. 1834 to 1865.

Executive Documents. 2 vols.

Estimates of Appropriations and Finance Reports.

——— Commerce and Navigation.

——— Commercial Relations.

——— Report of the Commissioner of Patents. Parts 1, 2.

Reports of the United States Coast Survey.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Diplomatic Correspondence. 4 parts.

Reports of the Secretary of the Interior and Postmaster-General.

Report of the Secretary of the Navy.

Reports of the Secretary of War.

Smithsonian Report.

## THIRTY-NINTH CONGRESS, 1865-1866.

## FIRST SESSION.

House Journal.

**Reports of Committees.** 3 vols.

House, Miscellaneous. 3 vols.

Executive Documents. 4 vols.

Report of the Secretary of the Navy.

Report of the Secretary of War. 4 parts.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Report of the United States Coast Survey.

Patent Office Reports. 3 vols.

Commerce and Navigation.

**Commercial Relations.**

Diplomatic Correspondence. Parts 1 and 4.

**Mexican Affairs.** Parts 1. 2.

Smithsonian Report.

SECOND SESSION, THIRTY-NINTH CONGRESS, 1866-1867.

## House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 4 vols.

Executive Documents. 7 vols.

Diplomatic Correspondence. 3 vols.

Report of the Secretary of the Interior.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Report of the Secretary of War.

Report of the Secretary of the Navy.

Commercial Relations.

Commerce and Navigation.

Patent Office Reports. 3 vols.

Mexican Affairs.

---

FORTIETH CONGRESS, 1867.

## FIRST SESSION.

**House Journal.**

House, Miscellaneous. 2 vols.

Reports of Committees.

Executive Documents.

SECOND SESSION, FORTIETH CONGRESS, 1867-1868.

## House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 2 vols.

**House, Miscellaneous.** 2 vols.

Executive Documents. 9 vols.

**Senate Documents.**

United States Coast Survey. 1867-1868.

Mineral Resources of the United States.

Ordinance Contracts.

Trial of Henry Wirtz.

Reports of the Secretary of the Navy and Postmaster-General.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Report of the Secretary of War. 2 vols.

Report of the Secretary of the Interior.

Commercial Relations.

Commerce and Navigation.

Diplomatic Correspondence. 2 vols.

Report of the Commissioners to Paris Exposition. 4 vols.

Patent Office Reports. 4 vols.

---

THIRD SESSION, FORTIETH CONGRESS, 1868-1869.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 3 vols.

House, Miscellaneous.

Executive Documents. 5 vols.

Index to Reports of Committees. (26th to 40th Congress. 1839-1869.

Index to Executive Documents. (26th to 40th Congress. 1839-1869.)

Patent Office Reports. 4 vols.

Commerce and Navigation.

Commercial Relations.

Report of the Secretary of the Navy.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Report of the Secretary of War.

Report of the Secretary of the Interior.

Report on Treatment of Prisoners of War, by Rebel Authorities.

Diplomatic Correspondence. 2 vols.

Smithsonian Report.

Claims against China.

---

FORTY-FIRST CONGRESS, 1869.

FIRST SESSION.

Senate Journal.

Senate Documents.

Senate Reports and Miscellaneous Documents.

---

House Journal.

Reports of Committees.

House, Miscellaneous.

Executive Documents.

Claims of United States against Great Britain. 5 vols.

SECOND SESSION, FORTY-FIRST CONGRESS, 1869-1870.

Senate Journal.

Senate Reports.

Senate Documents. 3 vols.

Senate, Miscellaneous.

---

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 3 vols.

Executive Documents. 5 vols.

House, Miscellaneous. 4 vols.

Commerce and Navigation.

Report of the Secretary of the Interior.

Finance Report, and Report of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Public Debt since Organization of the Government. Collection of Direct Taxes. Organization of the Post Office Department. (In one vol.)

Report of Department of Agriculture.

Report of Secretary of the Navy.

Report of the Secretary of War. 2 vols.

Mines and Mining West of the Rocky Mountains.

Patent Office Reports. 3 vols.

---

THIRD SESSION, FORTY-FIRST CONGRESS, 1870-71.

Senate Journal.

Senate Reports.

Senate, Miscellaneous.

Senate Documents.

---

House Journal.

Reports of Committees.

House, Miscellaneous.

Finance Report and the Report of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Report of the Secretary of War. 2 vols.

Report of the Secretary of the Interior. 2 vols.

Report of the Secretary of the Navy and Postmaster-General.

Patent Office Report.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Foreign Relations of the United States.

Treaties and Conventions since July 4, 1776.

---

FORTY-SECOND CONGRESS, 1871.

FIRST SESSION.

Senate Journal.

Senate Report.

Senate, Miscellaneous.

Senate Documents.

---

House Journal.

House Miscellaneous.

Executive Documents. 2 vols.

SECOND SESSION, FORTY-SECOND CONGRESS, 1871-1872.

Senate Journal,

Senate Documents. 2 vols.

Senate Reports. 5 vols.

Senate, Miscellaneous.

House Journal.

Reports of Committees. 3 vols.

British Case and Papers. Arbitration at Geneva. 3 vols.

British Counter Case and Papers. Arbitration at Geneva. 1 vol.

Report of the Secretary of the Interior. 2 vols. (Vol. 2, "Education.")

Executive Documents. 7 vols.

Report of the Department of Agriculture.

Report of the Comptroller of the Currency, and Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Annual Reports. Secretary of the Treasury, Postmaster-General, and Secretary of the Navy. (In one vol.)

Report of the Secretary of War. 2 vols.

Explorations and Surveys for a Ship Canal. Isthmus of Tehuantepec.

Messages, Reports and Documents. Foreign Relations of the United States. (In one vol.)

Commerce and Navigation. Customs, Tariff Legislation. (In one vol.)

Affairs in the late Insurrectionary States. 13 vols.

Documents of the First, Second, and Third Sessions of the Forty-Second Congress. 1872-1873. 115 volumes.

---

#### STATE LEGISLATION.

**New Hampshire.** Reports to the Legislature of. June Session, 1873.

———— Reports to the Legislature of. June Session, 1874.

———— Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives of. June Session, 1874.

**New York.** Journals of the Senate of. From 1866 to 1873 inclusive. Albany, 1866-73.

———— Journals of the Legislative Assembly of. From 1866 to 1873 inclusive. Albany, 1866-73.

———— Documents of the Senate from 1866 to 1873 inclusive. Albany, 1866-73.

———— Documents of Assembly of. From 1866 to 1873. Albany, 1866-73.

**Index** to Documents of State of New York. From 1777 to 1871 inclusive. By Cornelius W. Armstrong. Albany, 1871.

**Manual** for the Use of the Legislature of the State of New York for 1871. 8vo. Albany, 1871.

**Begent's Report.** 1873. 1 vol.

**Library Report.** 1874. (Pamphlet.)

**Ohio.** Journal of the House of Representatives of. Session 1867.

———— Journal of the Senate of. Session 1867. 8v. Columbus, 1867.

———— Executive Documents. Message and Annual Reports for 1867. 2 vols. 8vo. Columbus 1868

## MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE.

- Napier**, W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula ; and in the South of France. From the Year 1807-1814. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Kinglake**, Alex. Wm. Invasion of the Crimea ; its Origin, and an Account of its Progress, down to the Death of Lord Raglan. Second Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London. 1863-1874.
- Holland**, Major T. ; **J. Hozier**, Captain H. Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia. Compiled by Order of the Secretary of State for War. With Index and Maps. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1870.
- Rushtow**, W. The War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870. Its Political and Military History. Translated from the German by John Layland Needham. 3 vols. 8vo. 1871.
- Hozier**, H. M. The Seven Weeks' War. Its Antecedents and its Incidents. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Franco-Prussian War. Its Causes, Incidents and Consequences. With the Topography and History of the Rhine Valley. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Creasy**, E. S. The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. From Marathon to Waterloo. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Drinkwater**, John. Siege of Gibraltar. 8vo. London, 1871.
- De Segur**. History of Napoleon's Expedition to Russia. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- Londonderry**, Marquis of. Story of the Peninsular War. With Continuation by G. R. Gleig. 8vo. London.
- Gleig**, G. R. Story of the Battle of Waterloo. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Mercer** (General). Journal of the Waterloo Campaign. Kept throughout the Campaign of 1815. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Russell**, W. H. The War. From the Death of Lord Raglan to the Evacuation of the Crimea. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Fletcher**, (Lieut.-Col.) History of the American War. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Winn**, C. A. What I Saw of the War. A Narrative of Two Months' Campaigning with the Prussian Army of the Moselle. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Alexander**, Sir James Edward. (Maj-Gen). Bush Fighting. The Maori War in New Zealand. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Gleig**, G. R. Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Napoleon**. Campaigns of Marengo. Extracted from Thiers' History of the Consulate. and the Empire, and Edited, with English Notes. By Edward A. Bowen. With Maps. 12mo. London, 1793.
- Chesney**, C. C. (Colonel.) Essays in Military Biography. (Grant, Lee, Cornwallis, "Chinese Gordon," &c. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Steadman**, C. History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.
- Jackson**, Stonewall. A Military Biography. By John E. Cooke. 8vo. New York 1866.

- Lee**, General Robert E. *A Life of*. By John E. Cooke. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Carter**, Thomas. *Medals of the British Army, and How they were Won*. Illustrated. Also, an *Account of the Crimean Campaign*. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Stanley**, Henry M. *Coomassie and Magdala. The Story of Two British Campaigns in Africa*. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- MacGahan**, J. *Campaigning on the Oxus, and the Fall of Khiva*.
- O'Callaghan**, John Cornelius. *History of the Irish Brigades in the Service of France, from the Revolution in Great Britain, under James II., to the Revolution in France, under Louis XVI*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1870.
- Adams**, W. D. *Famous Regiments of the British Army. Their Origin and Services. And Memoirs of British Generals*. 8vo. London ———.
- Brackenbury**, Henry. (Captain.) *The Ashantee War. A Narrative prepared from the Official Documents, by Permission of Sir Garnet Wolseley. With Maps, etc.* By Lieut. Harry Cooper. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Wolseley**, Sir Garnett J. *Field Pocket Book for the Auxiliary Forces*. 16mo. London, 1873.
- Denison**, George T. (Major.) *Manual of Outpost Duties. For the use of Volunteers*. 12mo. Toronto, 1866.
- Barracks and Hospitals**, U. S. Report on. With Descriptions of Military Posts. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1870.
- Outline** Description of U. S. Military Posts and Stations in the year 1871. 4to. Washington, 1872.
- Outline** Descriptions of the Posts and Stations of Troops in the Geographical Divisions and Departments of the United States. Compiled by Inspector-Gen. R. B. Marcy. 4to. Washington, 1872.
- A Manual** of Military Telegraphy for the Signal Service, U. S. Army, embracing Permanent and Field Lines. 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- Extracts** from the Manual of Signals. Signal Service Drills. Prepared under the direction of Brig.-Gen. A. J. Myer, U. S. A. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- Bernard**, (Maj.-Gen.) *A Report on the Defences of Washington*. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- Iron**, Fabrication of, for Defensive Purposes, and its uses in Modern Fortifications, especially in Works of Coast Defence. Report on. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1871. Also, Supplement. 4to. Washington, 1872.
- Reports and Tables** of Experiments on Hemp and Wire Rope. Made by Order of the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- Kiernan**, John. *Hints on Horse-Shoeing. An Exposition of the Dunbar System, taught to the Farriers of the U. S. Army*. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1872.
- Bridge Equipage** of the U. S. Army. Organization of. With Directions for the Construction of Military Bridges. Prepared by a Board of Engineer Officers. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- Ordnance**, Heavy. Report of Board of Officers—convened 1873—on Depressing, and other Carriages for. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Yards and Docks** of the U. S. Navy. Report of the Board on. Oct. 6, 1869. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

**Stotherd**, (Major) R. H. Royal Engineers. Notes on Torpedoes, Offensive and Defensive. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, 1872.

**United States Military and Naval Pamphlets—**

Vol. I.—1. The French Mitrailleuse. Translated from the German by Lieut.-Commander Folger. Washington, 1873.

2. Gunnery Notes. Washington, 1871.

3. Theory of Fencing, with the Small Sword Exercise. By A. J. Corbesier. Washington, 1873.

4. Signal Tactics, U. S. Navy. Washington, 1873.

5. Annual Register of the U. S. Naval Academy, 1873-4. Washington, 1873.

Vol. II.—1. Metallic Ammunition for the Springfield Breech-Loading Rifle Musket. Prepared for the U. S. Army. Washington, 1870.

2. Metallic Cartridges, for the U. S. Army. Washington, 1873.

3. Electric Position Indicator, or Distance Measurer. By Siemens and Halske, Berlin. Washington, 1871.

**King**, (Major) W. R. Report on certain Experimental and Theoretical Investigations relative to the Quality, Form and Combination of Materials for Defensive Armour, etc. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1870.

**Levy-Montefiore**, C., and **Kunkel**, C. Essay on the use of various Alloys, especially of Phosphorous Bronze, for the Founding of Cannon. Translated from the French by John D. Brandt. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1872.

**Regulations** for the Uniform and Dress of the Army of the United States. July, 1872. Illustrated. Folio. Washington, 1872.

BIOGRAPHY: GENERAL AND INDIVIDUAL.

**Imperial Dictionary** of Universal Biography. Original Memoirs of Distinguished Men. J. F. Waller, Editor. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology.** Lippincott. By J. F. Ash. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Universal Index of Biography.** Haydn. From the Creation to the Present Time. Edited by J. B. Payne. 8vo. London, 1870.

**National Portrait Gallery of Illustrious Personages of the Nineteenth Century.** With Memoirs. By Wm. Jerdan. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.

**National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans** By E. A. Duyckink. (See American History.)

**Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.** By Wm. Smith. 3 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1870.

**The English Cyclopædia.** Biography. A New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. Conducted by Charles Knight. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1856-1858.

- The Great Dutch Admirals.** By Jacob de Liefde. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Golden Lives.** Biographies for the Day. By H. A. Page. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Old England's Worthies.** Full and Original Biographies. By Lord Brougham and other Distinguished Authors. Folio. London, —.
- American Merchants.** Lives of. By F. Hunt. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1858.
- The Sea and Her Famous Sailors.** By F. B. Goodrich. 8vo. London, —.
- Men of History.** By Eminent Writers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866.
- The Drawing-Room Portrait Gallery of Eminent Persons.** By D. J. Pound, With Memoirs. 4to. London, 1958.
- Dictionary of American Biography,** including Men of the Time. With a Supplement. By F. S. Drake. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Sketches of Celebrated Canadians,** and Persons connected with Canada, from the Earliest Period of the History of the Province till the Present Time. By H. J. Morgan. Quebec, 1862.
- Heroes of Discovery.** Magellan, Cook, Park, Franklin, and Livingstone. By Samuel Mossman. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- Monographs.** Personal and Social. By Lord Houghton. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Foreign Reminiscences.** By Lord Holland. Edited by his Son. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Martyrs of Science.** By Sir David Brewster. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- Celebrated Female Sovereigns.** By Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1862.
- Political Portraits.** Characters of some of our Public Men. Reprinted from the *Daily News*. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Men of the Third Republic.** Reprinted from the *Daily News*. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Famous Personages and Places.** By N. P. Willis. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Lives of the Engineers.** With an Account of their Principal Works. By Samuel Smiles. 3 vols. 8vo. London, —.
- Women of History.** By Eminent Writers. Edinburgh, —.
- Untitled Nobility Our.** By John Tillotson. 8vo. London, —.
- Men of the Second Empire.** By the Author of "The Member for Paris." Reprinted from the *Pall Mall Gazette*. 8vo. London, 1872.
- The Scots' Worthies.** By John Howie. Revised by Rev. W. H. Carslaw. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Cyclopædia of Female Biography.** Edited by H. G. Adams. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Lives and Deeds Worth Knowing About.** By W. F. Stevenson. 8vo. London, 1868.
- A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age.** From Personal Acquaintance. By S. C. Hall. 8vo. London, 1871.
- A Group of Englishmen (1795-1815.)** Records of the Younger Wedgewoods and their Friends. Embracing the History of the Discovery of Photography. By Eliza Meteyard. 8vo. London, 1781.
- Portraits of Celebrated Women.** By C. A. de Sainte Beuve. Translated from the French by H. W. Peston. 12mo. Boston, 1868.

- Memories of Many Men and of some Women** Being Personal Recollections of Emperors, Kings, Queens, etc., during the last Thirty Years. By Maunsell B. Field. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Memoirs of Celebrated Characters.** By Alphonse De Lamartine. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Noble Workers.** A Book of Examples for Young Men. By H. A. Page. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Men Who Have Made the New German Empire.** Brief Biographic Sketches. By G. L. M. Strauss. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.
- The Peerage of Poverty,** or Learners and Workers in Fields, Farms, and Factories. By Edwin P. Hood. 5th Edition. 8vo. London.
- 
- Adams, John.** (See American History.)  
 ——— Samuel. “ “  
 ——— John Quincy. “ “
- Alford, Henry.** Life, Journals and Letters. Edited by his Widow. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Arnold, Thomas,** late Head Master of Rugby, etc. Life and Correspondence. By Arthur P. Stanley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.  
 ——— late Head Master of Rugby School, etc. Life and Correspondence of. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 10th American Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1873.
- Ashley, Anthony,** First Earl of Shaftesbury. Life of. By W. D. Christie. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Bacon, Lord.** Personal History of. From Unpublished Papers. By Wm. Hepworth Dixon. 8vo. Boston, 1861.
- Barbould, Anna Letitia.** Memoir of, with many of her Letters. By Grace A. Ellis. 2 vols.
- Barham, Harness and Hodder.** Personal Reminiscences of. Edited by Richard H. Stoddard. 12mo. New York, 1875.
- Barrington, Sir Jonah.** Personal Sketches of His Own Times. Third Edition. With a Memoir of the Author. By Townsend Young. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Beal, John Y.** Memoir of, including his own Account of the Raid on Lake Erie in 1864. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.
- Bishops.** The last three appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada. By Fennings Taylor. 8vo. Montreal, 1870.
- Bismarck,** Life of. Private and Political. By J. G. L. Hesehial. Translated, with Introduction, etc., by R. H. Mackenzie. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Blessington,** Countess of. Literary Life and Correspondence of. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Brant, Joseph.** See American History.
- Brassey, Mr.** Life and Labours of. By Arthur Helps. 8vo. London, 1877.
- Bright, John, M.P.** His Life. By John M'Gilchrist. 12mo. London.
- Brougham, Lord.** Life and Career of. With Extracts from his Speeches; and Notices of his Contemporaries. By John M'Gilchrist. 12mo. London, 1868.
- Bugnot, Count.** Minister of State under Napoleon I. Life and Adventures of. By Charlotte M. Young. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

- Bulwer**, Sir Henry Lytton. *Historical Characters.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.  
Vol. 1. Talleyrand.  
" 2. Cobbet, Mackintosh. and Canning.
- Bunsen**, Baron. *Memoirs of.* By Baroness Bunsen. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Burgoyne**, Sir John. (Field Marshal.) *Life and Correspondence of.* By Lieut-Col. Wrottesley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Burke**, Edmund. *Lives of.* (See English History.)
- Burns**, Robert. *Life of.* By John Gibson Lockhart. 12mo. London, —.
- Burns**, Robert. *Life of.* By John G. Lockhart. New Edition. With Notes on the death of the Poet's Widow, and a Memoir of the Author. 12mo. London, —.
- Burr**, Aaron. (See American History.)
- Byron**, Lord. *Recollections of; and those of Eye Witnesses of his Life.* By the Countess Guiccioli. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Cabot**, Sebastian. *The Remarkable Life, Adventures, and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, the Founder of Great Britain's Maritime Power, Discoverer of America, and its first Colonizer.* By T. F. Nichols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Campbell**, Lord. *Lives of the Chief Justices of England. From the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Mansfield.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Canning**, George. (See English History.)
- Canning**, Hon. George. *Life of.* By Robert Bell. 8vo. (See English History.)
- Casaubon**, Isaac. 1559–1614. *Life of.* By Mark Pattison. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Cecil**, Robert, Earl of Salisbury. (See Forster's Eminent British Statesmen. Vol. 1. English History.)
- Cellini**, Benvenuto. *Memoirs of.* With Notes of G. P. Carpinì. Translated by Thos. Roscoe. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- William, Lord Burleigh. (See "Forster," vol. 1.)
- Chambers**, Robert. *Memoirs of.* With Autobiographic Reminiscences of WILLIAM CHAMBERS. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Chancellors**, Lord. *Lives of.* (See English History.)
- Clay**, Henry. (See American History.)
- Rev. John. *The Prison Chaplain. A Memoir.* By Rev. W. L. Clay. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Cobden**, Richard. *His Political Career and Public Services.* By John M'Gilchrist. 12mo. London, 1865.
- Connolly**, John. *Memoir of.* Comprising a Sketch of the Treatment of the Insane in Europe and America. By Sir James Clark. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Cranmer**, Archbishop. (See "Forster," vol. 1.)
- Crittenden**, J. J. (See American History.)
- Cromwell**, Oliver. (See "Forster," vols. 6 and 7.)
- Chalmers**, Thomas. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of.* By Rev. William Hanna. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Chorley**, Planche and Young. *Personal Reminiscences of.* Edited by R. H. Stoddard. 12mo. New York, 1874.

- Clive**, Lord. Life of. By G. R. Gleig. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Coleridge**, Sara. Memoir and Letters of. Edited by her Daughter. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Cooper**, Thomas. Life of. Written by Himself. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Columbus**. Life of. By Sir Arthur Helps. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Cooke**, Henry. (Belfast.) Life and Times of. By J. L. Porter. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- De Tocqueville**, Alexis. Memoirs, Letters, and Remains of. Translated from the French. With Large Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- De Thou**. Life of. (See Thüanus.)
- Denman**, Lord Chief Justice. Memoir of. By Sir Joseph Arnould. 2 vols. London, 1873.
- Dickens**, Charles. Life of. By John Forster. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1873, 1874.
- De Stael**, Madame, and Madame **Roland**. Memoirs of. By L. Maria Child. 12mo. New York, 1854.
- Eldon**, Lord Chancellor. (See English History.)
- Eliot**, Sir John. (See "Forster," vol. 2.)
- Erasmus**. His Life and Character. By R. B. Drummond. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Forbes**, Jas. D. Life and Letters of. By J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait, and A. Adams-Reilly. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Fox**, Charles James. Lives of. (See English History.)
- Franklin**, Benjamin. (See American History.)
- Gibbon**, Edward. Autobiography and Correspondence. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Gladstone**, William Ewart. His Life. By John McGilchrist. 12mo. London.
- Goethe**, Autobiography and Travels of. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.  
Vol. 1. Autobiography. Translated from the German by John Oxenford.  
Vol. 2. Autobiography. Also, Letters from Switzerland, and Travels in Italy.  
Translated by A. D. W. Morrison.
- Gough**, John B. Autobiography and Personal Recollections of. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Guthrie**, Thomas. Autobiography of, and Memoir. By his sons, D. K. and C. D. Guthrie. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Hamilton**, Alexander. (See American History.)
- Hamilton**, Sir Wm. Memoir of. By John Veitch. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Hampden**, John. (See "Forster.")
- Havelock**, Sir Henry. Memoirs of. By John Clarke Marshman. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Haydon**, B. R. Life of. By Tom Taylor. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- Hughes**, John (Abp.) Life of. By J. R. G. Hassard. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Hunt**, Leigh. Autobiography of. Revised by his Eldest Son. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Henry**, Patrick. (See American History.)
- Indian Officers**. Lives of. Illustrative of the Civil and Military Services of India. By John W. Kaye. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

- Irving**, Edward. Life of. By Mrs. Oliphant. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- Jackson** (Stonewall). Life of. By a Virginian. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Jackson**, Andrew, (See American History.)
- Jay**, John ( " " )
- Jefferson**, Thomas ( " " )
- Jeffrey**, (Judge). Life of. By W. H. Woolrych. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Johnson**, Samuel. Life of. Including Journal of Tour to the Hebrides. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Josephine** (Empress). Memoirs of. By John S. Memes. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- Judges of England**. Biographical Dictionary of. From the Conquest to the Present Time. 1066 to 1870. By Edward Foss. 8vo. London, 1870.
- With Sketches of their Lives, and Miscellaneous Notices connected with the Courts at Westminster. From the Time of the Conquest. By Edward Foss. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Kane**, Elisha Kent. Life of; and of other Distinguished American Explorers. By S. M. Smucker. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Kent**, Duke of. His Life. Illustrated by his Correspondence with the De Salaberry Family, extending from 1791 to 1814. By Wm. J. Anderson. 8vo. Toronto. 1870.
- Knight**, Charles. Passages of a Working Life, during Half a Century. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Lacordaire**. By Dora Greenwell. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1867.
- Landor**, Walter Savage. A Biography. By John Forster. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Las Casas**. The Apostle of the Indians. Life of. By Sir Arthur Helps. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Lawrence**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George. Reminiscences of Forty-three years in India.
- Lennox**, (Lord William Pitt.) My Recollections from 1806 to 1873. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Lincoln**, Abraham. (See American History.)
- Edited by W. Edwards. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Locke**, John. Life and Letters of. With Extracts from his Journal. By Lord King. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1864.
- Lover**, Samuel. Life of. By Bayle Bernard. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Macready's** Reminiscences; and Selections from his Diaries and Letters. Portrait. Edited by Sir F. Pollock. 8vo. New York. 1875.
- Mahomet**, Life of. By Wm. Muir. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Marlborough** (Duke of). Military Life of. By Sir Archibald Alison. 8vo. New York. 1868.
- Martin**, Henry. (See "Forster," vol. 4.)
- Martineau**, Harriet. Biographical Sketches, 1852—1868. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Mathieson**, Alex. Rev., (Montreal). Life of. By James Croil. 8vo. Montreal. 1870.
- Mazzini**, Joseph. His Life, Writings, and Political Principles. With an Introduction. By Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Metcalf**, Lord. (See Colonial Politics.)

- Mill**, John Stuart. His Life and Works. Twelve Sketches by Herbert Spencer, Henry Fawcett, Fred. Harrison, and other Distinguished Writers. 12mo. Boston. 1873.
- Miller**, Hugh. Life and Letters of. By Peter Bayne. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Milton**, John. Autobiography of; or, Milton's Life in his Own Words. Edited by J. G. Graham. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Montalembert**, Count de. Memoir of. By Mrs. Oliphant. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Moore**, Sir Thos. (See "Forster," vol. 1.)
- Moore**, Thomas. Life, Journal and Correspondence of. By Earl Russell. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, —.
- Moore and Jerdan**. Personal Reminiscences of. Edited by Richard H. Stoddard. 12mo. New York. 1875.
- Mountain**, G. J. Late Bishop of Quebec. Memoir of. By A. W. Mountain. 8vo. Montreal, 1866.
- Napier**, General Sir Charles James. The Life and Opinions of. By Lieut.-General Sir W. Napier, K. C. B. 4 vols. With Portraits. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Napoleon** the Third. History of. By John S. C. Abbott. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Napoleon at St. Helena**. From Letters and Journals of the late Sir Hudson Lowe. By Wm. Forsyth. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Nelson**. Life of. By the Old Sailor. 8vo.
- Newton**, Sir Isaac. Life of. By Sir D. Brewster. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- Osborne**, Thomas, Earl of Denby and Duke of Leeds. (See "Forster," vol. 5.)
- Owen**, Robert Dale. Threading my Way. Twenty-Seven Years of Autobiography. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Palmerston**, Lord. Biography of. By John McGilchrist. 12mo. London, 1865.  
——— See English History.
- Peel**, Sir R. Lives of. " "
- Penn**, Wm. Historical Biography. With a Chapter on the "Macaulay Charges." By W. Hepworth Dixon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 185—.
- Percival**. See English History.
- Peter the Great**. Memoir of. By John Barrow. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- Pitt**, William. Lives of. See English History.
- Plutarch's Lives**. By A. H. Clough. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Pym**, John. (See Forster.)
- Quincy**, Josiah. (See American History.)
- Randolph**, John. " "
- Robinson**, Henry Crabb. Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence of. By Thomas Sadler. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1870.
- Robertson**, Frederick W., Incumbent of Trinity Chapel, Brighton. Life and Letters of. Edited by S. A. Brooke. 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Scott**, Sir Walter. Life of. By Robert Chambers. With Abbotsford Notanda. By Robert Carruthers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

- Sheridan**, Rt. Hon. B. *Memoirs of the Life of.* By Thomas Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Smiles**, Samuel. *Self Help.* With Illustrations of Character, Conduct and Perseverance. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1872.
- *Industrial Biography.* *Iron Workers and Tool Makers.* 12mo. London, 1863.
- *"Character."* Tenth Thousand. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Socrates**, *Memoirs of.* For English Readers. New Translation, from Xenophon, *Memorabilia.* By Edward Leavenworth. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Stephen**, Sir James. *Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Stephenson**, George, Railway Engineer. Revised Edition. By Samuel Smiles. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Strachan**, Rt. Rev. J., First Bishop of Toronto. *Memoir of.* By Bishop Bethune. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Somerville**, Mary. *Personal Recollections.* With Selections from her Correspondence. By her daughter, Martha Somerville. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Smith**, Sydney. Rev. *Memoir of.* With Selections from his Letters. By his Daughter, Lady Holland. Edited by Mrs. Austin. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Simpson**, Sir James Y. *Memoir of.* By J. Davis. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Seward**, William H. *Life of.* With Selections from his Works. Edited by G. E. Baker. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland.** From the Earliest Times to the Reign of Queen Victoria. By Roderick I. O'Flanagan. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Thuanus**, (De Thou.) *Life of.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- Vane**, Sir Henry. (See "Forster," vol. 4.)
- Whitfield**, Geo. A. *Biography.* With Special Reference to his Labours in America. By Joseph Belcher. 8vo. New York, —.
- Wesley**, John. *Life of.* By Robert Southey. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Washington**, George. (See American History.)
- Webster**, Daniel. " "
- Wellington**, Arthur, Duke of. *History of his Life.* From the French of M. Brialmont. With Emendations and Additions. By Rev. G. R. Gleig. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Wentworth**, Thomas, Earl of Strafford. (See "Forster," vol. 2.)
- Wilberforce**, William. *Life of.* By his Sons. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Winthrop**, John. " "
- Women of History.** By Eminent Writers. Edinburgh, —.
- Whately**, Richard. (Archbishop.) *Life and Correspondence of.* By F. Jane Whately. 8vo. London, 1868.

## L A W.

## AGENCY.

**Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Law of Agency, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence. Seventh Edition. By J. F. Redfield and W. A. Herrick. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

## AMERICAN LAW.

(See United States Statute Law. Federal and State.)

## ANCIENT LAW.

**Maine**, Sir H. S. Ancient Law: its Connection with the Early History of Society, and its Relation to Modern Ideas. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

## ARBITRATION.

**Morse**, John T. The Law of Arbitration and Award. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**Russell**, Francis. Treatise on the Power and Duty of an Arbitrator, and the Law of Submissions and Awards. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Redman**, Joseph Haworth. A Concise Treatise on the Law of Arbitrations and Awards, &c. 8vo. London, 1872.

## ATTACHMENT.

**Drake**, C. H. The Law of Suits by Attachment in the United States. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1873.

## BAILMENTS.

**Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Law of Bailments. With Illustrations from the Civil and the Foreign Law. Eighth Edition. By E. H. Bennett. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

## BANKS AND BANKING.

**Morse**, John T., Jun. Treatise on the Law relating to Banks and Banking. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Grant's Treatise** on the Law relating to Bankers and Banking Companies. Third Edition. With Appendix, containing the Statutes in force. By R. A. Fisher. 8vo. London, 1873.

## BANKRUPTCY.

**Gazzam**, A. W. American and English Bankruptcy Digest. And Rules of Practice in United States Courts in Bankruptcy. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1871.

Vol. 1. Abandonment—Purchaser.

— 2. Qualification—Written Mark.

**Robson**, G. P. Y. On the Law of Bankruptcy; including the Alterations made by the Bankruptcy Act of 1869, with Appendix of Statutes, &c. 8vo. London, 1870.

**James**, Edwin. Bankrupt Law of the United States, 1867. With Collection of American and English Decisions on Law of Bankruptcy. 8vo. New York, 1867.

## BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

**Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland, as administered in England and America. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1860.

## BUILDING CONTRACTS.

**Jenkins, E. and Raymond, J.** Building Contracts. A Legal Handbook for Architects, Builders, and Building Owners. 8vo. London, 1873.

## CABINET LAWYER.

**The Cabinet Lawyer.** A Popular Digest of the Laws of England, Civil, Criminal and Constitutional. Twenty-fourth Edition. 12mo. London, 1874.

## CARRIERS.

**Angell, J. K.** Treatise on the Law of Carriers. Fourth Edition. By John Lathrop. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

**Browne, J. H. B.** Treatise on the Law of Carriers of Goods, and Passengers by Land and Water. With reference to the most Recent American Decisions. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Redfield, Isaac E.** The Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers, Private and Public, Inland and Foreign. Also, the Construction, Responsibility and Duty of Telegraph Companies; the Responsibility and Duty of Innkeepers, and the Law of Bailments of every class, embracing Remedies. 8vo. Cambridge (Mass.), 1869.

## CHANCERY PRACTICE.

(See "Equity.")

**Daniell, E. R.** The Practice of the High Court of Chancery. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Daniell's** Forms and Precedents of Pleadings and Proceedings in the High Court of Chancery. By Leonard Field, E. C. Dunn and John Biddle. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

## CIVIL LAW.

**Bowyer, Geo.** Commentaries on the Modern Civil Law. 8vo. London, 1848.

**Sandars, T. C.** The Institutes of Justinian, with Translation and Notes. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.

**De Colquhoun, P. Mc.** Summary of the Roman Civil Law. Illustrated by commentaries on and parallels from the Mosaic, Mohammedan, English, and Foreign Law. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

**Mackenzie, Lord.** Studies in Roman Law; with comparative views of the Laws of France, England, and Scotland. Third Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Clark, E. C.** Early Roman Law: the Regal Period. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Tomkins, (F. D.) and Jencken (H. D.)** A Compendium of the Modern Roman Law, founded upon the Treatises of Puchta, Von Vangeron, etc. 8vo. London, 1870.

## COLONIAL LAW.

- Chalmers, George.** Opinions of Eminent Lawyers on Various Points of English Jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the Colonies, Fisheries, and Commerce of Great Britain. (First published in London in 1814.) 8vo. Burlington, Vermont, 1858.
- Forsyth, Wm.** Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law and Various Points of English Jurisprudence. (Specially relating to the Colonies.) 8vo. London, 1869.

## COMMENTARIES.

- Stephens, H. J.** (See "England, Laws of.")
- Broom, H., and Hadley, E. A.** (See "England, Laws of.")
- (See "Common Law.")
- Story, Joseph.** (See "Equity.")
- (See "Equity Pleadings.")
- (See "Partnerships.")
- (See "Promissory Notes.")
- (See "Bills of Exchange.")
- (See "Law of Agency.")
- (See "Law of Bailments.")
- (See "Conflict of Laws.")
- (See "Constitutional Law, U.S.")
- Bishop, Joel P.** (See "Marital Law.")
- Bowyer, Geo.** (See "Civil Law.")
- (See "Constitutional Law.")
- Kent, James.** (See "Constitutional Law, U.S.")
- (See "International Law.")
- Phillimore, Sir R.** (See "International Law.")

## COMMON LAW.

- Broom, Herbert.** Commentaries on the Common Law, designed as Introductory to its Study. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Smith, J. W.** Manual of Common Law ; comprising the Fundamental Principles and the Points most usually occurring in Practice. Fifth Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Smith, Josiah W.** A Manual of Common Law, etc. With Notices of the Judicature Act. Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS.

- Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws. Foreign and Domestic. Sixth Edition. Edited by Isaac F. Redfield, 1865. Seventh Edition. By E. H. Bennett. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Wharton, Francis.** Treatise on the Conflict of Laws, or Private International Law, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.

**Westlake**, John. Treatise on Private International Law, or the Conflict of Laws. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.

**Savigny**, F. C. Von. Private International Law. A Treatise on the Conflict of Laws, &c. Translated by Wm. Guthrie. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

**Chitty**, Joseph, jun. On the Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown, and the Relative Duties and Rights of the Subject. 8vo. London, 1820.

**Bowyer**, George. Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1846.

**Broom**, Herbert. Constitutional Law, viewed in Relation to Common Law, and Exemplified by Cases. 8vo. London, 1866.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF THE UNITED STATES.

**Pomeroy**, John Norton. An Introduction to the Constitutional Law of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1870.

**Kent**, James. Commentaries on American Law. Eleventh Edition. By George F. Comstock. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1867.

**Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. Third Edition. 1858. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1873.

**Hough**, F. B. American Constitutions. Comprising the Constitution of each State in the Union, and of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1872.

**Official Opinions** of the Attorneys-General of the United States, advising the President and Heads of Departments in Relation to their Official Duties, and Expounding the Constitution, Treaties with Foreign Governments, etc. Published by authority of Congress. 13 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1852-1873.

**Tiffany**, Joel. Treatise on Government and Constitutional Law, according to the American Theory. 8vo. Albany, N. Y., 1867.

**Cooley**, Thomas M. Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations which rest upon the Legislative Power of the United States. Second Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1868-1871.

**Duer**, William A. The Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1856.

**Whiting**, William. War Powers under the Constitution of the United States. Military Arrests, Military Government, with War Claims of Aliens. Forty-third Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1871.

**Sedgwick**, Theodore. The Interpretation and Construction of Constitutional Law. Second Edition. With numerous Additional Notes. By John N. Pomeroy. 8vo. New York, 1874.

#### CONTRACTS.

**Addison**. Law of Contracts. Sixth Edition. By Lewis W. Cave. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Leake**, Stephen Martin. Elements of the Law of Contracts. 8vo. London, 1867.

**Throop**, M. H. On the Validity of Verbal Agreements, as Affected by Legislative Enactments of England and the United States. Vol. 1. 8vo. Albany, 1870.

**Smith, John Wm.** The Law of Contracts. Sixth Edition. By Vincent T. Thompson. 8vo. London, 1874.

**Metcalfe, Theron.** Principles of the Law of Contracts. 8vo. New York, 1868.

#### CONVEYANCING.

**Davidson's** Precedents and Forms in Conveyancing. 5 vols. bound in 8. 8vo. London, 1861-1869.

**Williams, Joshua.** Principles of the Law of Personal Property. For the Use of Students in Conveyancing. Ninth Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Prideaux, F., and Whitcombe, J.** Precedents in Conveyancing, with Dissertations on its Law and Practice. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Hughes, Wm.** Concise Precedents in Modern Conveyancing, with Notes. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.

**Greenwood, G. W., and Horwood, H.** A Manual of the Practice of Conveyancing, showing the present Practice. With concise Common Forms, Precedents, etc. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1865.

#### COPYRIGHT.

**Copinger, W. A.** The Law of Copyright in Works of Literature and Art, etc., together with International and Foreign Copyright. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Shortt, John.** Law relating to Works of Literature and Art, including Copyright, Newspapers, Contracts between Authors, Publishers, Printers, &c., and the Law of Libel. 8vo. London, 1871.

#### CORPORATIONS.

**Abbott B. V., and Abbott, Austin.** A General Digest on the Law of Corporations; presenting American Adjudications. With a full Selection of English Cases. 8vo. New York, 1869.

**Angell, Joseph K., and Ames, Samuel.** Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations Aggregate. Eighth Edition. By John Lathrop. 8vo. Boston, 1866.

#### COUNTY COURTS.

**Shortt, John, and Jones, Edwyn.** The County Courts' Acts, Rules and Orders. 8vo. London, 1868.

#### CRIMES.

**Russell, Sir William O.** Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors. Fourth Edition. By C. S. Greaves. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.

#### DAMAGES.

**Mayne, John D.** Treatise on the Law of Damages. Second Edition. By L. Smith. 8vo. London, 1872.

#### DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.

**Holcombe, James P.** The Merchant's Book of Reference for Debtor and Creditor in the United States and Canada. 8vo. New York, 1849.

## DICTIONARIES.

- Tomlins**, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary, explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the British Law. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1835.
- Wharton's Law Lexicon.** Fifth Edition. Revised by J. S. Will. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Bouvier**, John. Law Dictionary adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America. Twelfth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Burrill**, Alexander M. Law Dictionary and Glossary. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Brown**, Archibald. New Law Dictionary and Institute of the whole Law. 8vo. London, 1874.

## DIGEST.

- Fisher**, R. A. Digest of Cases in the House of Lords, Privy Council, Courts of Common Law, Divorce, Probate, Admiralty, and Bankruptcy. From 1756 to 1870, 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

Vol. I. Abandonments—Courts.

II. Covenant—Hunting.

III. Husband and Wife—Policy.

IV. Poor Law—Wife.

V. Will—Zanzibar.

————— Digest of Cases in all the Courts, including the Irish ; with a Collection of Cases Overruled and Impeached, etc. From 1870 to 1871. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Abbott**, B. V., and **Abbott**, Austin. (See "Corporations.")

————— Digest of Reports of the United States' Courts and Acts of Congress. From the Organization of the Government to 1867. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.

Vol. 1. Abandonments—Contracts.

Vol. 2. Copyright—Imprisonment.

**Gazzam**, A. W. (See "Bankruptcy.")

**Brightly**, Frederick C. Analytical Digest of the Laws of the United States. 1789--1857. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.

**Brown**, W. H. (See "Divorce.")

**Roscoe's Digest.** (See "Nisi Prius.")

**Abbott**, B. V., and **Abbott**, Austin. A Digest of New York Statutes and Reports. From the Earliest Period. Comprising the Adjudications of all the Courts in the State. Together with the Statutes, as embodied in the Revised Laws of 1813, the Revised Statutes, and the General Acts passed since 1829. Preceded by a Table of Cases criticised. New Edition. Complete to the Year 1873-'5. 8vo. New York, 1873--1874.

Vol. 1. Abatement—Causes of Action.

2. Cemeteries—Evictions.

3. Evidence—Insurance.

4. Interest—Plank Roads.

## 5. Pleading—Trover.

## 6. Trusts—Writs—Tab. Cases Index.

**Fisher, Robt. A.** Digest, from Hilary Term 1872, to Hilary Term 1873. 8vo. London, 1873.

————— Digest, from Hilary Term 1873 to Hilary Term 1874. 8vo. London, 1874.

## DIVORCE.

(See "Marital Law.")

**Browne, W. H.** Digest of Statutes and Decisions throughout the United States on Divorce and Alimony. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.

## DISCOVERY.

**Wigram, Jas.** Points in the Law of Discovery. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1840.

## EDUCATION ACTS. AGRICULTURAL CHILDREN ACT.

**Owen, Hugh, (Jun.)** The Elementary Education Acts, 1870, 1873. And Agricultural Children Act, 1873. With Introduction, Notes, Appendix. Eighth Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

## EJECTMENT.

**Cole, W. R.** The Law and Practice of Ejectment, under the Common Law Procedure Acts of 1852 and 1854. With an Appendix of Forms. 8vo. London, 1857.

## ENGLAND (LAWS OF).

**Reeves'** History of the English Law, from the time of the Romans to the Reign of Elizabeth. New Edition. By W. F. Finlason. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Stephens, Henry John.** Commentaries on the Laws of England. Sixth Edition. By James Stephens. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Broom, Herbert, and Hadley, E. A.** Commentaries on the Laws of England. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Aird, D. M.** Blackstone Economized. A Compendium of the Laws of England to the Present Time. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Nasmyth, David.** Institutes of English Public Law. 8vo. London, 1873.

**English Law Reports.** 1865-1875.

## EQUITY.

**Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on Equity and Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. Tenth Edition. By J. F. Redfield. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

————— Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, according to English and American Practice. Eighth Edition. By J. F. Redfield. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Spence, Geo.** The Equitable Jurisdiction in the Court of Chancery, comprising its Rise, Progress and Final Establishment. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.

**Snell, E. H. T.** The Principles of Equity; intended for the use of Students and the Profession. Second Edition. By J. R. Griffith. 8vo. London, 1872.

- Lewis, H.** Principles of Equity Drafting. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Kerr, W. W.** On the Law of Fraud and Mistake, as administered in Courts of Equity. 8vo. London, 1868.
- On the Law and Practice of Injunctions in Equity. 8vo. London, 1867.
- On the Law of Discovery. 8vo. London, 1870.
- On the Law and Practice as to Receivers appointed by the Court of Chancery. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Adams, John, jun.** The Doctrine of Equity, as administered by the Court of Chancery. Third American Edition, with references to the previous Edition of Ludlow and Collins, and to recent English and American Decisions. By Henry Wharton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Smith, Josiah W.** A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence, comprising the Fundamental Principles and Points in General Practice. Eleventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Snell, Edmund H. T.** The Principles of Equity. Third Edition. By John R. Griffith. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Chute, Challoner W.** Equity under the Judicature Act ; or the Relation of Equity to Common Law. With the Judicature Act of 1873, etc. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Haynes, Freeman O.** Outlines of Equity. Elementary Lectures on Equity Jurisdiction, etc. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

## ESTOPPEL.

- Bigelow, M. M.** On the Law of Estoppel, and its application in Practice. 8vo. Boston, 1872.

## EVIDENCE.

- Taylor, John Pitt.** Treatise on the Law of Evidence, as Administered in England and Ireland. With Illustrations from American and other Foreign Laws. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Wills, William.** On Circumstantial Evidence. Edited by Alfred Wills. Fifth American (from the Fourth London) Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Ram, James.** Treatise on Facts. Third American Edition. By James Townshend. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Best, W. M.** The Principles of the Law of Evidence, with Elementary Rules for conducting the Examination and Cross-examination of Witnesses. Fifth Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Powell, Edmund.** The Principles and Practice of the Law of Evidence. 8vo. London, 1869.
- (See under "Nisi Prius." "Roscoe's Digest.")

## EXECUTORS.

- Williams, Sir E. V. and Williams, W. V. V.** On the Law of Executors and Administrators. Seventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

## EXTRADITION.

- Clarke, Edward.** Treatise upon the Law of Extradition. 12mo. London, 1867.
- Law of Extradition. With the Conventions upon the Subject, between England and Foreign Nations, etc. 3rd Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

## FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACTS.

- Notcutt, George J.** The Factory and Workshop Acts, comprising all the Laws now in Force for the Regulation of Labour in Factories and Workshops. With Introduction, Explanatory Notes, etc. 8vo. London, 1874.

## FORMS.

- Smith, James Walter.** Legal Forms for Common Use, with a Chapter on Stamps. 12mo. London, 1871.

## HORSES, HUNTING, RACING.

- Oliphant, Geo. H. H.** The Law of Horses, including the Law of Innkeepers, Veterinary Surgeons, etc., and of Hunting, Racing, Wagers, and Gaming. 3rd Edition. By G. R. Ryder. 8vo. London, 1865.

## INDIAN LAW.

- Lyon, Andrew.** The Law of India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Vol. 1. The Codes.
- “ 2. Miscellaneous Laws.
- Broughton, L. P. D.** (India.) Code of Civil Procedure. Act of 1859. Fourth Edition. Revised and enlarged by C. J. Wilkinson. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871.
- Prinsep, H. T.** (India.) Code of Criminal Procedure. Act of 1872. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1873.
- Stephen, Jas. Fitzjames.** Indian Evidence Act of 1872. 8vo. Calcutta, 1872.

## INJUNCTIONS.

- Joyce, William.** The Law and Practice of Injunctions in Equity and at Common Law. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

## INSURANCE.

- Flanders, Henry.** Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Parsons, Theo.** Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance and General Average. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- Welford, George.** General and Public Insurance. Statute Laws of the several States of the American Union. 8vo. Albany, 1870.
- Also Supplement to above. 8vo. Albany, 1872.
- Bigelow, Melville M.** Reports of all the published Life and Accident Insurance Cases determined in the American Courts, prior to January, 1871. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871-1874.

Vol. 1. American Cases. With Notes to English Cases.

" 2. American, English and Irish Cases, between January, 1871, and January, 1872. With most of the prior English Cases.

" 3. American, English, Irish, Scotch and Canadian Cases, down to January, 1874.

**Phillips, Willard.** Treatise on the Law of Insurance. 2 vols. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1867.

**Bennett, Edmund H.** Fire Insurance Cases. A Collection of all the Reported Cases in England, Ireland, Scotland and America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Chronologically arranged. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872-1873.

Vol. 1. From 1729 to 1839.

" 2. From 1840 to 1848.

#### INTERNATIONAL LAW.

**Heineccius, J. G.** A Methodical System of Universal Law, or the Law of Nature and Nations. Translated by George Turnbull. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1763.

**Grotius.** *De Jure Belli et Pacis.* By William Whewell. With abridged Translation. 3 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1853.

**De Vattel.** The Law of Nations, or Principles of the Law of Nature applied to the affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. Translated from the French by Joseph Chitty, jun. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1834.

**Twiss, Sir Travers.** The Law of Nations in Time of Peace. 8vo. Oxford, 1861.

————— The Law of Nations in Time of War. 8vo. Oxford, 1863.

**Phillimore, Sir R.** Commentaries upon International Law. Vols. 3 and 4. 8vo. London, 1857, 1861.

————— Commentaries upon International Law. Second Edition. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Kent.** Commentary on International Law. Revised to the present time. Edited by D. T. Abdy. 8vo. London, 1866.

**Wheaton, Henry.** Elements of International Law. Edited by R. H. Dana, jun. Eighth Edition. Boston, 1866.

**Woolsey, T. D.** Introduction to the Study of International Law. Third Edition. New York, 1872.

**Beaman, C. C.** The National and Private Alabama Claims, and their final and amicable Settlement. 8vo. Washington, 1871.

**Bernard, Montague.** An Historical Account of the Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Irons, L. C.** The Alabama Controversy, its Past History and Present Phases. 8vo. London, 1872.

**The St. Alban's Raid.** Being an Authentic Report of all the Proceedings on the demand by the United States for the Extradition of the Raiders. With the Arguments of Counsel, and the Opinions of the Judges. Reported by Isaac Watson, and S. J. Watson. Compiled by L. N. Benjamin. 8vo. Montreal, 1865.

- Cushing, Caleb.** The Treaty of Washington. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- The Argument at Geneva.** A complete Collection of the Forensic Discussion on the part of the United States and of Great Britain, before the Tribunal of Arbitration, under the Treaty of Washington. Published by the authority of the U. S. Government. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Chalmers, George.** Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and others Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Hertslet, Lewis.** A Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, with special relation to Commerce and Navigation. 11 vols. 8vo. (With Index.) London, 1864.
- **Edward.** Treaties and Tariffs Regulating Trade between Great Britain and Foreign Nations, and Extracts of Treaties between Foreign Powers; containing most-favoured-nation Clauses applicable to Great Britain, in force on the 1st January, 1875. Austria. London, 1875.

#### INTERPRETATION.

(See Statutes—Interpretation of.)

#### JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

- Thring, Henry,** The Law and Practice of Joint Stock and other Public Companies, including the Statutes, &c. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Buckley, H. Burton.** Law and Practice under the Companies' Acts, 1862, 1867, 1870; the Life Assurance Companies' Acts, 1870, 1871, 1872. 8vo. London, 1873.

#### JUDICATURE.

- Judicature Commission.** First Report of the Commissioners. London, 1869.

#### JURISPRUDENCE.

- Heron, D. C.** An Introduction to the History of Jurisprudence. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Austin, John.** Lectures on Jurisprudence, or the Philosophy of Positive Law. Third Edition. Edited by Robert Campbell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Lorimer, James.** The Institutes of Law. A Treatise on the Principles of Jurisprudence as determined by Nature. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Amos, Sheldon.** A Systematic View of the Science of Jurisprudence. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Markby, Wm.** Elements of Law. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Warren, Samuel.** Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies, and to every Department of the Legal Profession. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Broom, Herbert.** Selection of Legal Maxims, Classified and Illustrated. Fifth Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

#### JUSTICE OF THE PEACE AND SHERIFF.

- Burn's** Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer. Thirteenth Edition. By J. B. Maule. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Arnold, T. J.** Summary of the Duties of a Justice of the Peace out of Sessions. 8vo. London, 1860.

**Paley's** Law and Practice of Summary Convictions by Justices of the Peace. By H. T. J. Macnamara. Fifth Edition. 8vo. London, 1866.

**Greenwood, Henry C.** Magisterial and Police Guide. 8vo. London, 1874.

#### LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**Fawcett, W. M.** Compendium of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Smith, H., and Soden, T. S.** Manual of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. Edited by L. W. Cave. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Woodfall's** Law of Landlord and Tenant. Tenth Edition. By W. K. Cole. 8vo. London, 1871.

#### LIFE ASSURANCE.

**Bunyon, Charles John.** Law of Life Assurance. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.

#### LIMITATIONS.

**Angell, J. K.** A Treatise on the Limitations of Actions at Law, and Suits in Equity and Admiralty. With Appendix, containing the American and English Statutes of Limitations. Fifth Edition. Revised and Enlarged by John Wilder May. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

#### MAGISTERIAL LAW.

(See "Justice of Peace.")

#### MARINE INSURANCE.

See "Insurance.")

#### MARRIAGE.

**Peachey, Jas. P.** The Law of Marriage, and other Family Settlements. With Precedents, etc. 8vo. London, 1860.

#### MARITAL LAW.

(See "Divorce.")

**Bishop, Joel Prentice.** Commentaries on the Law of Married Women, under the Statutes of the Several States, at Common Law and in Equity. Vol. 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Griffith, J. R.** The Married Women's Property Act, 1870, and Amendment Act, 1874. Its Relations to the Doctrine of Separate Use. 8vo. London, 1875.

#### MASTER AND SERVANT.

**Macdonald, Alexander.** Handybook of the Law Relative to Masters, Workmen, Servants, and Apprentices. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Smith, James Walter.** A Handybook on the Law of Master and Servant, Employer and Employed, as regards Civil Rights. 12mo. London, 1871.

#### MECHANICS' LIENS.

**Phillips, Samuel L.** The Law of Mechanics' Liens on Real and Personal Property. 8vo. Boston, 1874.

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

**Ordronaux**, John. The Jurisprudence of Medicine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.

**Wharton**, Francis, and **Stille**. Medical Jurisprudence. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.

Vol. 1. Mental Unsoundness and Psychological Law.

“ 2. Part 1. Parturition, Sex, Poisons, &c.

“ “ 2. Wounds, Malpractice, Homicide, &c.

**Taylor**, Alfred Swaine. Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. Sixth American, from the Eighth London Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.

## MERCANTILE LAW.

**Smith**, John William. Compendium of Mercantile Law. Eighth Edition. By George Morley Dowdeswell. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Parsons**, Theo. Elements of Mercantile Law. Second Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1862.

————— Laws of Business for Business Men in all the States of the Union. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

## MILITARY AND MARTIAL LAW.

**Clode**, Chas. M. The Administration of Justice under Military and Martial Law. 8vo. London, 1872.

## MORTGAGE.

**Coote**, Richard H. A Treatise on the Law of Mortgage. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1850.

## MUNICIPAL LAW.

**Pomeroy**, J. N. An Introduction to Municipal Law. 8vo. New York, 1865.

## NATIONS (LAW OF).

(See “International Law.”)

## NEGLECTANCE.

**Campbell**, Robert. The Law of Negligence. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Saunders**, T. W. Treatise upon the Law of Negligence. 8vo. London, 1871.

## NISI PRIUS.

**Roscoe's Digest** of the Law of Evidence at Nisi Prius. Twelfth Edition. By J. C. Day and M. Powell. 8vo. London, 1870.

## PARTNERSHIP.

**Parsons**, Theo. Treatise on the Law of Partnership. Second Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Law of Partnership. Sixth Edition. By J. C. Gray, jun. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

**Lindley**, Nathaniel (assisted by **Dickenson**, Samuel). Law of Partnerships; including its Application to Companies. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

## PATENTS.

- Johnson**, James, and **Henry**, J. Patentees' Manual. Treatise on the Law and Practice of Letters Patent, for the use of Patentees and Inventors. Third Edition. London, 1866.
- Campin**, F. W. Law of Patents for Inventions ; with Notes on the Law as to the Protection of Designs and Trade Marks. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Macrory's** Patent Cases. 2 vols. 8vo. London.

## PLEADING AND PRECEDENTS.

- Stephen**, Serjeant. Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions. Seventh Edition, with alterations adapting it to the present system. By Francis Pindar. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Archbold's** Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases. By late Chief Justice Jervis, Common Pleas. Seventeenth Edition. By Wm. Bruce. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Bullen**, E., and **Leake**, S. M. Precedents of Pleadings in Personal Actions, in the Superior Courts of Common Law. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Lush's** Practice of the Superior Courts of Law at Westminster. Edited by Joseph Dixon. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.

## PRACTICE.

- Chitty's** Archbold, Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench, in Personal Actions and Ejectment. Including the Common Pleas and Exchequer. By Samuel Prentice. 12th Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Daniell's** Forms and Precedents of Pleadings and Proceedings in the High Court of Chancery. By Leonard Field, E. C. Dunn and John Biddle. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

## PRIVY COUNCIL.

- Lattey**, R. T. Handy-Book on the Practice and Procedure before the Privy Council. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Moore**, G. F. Privy Council Reports. Vol. 15, Old Series. Vols. 4 and 5, New Series. 8vo. London, 1861-1862. 1866-1867. 1867-1869.

## PROBATE PRACTICE.

- Coate**, H. C. The Practice of the Court of Probate in Common Form Business ; also, the Practice of the Court in Contentious Business. By T. H. Tristram. Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

## PROMISSORY NOTES.

- Story**, Joseph. Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes and Guarantees of Notes, &c. Sixth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

## PROPERTY, REAL AND PERSONAL.

- Williams, Joshua.** Principles of the Law of Personal Property. For the Use of Students in Conveyancing. 7th Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Smith, Josiah W.** Compendium of the Law of Real and Personal Property. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Washburn, Emory.** Treatise on the American Law of Real Property. Third Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- St. Leonards (Lord).** A Handy Book on Property Law. Eighth Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Hilliard, Francis.** The American Law of Real Property. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1869.
- Burton, W. H.** Elementary Compendium of the Law of Real Property. With Introduction. By E. P. Cooper. 8th Edition. 8vo. London, 1856.
- May, Henry W.** The Statutes of Elizabeth against Fraudulent Conveyances. With Appendix containing the Married Women's Property Act, 1870. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Williams, Joshua.** Principles of the Law of Personal Property. Eighth Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Charley, W. T.** The Real Property Acts, 1874, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo. London, 1874.

## PUBLIC HEALTH.

- Glen, W. C.** The Law Relating to Public Health and Local Government, including the Law Relating to the Removal of Nuisances, etc. Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Hart, E. ; Michael, W. H. ; Carfield, W. H. ; Wanklyn, J. A.** Manual of Public Health. 8vo. London, 1874.

## QUARTER SESSIONS.

- Archibald, J. F.** The Practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions, and its original Appellate and Criminal Jurisdiction; with Forms of Indictments, &c. Third Edition. By C. W. Lovesy. 8vo. London, 1869.

## RAILWAYS.

- Redfield, I. F.** The Law of Railways. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. Boston, 1869.
- Vol. 1. Corporations, Eminent Domain, Contracts, &c.
- Vol. 2. Carriers, Telegraph, Investments, &c.
- 
- Law of Railways. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1867.

## REGISTRATION.

- Flaxman, Arthur John.** The Law concerning the Registration of Births and Deaths in England and Wales, and at Sea. 8vo. London, 1875.

## REPORTS.

- English Law Reports.** 1865-1875.

## ROMAN LAW.

- Hadley, James.** Introduction to Roman Law. In Twelve Academical Lectures. 8vo. New York, 1873.  
(See "Civil Law.")

## SALES.

- Story, W. W.** Treatise on the Law of Sales of Personal Property. With Illustrations from the Foreign Law. Fourth Edition. By E. H. Bennett. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Benjamin, J. P.** On the Law of Sale of Personal Property. With References to American Decisions, and to the French Code. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Rorer, David.** The Law of Judicial and Execution Sales. 8vo. Chicago, 1873.

## SHERIFF.

- Atkinson, Geo.** On the Offices of Sheriff, Undersheriff, Bailiff, &c., including their Duties at Elections, &c. Fifth Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.

## STATUTES AT LARGE.

- Ruffhead, Owen.** Statutes at Large. From Magna Charta to the Union with Ireland in the year 1800. 18 vols. 4to. London, 1769. 1800.
- Statutes at Large.** From the Year 1801 (41 George 3rd) to 1866 (29 and 30 Victoria). 27 vols. 4to. London, 1866.
- Public and General Acts.** 30 and 31 Vic. 4to. London, 1867.
- Statutes of the United Kingdom.** 32 and 33 Vic. 4to. London, 1868-1869.
- Public and General Acts.** 30 and 31 Vic. 4to. London, 1871.
- Chronological Table and Index** to the Statutes of the Imperial Parliament. To the end of the Session of 1869. 4to. London, 1870.
- (For continuation of the Imperial Statutes, after the Year 1872, see the **English Law Reports**.)
- The Statutes Revised.** 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1870-1872.
- Vol. 1. Henry III. to James II. (A.D. 1235-6-1685).
- " 2. William and Mary to 10 George III. 1688-1770.
- " 3. 11 George III. to 41 George III. 1770-1800.
- Chronological Table and Index of Statutes.** 1255-1872. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Chitty's Collection of Statutes.** Third Edition. By W. N. Welsby and E. Beavan. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.

## STATUTES (INTERPRETATION OF.)

- Dwarris, Sir F.** General Treatise on Statutes, their Rules of Construction, etc. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Sedgwick, Theodore.** Treatise on the Rules which Govern the Interpretation and Application of Statutory and Constitutional Law. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Browne, Causten.** On the Construction of the Statute of Frauds, as in force in England and the United States; with the Existing English and American Statutes. Third Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

**Dwarris**, Sir F. A General Treatise on Statutes, their Rules of Construction, etc. With American Notes and Additions. Also, a Treatise on Constitutional Limitations upon the National and State Legislative Power. With a Chapter on Parliamentary Law and Privileges. By Platt Potter, LL.D., one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of New York. 8vo. Albany, 1873.

#### SUPREME COURT, JURISDICTION AND PRACTICE OF.

**Ayckbourn**, Hubert. The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, and of the Divisional Courts, under the Supreme Court of Judicature Act. With Appendix of Forms, Rules and Regulations. 8vo. London, 1874.

#### TELEGRAPHS.

**Scott** (William L.), **Jarnagin** (Milton P.) Treatise upon the Law of Telegraphs, with Appendix, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

**Allen**, Charles. Telegraph Cases decided in the Courts of America, Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. New York, 1873.

#### TORTS.

**Addison**, C. G. Wrongs and their Remedies ; a Treatise on the Law of Torts. Third Edition. By F. S. P. Wolferstan. 8vo. London, 1870.

#### TRADE MARKS.

**Cox**, Rowland. American Trade Mark Cases. Decided in the American Courts prior to 1871. With an Appendix, containing the Leading English Cases. 8vo. Cincinnati. 1871.

**Adams**, F. M. The Law of Trade Marks. 8vo. London. 1874.

#### TRADE UNIONS.

**Erle**, Sir William. Law Relating to Trade Unions. 12mo. London, 1869.

#### USURY (LAW OF.)

**Tyler**, R. H. The Law of Usury. Pawns or Pledges, and Maritime Loans. 8vo. Albany, 1873.

#### TREATIES.

(See International Law.)

#### TRUSTEE (OFFICE OF).

**Urling**, R. Denny. Manual of the Law Relating to the Office of Trustee. 8vo. Dublin, 1857.

#### ULTRA VIRES.

**Brice**, Seward. Ultra Vires ; an Investigation of the Principles which Limit the Capacities, Powers, and Liabilities of Corporations ; more especially of Joint Stock Companies. 8vo. London. 1874.

## USAGES AND CUSTOMS.

**Browne, J. H. Balfour.** The Law of Usages and Customs. A Practical Law Tract. 8vo. London, 1875.

## VENDORS AND PURCHASERS.

**Sugden, Edward** (Lord St. Leonards). The Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates. Fourteenth Edition. Eighth American Edition. By J. C. Perkins. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.

**Dart, J. H.** On the Law and Practice relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

## WATERCOURSES.

**Angell, J. K.** Treatise on the Law of Watercourses. Sixth Edition. By J. C. Perkins. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

## WRONGS AND THEIR REMEDIES.

**Addison, C. G.** Wrongs and their Remedies. The Law of Torts. By F. S. P. Wolferstan. 4th Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

## WILLS.

**Jarman, Thomas.** Treatise on Wills. Third Edition. By E. P. Wolstenholme and S. Vincent. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.

**Redfield, J. F.** The Law of Wills, embracing the Jurisprudence of Insanity, etc. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

Vol. 1. Making and Construction of Wills.

— 2. Devises, Legacies, Testamentary Trusts.

— 3. Executors, Administrators, etc., Law of Trusts.

**Hawkins, F. V.** On the Construction of Wills, with References to American Decisions. By John Sword. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.

## UNITED STATES STATUTE LAW. (FEDERAL AND STATE.)

**Statutes at Large and Treaties** of the United States. From the Organization of the Government, in 1789 to 1871-73. Including the Private Statutes. Edited by Richard Peters. 14 vols. 8vo. Boston, —.

**Synoptical Index** to the Laws and Treaties in the foregoing Work. 1789-1851. 8vo. Boston, 1860.

**Connecticut.** General Statutes of. 8vo. New Haven, 1866.

**Georgia.** Code of. By R. H. Clark and others. 8vo. Atlanta, 1867.

——— Reports of Cases in Law and Equity in the Supreme Courts of. 3 vols. 8vo. Macon, 1867.

Vol. XXXI. 1861.—Vol. XXXIX. 1869.—Vol. XL. 1869-70.

- Illinois.** Statutes of. Authorized Edition. With Reference to the Decisions of the Supreme Court. 2 vols. 8vo. Chicago, 1867.
- Statutes of and Digest. 1818–1872. Third Edition. By E. L. Cross. Springfield, 1872. 2 vols.
- Kansas.** General Statutes of. By Authority. 8vo. Lawrence, 1868.
- Massachusetts.** General Statutes of the Commonwealth of. With Supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860–1866.
- Supplement to the General Statutes of the Commonwealth of. Legislation of 1867. By W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger. 8vo. Paper. Boston, 1867.
- Supplement to the General Statutes of the Commonwealth of. By W. A. Richardson and G. P. Sanger. 8vo. Boston, 1867.
- 1860–1872. Vol. 1. Second Edition. Boston, 1873.
- Minnesota.** General Statutes of. Revised. With Glossary, etc. 8vo. St. Paul, 1867.
- New York.** Revised Statutes of. Fifth Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. With Supplement. Albany, 1859.
- Statutes at Large. Containing the General Statutes passed from the year 1863 to 1870 inclusive. Vols. 6 and 7. Second Edition. 8vo. Albany, 1869 and 1870.
- New York State.** Laws of. From 1865 to 1873 inclusive. 15 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865–1873.
- Ohio.** Revised Statutes of. In force in 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1860. (Vol. I. missing.)
- General and Local Laws of. Session 1868. 8vo. Columbus, 1868.
- Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of. 2 vols. 8vo. Columbus, 1868. (Vol. XVII. and XX. New Series.)
- Pennsylvania.** Purdon's Digest of the Law of. From the year 1700 to 1861. Ninth Edition. By Frederick C. Brightly. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1862. Also, 1862 to 1867.
- Vermont.** General Statutes of. Session, 1862. (By authority.) 8vo. Vermont, 1863.

## UNITED STATES LAND LAWS.

- Zabreski, James C.** Public Land Laws of the United States, with Instructions and Decisions, together with Practice, &c. 8vo. San Francisco, 1870.
- Lester, W. W.** Decisions of the Interior Department in Public Land Cases and Land Laws. Together with Regulations of the General Land Office. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Blackwell, R. S.** On the Power to Sell Land for the Non-payment of Taxes, embracing the Decisions of the Federal Courts, and the Supreme Judicial Tribunals of the several States. Third Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1869.

## UNITED STATES COURTS.

- Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan.** Treatise upon the United States Courts and their Practice. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.

WAR CLAIMANT'S GUIDE.

**Raff, George W.** War Claimant's Guide. (Under American Constitution.) 8vo. Cincinnati, 1866.

TOWN AND PARISH OFFICERS, (MASS.)

**Herrick, W. A.** The Powers, Duties and Liabilities of Town and Parish Officers in Massachusetts. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

ONTARIO LAW REPORTS.

**Harrison, R. A., and O'Brien, H.** A Digest of all Cases decided in the several Courts of Error and Appeal, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Chancery in Upper Canada, from 1852 to 1860. 1 vol. 8vo. Toronto, 1863.

————— and **Robinson, J. L.** Digest of all Cases determined in Queen's Bench and Practice Courts for U. C. (From 1823 to 1851.) 8vo. Toronto, 1852.

**Cooper, C. W.** Digest of Chancery Cases, in Court of Error and Appeal. Vol. 2. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.

**Grant, Alexander.** Reports—Court of Chancery. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. Toronto, 1861–1874. (Vols. 2, 3, 4, missing.)

**Taylor, Thomas.** King's Bench (Upper Canada) Reports. Second Edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1862.

**Draper, William Henry.** King's Bench (Upper Canada) Reports. Second Edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1861.

**Cameron, John H.** Upper Canada Queen's Bench and Practice Court Reports. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. Toronto, 1845–46.

**Robinson, J. L.** King's Bench and Practice Court Reports (old series): commencing from the end of Draper's Reports. Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6. 8vo. Toronto, 1850–1858.

————— Upper Canada Queen's Bench Reports. Vols. 3 to 13. 8vo. Toronto, 1847–1856.

**Robinson, Christopher.** Upper Canada Queen's Bench Reports. Vols. 14 to 32. 8vo. Toronto, 1857–1873.

**Wetthey, C. H. W., and Robinson, C.** Queen's Bench Reports. Vols. 33 and 34. 8vo. Toronto, 1874–1875.

**Robinson, Christopher.** Practice Reports. 3 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1868. (Vol. 1 missing.)

**O'Brien, Henry.** Practice Reports. (Continuation of the preceding Reports.) Vol. 4. 8vo. Toronto, 1869.

**Grant, Alexander.** Chancery Chambers Reports. Vol. 1. 8vo. Toronto, 1868.

**Cooper, C. W.** (Continuation of Chancery Chambers Reports.) Vols. 2, 3. 8vo. Toronto, 1870–1873.

**Jones, Edward C.** Upper Canada Common Pleas Report. Vols. 1 to 14. Toronto, 1859–1863. (Vols. 2, 3, 4 missing.)

- Vankoughnet**, S. J. Upper Canada Common Pleas Reports. Vols. 15 to 21. 8vo. Toronto, 1865-1871.
- Harman**, G. F., and **Robinson**, C. Common Pleas Reports. Vol. 23. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.
- Grant**, Alexander. Reports: Courts of Error and Appeal. 3 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1865-1866.
- Robinson**, J. L. Chamber Reports. 2 vols. 12mo. Toronto, 1851, 1853.
- Harrison**, R. A. Common Law Procedure Act; and other Acts relating to the Practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law and the Rules of Court. Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Upper Canada Jurist**, (Old Series); containing original and selected Articles on Legal Subjects, &c. 2 vols. Toronto, 1845-1850.
- Upper Canada Law Journal**. (Jas. Patton.) Vol. 1. Barrie, 1855.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (W. D. Ardagh.) Vol. 2. Barrie, 1856.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (Ardagh, W. D., and Harrison, R. A.) Vols. 3, 4,  
 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. Toronto, 1857-1864.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (Ardagh, W. D., and O'Brien, H.) New Series. 3  
 vols. Toronto, 1865-1867.
- Canada Law Journal**, (New Series.) Toronto, 1868.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1874.
- Local Courts and Municipal Gazette**. Toronto, 1865-1873.
- Robinson**, Christopher, and **Joseph**, F. J. A Digest of the Reported Cases determined in the Courts of Common Law and Equity in the Province of Ontario, from the Commencement of the Reports in Trinity Term, 1823, to the present time. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.  
 Part 1. Abandonment. Arrest.  
 " 2. Arrest. To Bankruptcy and Insolvency.  
 " 3. Bankruptcy and Insolvency to *certiorari*.

## CANADIAN BOOKS OF PRACTICE AND MANUALS.

- Harrison**, R. A. Common Law Procedure Act; and other Acts relating to the Practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law and the Rules of Court. Second Edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Municipal Manual for Upper Canada, containing the new Municipal and Assessment Acts, &c. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1867.
- Boys**, William F. A. Practical Treatise on the Office and Duties of Coroners in Upper Canada. With an Appendix of Forms. 8vo. Toronto, 1864.
- Brough**, Charles Allan. A Guide to the Law of Elections, as Regulated by 32 Vic., cap. 21, and 34 Vic., cap. 3. 8vo. Paper. Toronto, 1871.
- Harrison**, Robert A. The Statutes of Practical Utility in the Civil Administration of Justice in Upper Canada, chronologically arranged. With Index. 8vo. Toronto, 1857.

- Harrison, R. A.** Rules, Orders, and Regulations as to Practice and Pleading in the County Courts. With Notes, Practical and Explanatory. 8vo. Toronto, 1858.
- Keele, W. C.** The Provincial Justice, or Magistrate's Manual. Being a Complete Digest of the Criminal Law of Canada. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1864.
- McNab, John.** The Magistrate's Manual. Being a Compilation of the Law relating to the Duties of Justices of the Peace in Upper Canada. With a Complete Set of Forms, and a Copious Index. 8vo. Toronto, 1865.
- O'Brien, Henry.** The Division Court Act, Rules, and Forms. With practical and explanatory Notes, Index, etc. Also, Table showing all the Division Courts in Upper Canada, their Limits, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1866.
- The Consolidated General Orders** of the Court of Chancery. With Tariff of Fees and Charges. 8vo. Paper. 1868.
- Taylor, Thomas W.** The Statutes and Orders relating to the Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, and of the Court of Error and Appeal. With Notes. Third Edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1868.
- Richmond, Wellington H.** Book of Legal Forms, and Law Manual for the Legal Transaction of Business. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Toronto, 1854.
- Rordans, J.** Ontario Law List. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- The Canadian Conveyancer and Handbook of Legal Forms. Being a Selection of Concise Precedents in Conveyancing. Carefully revised. With Introduction and Notes. Second Edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1867.
- Hart, Adolphus M.** Practical Suggestions on Mining Rights and Privileges in Canada. 8vo. Montreal, 1867.
- Snelling, Richard, and Jones, F. T.** The General Orders and Statutes Relating to the Practice, Pleading, and Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery for Upper Canada. With Copious Notes and a Book of Forms. 8vo. Toronto, 1863.
- Sullivan, Robert, and Moss, Charles.** A Handybook of Commercial Law for Upper Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1866.
- General Rules and Orders** of the Surrogate Courts, Ontario, as Directed by the Judges appointed under the 14th Sec. Surrogate Courts Act, 1858, including Rules as to Guardianship, Forms, Table of Fees, etc. 8vo. (Paper.) Toronto, 1871.
- Turner, Robert J.** The Law and Practice under the Act for Quieting Titles to Real Estate in Upper Canada. 12mo. (Paper.) Toronto, 1867.
- Whitley, John.** The Ontario Cabinet Lawyer. Being a Handybook of Legal Forms, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Wilson, Adam.** The Constable's Guide. A Sketch of the Office of Constable. 8vo. Toronto, 1859.
- Wood, Samuel George.** Registration of Titles (U. C.) Act, 29 Vic. cap. 24. With Notes and Appendix. 8vo. Paper. Toronto, 1869.
- Popham, John.** The Insolvent Act of 1869. With Notes and Decisions of the Courts of Ontario and Quebec; together with the Rules of Practice, and Tariff of Fees, for the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.

- McCord, Thomas.** The Civil Code of Lower Canada. Together with a Synopsis of Changes in the Law, References to the Reports of the Commissioners, the Authorities as Reported by the Commissioners, a Concordance with the Code Napoleon, and Code de Commerce, Special References for Notaries, Clergymen, Physicians, Merchants, and Persons out of Lower Canada. And a complete Index. 18mo. Montreal, 1870.
- Synopsis of the Changes in the Law effected by the Civil Code of Lower Canada. 8vo. Ottawa, 1866.
- Wotherspoon, Ivan.** A Manual of the Practice and Procedure in the Several Courts having Civil Jurisdiction in the Province of Quebec. Containing the Code of Civil Procedure of Lower Canada, with the Amendments thereto, made since its Promulgation, etc. 18mo. Montreal, 1870.
- Kerr, Wm. H.** The Magistrates' Acts of 1869. Annotated for the Use of Magistrates. 12mo. Montreal, 1871.
- Sanborn, M. H.** Handybook for Sheriffs and Bailiffs of the Province of Quebec. 12mo. Montreal, 1870.
- Winstanley, J. N.** Index of Repealed and Repealing Statutes affecting the Province of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Ewart, John S.** Index of the Statutes of the Late Province of Canada, the Dominion and Province of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1872.
- Index of the Statutes. Late Prov. of Canada, Dominion and Ontario, Subsequent to Consolidation, and Down to and Inclusive of Year 1873. Quebec, Down to and Inclusive of Year 1872. Second Edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.
- Hancock, J. W.** Synoptical Index of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada, including the Session of 1854. 8vo. Toronto, 1865.
- Wicksteed, R. J.** Tables of the Statutes of the Dominion, and the B. N. A. Act, showing the Acts they Amend, or by which they are Amended. And Index to Imperial Statutes affecting Canada. 8vo. Ottawa, 1874.
- Edgar, James D.** The Insolvent Act of 1869; with Tariff, Notes, &c. 8vo. Toronto, 1869.
- Hancock, J. W.** A System of Conveyancing, comprising the Principles, Forms, and Laws which Regulate the Transfers of Property in Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1861.
- Clarke, S. R.** Treatise on Criminal Law, as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1872.
- Wills, Thos.** Compilation of Acts respecting the Municipal Institutions of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Blackstone, Sir William.** Commentaries on the Laws of England, applicable to Real Property, adapted to the Present State of the Law in Upper Canada. Edited by Alexander Leith. 8vo. Toronto, 1864.
- Leith, Alexander.** The Real Property Statutes of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1869.
- Walkem, Richd. T.** Treatise on the Law relating to the Execution and Revocation of Wills. With Appendix, containing the "Wills Act" of 1873. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Clarke, R. S.** Treatise on the Law of Insurance. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.

- Taylor**, Thos. W. *Investigation of Titles to Estates in Fee Simple*. Second Edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Ewart**, John S. *A Manual of Costs, Common Law*. (Superior County Courts.) Court of Chancery and Miscellaneous. With Forms of Bills of Costs, prepared from the New Tariffs. 8vo. Toronto, 1864.
- Wrongs and Rights of a Traveller** : by Boat ; by Stage ; by Rail. By a Barrister of Osgoode Hall. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- Taylor**, Thomas W. *Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence*. Founded on Story. 8vo. Toronto, 1875.
- Totten**, Henry. *Compilation of the Several Tariffs, &c., relating to the Expenditure in the Administration of Criminal Justice*. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Taschereau**, Henri E. *The Criminal Law Consolidation and Amendment Acts of 1869, for the Dominion ; as Amended and in Force, on 1st November, 1874, in Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, and, on 1st of January, 1875, in British Columbia*. With Notes, Precedents of Indictments, etc Vol. 1. 8vo. Montreal, 1874.
- Walkem**, Richard T. *The Married Women's Property Acts of Ontario*. With Notes of the English and Canadian Cases, bearing upon their construction, etc. With Appendix. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.

---

#### STATE AND OTHER TRIALS.

- Howell**, T. B. *State Trials, (with Index)*. From the Earliest Period to the Year 1783. 34 vols. 4to. London, 1816.
- Phillips**, Samuel March. *State Trials, or a Collection of the most interesting Trials prior to the Revolution of 1688*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Townsend**, W. C. *Modern State Trials*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Burke**, Peter. *Celebrated Naval and Military Trials*. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Hardy**, Thomas. *Trial of. For High Treason, November, 1794. Taken in Short-hand by Joseph Gurney*. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Tooke**, John Horne. *Trial of. For High Treason, November, 1794. Taken in Short-hand, by Joseph Gurney*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Peltier**, John. *Trial of. For a Libel against Napoleon Buonaparte, First Consul of the French Republic, in 1803. Taken in Short-hand, by Mr. Adams. The Defence revised by Mr. Mackintosh*. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Feurbach**, A. R. Von. *Narrative of Remarkable Criminal Trials*. Translated from the German. By Lady Duff Gordon. 8vo. New York, 1846.
- Burke**, Peter. *The Romance of the Forum, or, Narratives of Courts of Justice, etc., etc*. 8vo. London.

---

#### POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

- Cyclopædia**, of Political, Constitutional, Statistical, and Forensic Knowledge. 4 vols. 8vo. 1860.

- Spencer, Herbert.** Illustrations of Universal Progress. (A Series of Discussions.) 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Seaman, Ezra C.** Essays on the Progress of Nations in Civilization, Productive Industry, etc. Illustrated by Statistics of Mining, Agriculture, etc. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Tennant, Charles.** The Peoples' Blue Book. Taxation as It Is, and as It Ought to Be Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Social Science Transactions.** From 1857 to 1874. 18 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Greg, William R.** Essays on Political and Social Science. Contributed to the "Edinburgh Review." 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Literary and Social Judgments. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Carey, H. C.** Principles of Social Science. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Grant, Sir Alexander.** Recess Studies. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Spencer, Herbert.** Social Statics; or the Conditions Essential to Human Happiness. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Elder, William.** Questions of the Day, Economic and Social. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Fawcett, Henry, M.P., and Fawcett, M. G.** Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Locke, John.** Four Letters on Toleration. Reprint of Seventh Edition of 1758. 8vo. London, 1870.
- St. John, Henry (Lord Bolingbroke.)** Letters on the Study and Use of History; On Exile; The Spirit of Patriotism; Idea of a Patriot King; State of Parties in 1714.
- Montesquieu, Baron de.** The Spirit of Laws. Translated from the French. By Thomas Nugent. New Edition. To which are prefixed a Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Author, and an Analysis of the Work, by M. D'Alembert. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Bentham, Jeremy.** Works of. Published under the Superintendence of Sir John Bowring. 11 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Vol. 1. Introduction to Study of Works of Jeremy Bentham.  
 An Introduction to Principles of Morals and Legislation.  
 Essay on Promulgation of Laws, and Reasons thereof; with Specimen of Penal Code.  
 Essay on Influence of Time and Place in Matters of Legislation.  
 Table of Springs of Action.  
 Fragment on Government; or a Comment on the Commentaries.  
 Principles of Civil Code.  
 " Penal Law.
- Vol. 2. Principles of Judicial Procedure, with Outlines of Procedure Code.  
 The Rationale of Reward.  
 Leading Principles of Constitutional Code, for any State.  
 On Liberty of the Press, and Public Discussion.  
 Essay on Political Tactics.

- Book of Fallacies, [from Unfinished Papers.  
 Anarchical Fallacies.  
 Principles of International Law.  
 Protest against Law Taxes.  
 Supply without Burden ; or Escheat *vice* Taxation.  
 Tax with Monopoly.
- Vol. 3. Defence of Usury.  
 Manual of Political Economy.  
 Observations on Restrictive and Prohibitory Commercial System.  
 Plan for Saving all Trouble and Expense in Transfer of Stock ; and  
     Conversion of Stock into Note Annuities.  
 General View of Complete Code of Laws.  
 Pannomial Fragments.  
 Nomography ; or the Art of Inditing Laws.  
 Appendix—Logical Arrangements, or, Instruments of Invention and  
     Discovery.  
 Equity Dispatch Court Proposal.  
     “                      “                      Bill.  
 Plan of Parliamentary Reform.  
 Catechism of Parliamentary Reform.  
 Sketch of various Proposals for a Constitutional Reform.  
 Radical Reform Bill.  
 Radicalism not Dangerous.
- Vol. 4. View of the Hard-Labour Bill.  
 Panopticon ; or, the Inspection-House.  
     “                      *versus* New South Wales.  
 Plea for the Constitution.  
 Draught of Code for Organization of Judicial Establishment in France.  
 Bentham's Draught for Organization of Judicial Establishments,  
     compared with that of National Assembly.  
 Emancipate your Colonies.  
 Jeremy Bentham to his Fellow-Citizens of France, on Houses of Peers  
     and Senates.  
 Papers Relative to Codification and Public Instruction.  
 Codification Proposal.
- Vol. 5. Scotch Reform.  
 Summary View of Plan of a Judicatory, under name of Court of  
     Lords' Delegates.  
 Elements of the Art of Packing.  
 “Swear Not at All.”  
 Truth *versus* Ashhurst.  
 The King *against* Edmonds and Others.  
 The King *against* Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart., and Joseph Harrison.  
 Official Aptitude Maximized ; Expense Minimized.  
 Commentary on Humphrey's Real Property Code.

- Outline of Plan of General Register of Real Property.  
 Justice and Codification Petitions.  
 Lord Brougham Displayed.
- Vol. 6. Introductory View of the Rationale of Evidence.  
 Cautionary Instructions Respecting Evidence.  
 Imprisonment for Debt.  
 False Theory of Evidence. (Gilbert's).  
 Rationale of Judicial Evidence.  
 On Securities for the Trustworthiness of Testimony.  
 On Extraction of Testimonial Evidence.  
 Of Pre-appointed Evidence.
- Vol. 7. Of Circumstantial Evidence.  
 Of Makeshift Evidence.  
 Of Authentication of Evidence.  
 On Cause of Exclusion of Evidence—Technical System of Procedure.  
 On Exclusion of Evidence.  
 View of Cases in which Exclusion of Evidence is Proper.  
 View of Cases in which Evidence has Improperly been Excluded on  
 Ground of Danger of Deception.  
 View of Cases in which Evidence has Improperly been Excluded on  
 Ground of Vexation.  
 View of Cases in which Evidence has Improperly been Excluded on  
 Double Account of Vexation and Danger of Deception.  
 Of Disguised Exclusions.  
 Instructions to be Delivered from the Legislator to the Judge, for  
 Estimation of Probate Force of Evidence.  
 Note on the Belgic Code.
- Vol. 8. Chrestomathia.  
 Fragment on Ontology.  
 Essay on Logic.  
 “ Language.  
 Fragments on Universal Grammar.  
 Tracts on Poor Laws and Paupér Management.  
 Observations on the Poor Bill.  
 Three Tracts Relative to Spanish and Portuguese Affairs.  
 Letters to Count Toreno, on Proposed Penal Code.  
 Securities against Misrule.
- Vol. 9. Constitutional Code.  
 State of [                      ].  
 Its Constitutional Code.  
 (*Pannonion*).
- Vol. 10. Memoirs and Correspondence.  
 “ 11. “ “

**Bentham**, Jeremy. Theory of Legislation. Translated from the French of Etienne Dumont. By R. Hildreth. 8vo. Second Edition. 1871.

**Lieber, Francis.** Manual of Political Ethics. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

— On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.

**Brougham, Lord.** Political Philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

**Mackintosh, Sir James.** The Miscellaneous Works of. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.

Vol. I.—

Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.

On the Philosophical Genius of Lord Bacon and Mr. Locke.

A Discourse on the Law of Nature and Nations.

Life of Sir Thomas Moore.

A Refutation of the Claim on behalf of King Charles I. to the Authorship of the Eikon Basilike.

Memoirs of the Affairs of Holland, 1667–1686.

Vol. II.—

Review of the Causes of the Revolution of 1688.

An Account of the Partition of Poland.

**Mackintosh, Sir James.**

Vol. II.

Sketch of the Administration and Fall of Struensee.

Statement of the Case of Donna Maria da Gloria, a Claimant to the Crown of Portugal.

Character of Charles, First Marquis Cornwallis.

Character of the Right Hon. George Canning.

Preface to a Reprint of the Edinburgh Review of 1755.‡

On the Writings of Machiavel.

Review of Mr. Goodwin's Lives of Edward and John Phillips, etc., etc.

Review of Roger's Poems.

Review of Madame de Stæl's "De L'Allemagne."

Discourses read at the Opening of the Literary Society of Bombay.

Vol. III.

A Defence of the French Revolution against the Accusation of the Right Hon. Ed. Burke.

A Speech in Defence of Jean Peltier, accused of Libel on the First Consul of France.

Charge delivered to the Grand Jury of the Island of Bombay, 20th July, 1811.

Speech on the Annexation of Genoa to the Kingdom of Sardinia. Delivered April 27th, 1815.

Speech on Moving for a Committee to Enquire into the State of the Criminal Law. Delivered in the House of Commons, March 2nd, 1819.

Speech on Mr Brougham's Motion for an Address to the Crown with Reference to the Trial and Condemnation of the Rev. John Smith, of Demerara. Delivered June 1st, 1824.

Speech on presenting a Speech from the Merchants of London for the Recognition of the Independent States, formerly subject to Spain, established in America. Delivered June 15th, 1824.

Speech on the Civil Government of Canada. Delivered May 2nd, 1828.

Speech on Moving for Papers relative to the Affairs of Portugal. Delivered. June 1st, 1828.

Speech on the Second Reading of the Bill to Amend the Representation of the People of England and Wales. Delivered July 4th, 1831.

**Lewis, Sir G. C.** On the Use and Abuse of some Political Terms. 8vo. London, 1832.

————— On the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.

————— The Influence of Authority on Matters of Opinion. 8vo. London, 1849.

• **Buckle, Henry Thomas.** History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Mackinnon, W. A.** History of Civilization and Public Opinion. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

**Mill, John Stuart.** Considerations, or Representative Government. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1865.

————— Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical, and Historical. Reprinted chiefly from the Edinburgh and Westminster Reviews. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

**Essays on Reform.** 8vo. London, 1867.

1. By Hon. G. C. Broderick. The Utilitarian Argument against Reform, as stated By Mr. Lowe.
2. By R. H. Hutton. The Political Character of the Working Classes.
3. By Lord Houghton. The Admission of the Working Classes as Part of our Social System.
4. By Albert V. Dicey. The Balance of Classes.
5. By Leslie Stephen. The Choice of Representatives by Popular Constituencies.
6. By John B. Kinnear. Redistribution of Seats.
7. By Bernard Cracroft. Analysis of House of Commons, or Indirect Representation.
8. By C. H. Pearson. The Working of Australian Institutions.
9. By Goldwin Smith. The Experience of the American Commonwealth.
10. By James Bryce. Historical Aspect of Democracy.
11. By A. O. Rutson. Opportunities and Shortcomings of Government in England.
12. By Sir George Young. The House of Commons in 1833.

**Cobden Club Essays.** Systems of Land Tenure in Various Countries. First Series. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

1. Tenure of Land in Ireland. By the Right Hon. M. Longfield, late Judge of the Landed Estate Court in Ireland.
2. Land Laws of England. By C. Wren Hoskyns, Esq., M.P.

3. Tenure of Land in India. By George Campbell, Esq., Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces of India.
4. Land System of Belgium and Holland. By M. Emile De Laveleye.
5. Agrarian Legislation of Prussia during the Present Century. By R. B. D. Morier, Esq., C.B.
6. Land System of France. By T. Cliffe Leslie, Esq.
7. Russian Agrarian Legislation of 1861. By Dr. Julius Faucher, Member of the Prussian Landtag.
8. Farm Land, and Land Laws of the United States. By C. M. Fisher, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law, United States of America.

Land System of Ireland and Great Britain compared with the Continent, as to Tenure, Rents, Produce, Wages, etc., on Average Soil.—(From the *Irish Farmer's Gazette*).

**Cobden Club Essays.** Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

On the Causes of War, and the means of Reducing their Number. By Emile de Laveleye.

The Law and Custom of Primogeniture. By Hon. George C. Brodrick.

The Present Aspect of the Land Question. By William Fowler, M.P.

Financial Reform. By T. E. Cliffe Leslie.

A New Commerical Treaty between Great Britain and Germany. By Julius Faucher, of Berlin.

The English Coinage Question. By John Prince Smith, Member of the German Parliament.

Trades Unions, and the Relation of Capital and Labour. By Joseph Gostick.

The Colonial Question. By James Thorold Rogers.

The Recent Financial, Industrial, and Commerical Experiences of the United States. By Hon. David A. Willis, United States.

Appendix: Commerical Policy of France, and the Treaty with England of 1860.

**Cobden Club Essays.** Local Government and Taxation. Edited by J. W. Probyn. 8vo. London, 1875.

Local Government in England. By Hon. G. C. Brodrick.

Local Government and Taxation in Scotland. By Alexander McNeel-Caird.

Local Government and Taxation in Ireland. By W. Neilson Hancock, LL.D.

Local Government and Taxation in the Australian Colonies and New Zealand.

By Sir C. Dilke, Thomas Webb Ware, and W. H. Archer.

The Provincial and Communal Institutions of Belgium and Holland. By M. Emile de Laveleye.

Local Government in France. By M. Le Comte de Franqueville.

Local Government and Taxation in Russia. By Ashton Wentworth Dilke.

Local Government and Taxation in Spain. By Senor Moret Y. Prendergrast.

Local Government Considered in its Historical Development in Germany and England, with Special Reference to Recent Legislation on the Subject in Prussia. By R. B. D. Morier, C.B. H. B. Majesty's Charge d'Affaires, Munich.

- Freeman**, Edward A. History of Federal Government. From the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Tremenheere**, Hugh S. The Constitution of the United States, Compared with Our Own. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Guizot**, M. Origin of Representative Government in Europe. Translated by A. R. Scoble. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Yeaman**, George H. Study of Government. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Grimke**, Frederick. Considerations upon the Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1848.
- Bristed**, C. A. The Interference Theory of Government. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- Jennings**, Louis J. Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Alden**, Joseph. The Science of Government in Connection with American Government. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Taylor**, Henry. The Statesman. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Helps**, Arthur. Thoughts upon Government. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Tocqueville**, Alexis de. Correspondence and Conversations with Nassau William Senior. From 1834 to 1859. Edited by C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Maine**, Sir H. S. Village Communities in the East and West. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Bury**, Viscount. Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- 
- Blakey**, Robert. The History of Political Literature. From the Earliest Times. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Grant**, James. The Newspaper Press. Its Origin, Progress, and Present Position. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Lecky**, W. E. H. History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- History of European Morals. From Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Findel**, J. G. History of Freemasonry. From its Origin down to the Present Day. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Woolsey**, Theodore D. Essay on Divorce and Divorce Legislation. With Special Reference to the United States. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- 
- Cassagnac**, A. G. de. History of the Working and Burgher Classes. Translated by Ben. E. Green. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Butler**, Josephine E. Woman's Work and Woman's Culture. A Series of Essays. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Ludlow**, John Malcolm. Woman's Work in the Church. Historical Notes on Deaconesses and Sisterhoods. 12mo. London, 1865.
- Dall**, Caroline H. The College, the Market, and the Court; or Woman's Relation to Education, Labour, and Law. 8vo. Boston, 1867.

- Ward, J.** Workman and Wages at Home and Abroad ; or the Effects of Strikes, Combinations, and Trades Unions. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Le Play, F.** The Organization of Labour, in Accordance with the Customs and Law of the Decalogue. With Observations upon the Means Required for Reform, &c. From the French. Second Edition. Translated by Gouverneur Emerson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Thurlow, Hovell T. D.** Trade Unions Abroad, and Hints for Home Legislation. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Solly, Henry.** Working Men's Social Clubs and Educational Institutes. 8vo. London. 1867.
- Brassey, Thomas, M.P.** Works and Wages, Practically Illustrated. 8vo. New York. 1872.
- Armstrong, Sir William.** Recent Discussions on the Abolition of Patents for Inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, &c. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Paris, Le Comte de.** The Trades Unions of England. Translated by Nassau W. Senior. Edited by Thomas Hughes. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Thornton, Wm. Thomas.** On Labour—its Wrongful Claims and Rightful Dues ; its Actual Present and Possible Future. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Grant, Daniel.** Home Politics, or the Growth of Trade, considered in its relation to Labour, Pauperism and Emigration. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Greg, W. R.** Political Problems for our Age and Country. 8vo. London, 1870.

---

**Kingsmill, Joseph.** Chapters on Prisons and Prisoners, and the Prevention of Crime. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1854.

**Wines, E. C.** Twenty-sixth Annual Report of the Prison Association, New York, to January 12, 1871. 8vo. Albany, 1871.

**Prison Association.** Twenty-seventh Annual Report of the Executive Committee of the Prison Association of New York. For the year 1872. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Pierce, D. K.** A Half-century with Juvenile Delinquents of the New York House of Refuge, and its Times. 8vo. New York. 1869.

**Henderson, Lieut.-Colonel (R. E.)** Report on the Discipline and Management of Military Prisons ; also, respecting the Management and Discipline of Prisons in Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions, of 1867-1868.

---

**Malthus, T. R.** An Essay on the Principles of Population. Seventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

**British Controversialist.** 41 vols. 12mo. London, 1850-1872.

**Hildreth, Richard.** Theory of Politics. Inquiry into the Foundations of Governments. 8vo. New York, 1854.

**Cairnes, J. E.** Political Essays. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Harris, George.** Civilization as a Science. New Edition. 8vo. New York, 1873.

**Stowell, W. H., and Wilson, D.** History of the Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers. 8vo. New York, 1850.

- Lewis**, Sir G. C. Letters to various Friends. Edited by his brother, Rev. Sir G. F. Lewis. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Evans**, (Archdeacon.) England under God. 8vo. London, —.
- Mahon**, (Lord). Historical Essays. 12mo. London, 1849.
- Burke**, Edmund. A Historical Study. By John Morley. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Napoleon** at Fontainebleau and Elba. A Journal of Occurrences in 1814–1815. With Notes of Conversations. By the late Maj.-Gen. Sir Neil Campbell. With a Memoir of that Officer. By his Nephew, A. N. C. Maclachlan. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Cobden**, Richard. Political Writings of. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Cochrane**, A. B. Historic Pictures. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Parr**, Harriet. Echoes of a Famous Year. 8vo. London, 1872.
- MacLeod**, Alex. European Life. Readings in the History of European Civilization. Second Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.
- Nichols**, T. L. Forty Years of American Life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Jackson**, Sir George. Diaries and Letters of. From the Peace of Amiens to the Battle of Talavera. Edited by Lady Jackson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Sterne**, Simon. Representative Government, and Personal Representation. Based in part on Hare's Treatise. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Senior**, N. W. Journals kept in France and Italy, from 1848 to 1852, with a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848. Edited by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Bisset**, Andrew. The Strength of Nations. An Historical Retrospect. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Bagehot**, Walter. Physics and Politics. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Lieber**, Francis. Property and Labour. 12mo. New York, 1856.
- Fawcett**, Henry. The Economic Position of the British Labourer. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Sketches of Popular Tumults**. Illustrative of the Evils of Social Ignorance. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Bell**, Andrew. Historical Sketches of Feudalism, British and Continental. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Blakeman**, Rufus. Essay on Credulity, Superstition, and Animal Fascination, Mesmerism, &c. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- Noyes**, J. H. History of American Socialisms. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Draper**, John W. History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. Fifth Edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Hudson**, Fred. Journalism in the United States. From 1690 to 1872. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Channing**, Wm. E. Lectures on the Elevation of the Labouring Portion of the Community. 8vo. Boston, 1863.
- Three Years** among the Working Classes in the United States during the War. By the Author of "The Autobiography of a Beggar Boy." 8vo. London, 1865.
- Nott**, Eliphalet. Lectures on Temperance. With Introduction by Tayler Lewis. 8vo. Stratford, (Ont.), 1862.

- Kay**, Joseph. *Social Condition and Education of the People of England.* 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Wright**, Thos. *Our New Masters.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Prison Matron.** *Prison Characters. Drawn from Life. With Suggestions for Prison Government.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Stephen**, Caroline E. *The Service of the Poor. Reasons for and against Establishment of Religious Sisterhoods for Charitable Purposes.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Jail Cradle.** *Who Rocks it?* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Pike**, L. O. *A History of Crime in England. Vol. 1. From the Roman Invasion to the Accession of Henry VII.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Cooper**, W. M. *Flagellation and the Flagellants. A History of the Rod in all Countries.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- Cobb**, Lyman. *The Evil Tendencies of Corporal Punishment as a Means of Moral Discipline in Families and Schools.* 8vo. New York, 1847.
- "Contrasts."** (London Charities.) 8vo. London, 1873.
- Trench**, W. Steuart. *Realities of Irish Life. With Illustrations by his Son, J. Townsend Trench.* Third Edition. London, 1869.
- Mayhew**, Henry. *London Labour and the London Poor. The Condition and Earnings of those that Will Work, Cannot Work, and Will Not Work.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.
- and **Binny**, John. *The Criminal Prisons of London, and Scenes of Prison Life.* 8vo. London, 1862.
- Cobden and Modern Political Opinion.** By James E. Thorold Rogers. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Grote**, George. *Minor Works of. With Critical Remarks on his Intellectual Character.* By Alexander Bain. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Fawcett**, Henry, and **Fawcett**, Millicent G. *Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Spencer**, Herbert. *The Study of Sociology.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Hare**, Thos. *The Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal. Adopting the Proposed Law to the Ballot. With Appendices on the Preferential and the Cumulative Vote.* 4th Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Maudsley**, Henry. *Responsibility in Mental Disease.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Spencer**, Herbert. *Descriptive Sociology, or Groups of Sociological Facts.* English. Compiled and abstracted by James Collier. Folio. New York, 1873.
- Galton**, Francis. *Hereditary Genius. An Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences.* 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Walsh**, J. H. *A Manual of Domestic Economy. Suited to Families spending from £150 to £1,500 a year. Illustrated.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Napoleon at St. Helena**; or, *Interesting Anecdotes and Remarkable Conversations of the Emperor. Collected from the Memorials of Las Casas, O'Meara, Montholon, Antommacchi and others.* By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Eliot**, Samuel. *History of Liberty.* 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- Vols. 1. 2. *The Ancient Romans.*

- Eliot Samuel.** History of Liberty. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853.  
Vols. 1. 2. The Early Christians.
- Lees, Florence S.** Handbook for Hospital Sisters. Edited by Henry W. Acland. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Laguel, Auguste.** England, Political and Social. Translated by Jas. M. Hart. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Wynter, Andrew.** Peeps into the Human Hive. (Reprinted from the *Quarterly* and *Edinburgh Reviews, Times, Graphic*, etc.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Whitehurst, Felix M.** Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon the Third. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Davis, Chas. M.** Orthodox London. Or, Phases of Religious Life in the Church of England. 2nd Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.  
——— Heterodox London. Or, Phrases of Free Thought in the Metropolis. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Lieber, Francis.** On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. Edited by Theodore D. Woolsey. Third Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874.
- Jenkins, Edward.** Glances at Inner England. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Nordhoff, Charles.** The Communistic Societies of the United States. Detailed Accounts of the Economists, Shakers, Oneida Societies, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Maine, Sir Henry S.** Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Hare, Thomas.** The Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal. Adopting the proposed Law to the Ballot. With Appendices on the Preferential and Cumulative Vote. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Greg, W. R.** Rocks Ahead ; or, the Warnings of Cassandra. Second Edition. With Reply to Objectors. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Artistotle.** The Politics and Economics of ; Translated, with Notes, etc. By Edward Walford. With Introductory Essay and Life of Aristotle, by Dr. Gillies. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Thomson, Alexander.** Punishment and Prevention. (Crime and Criminals). 8vo. London, 1875.
- Brown, Wm. L.** An Essay on the Natural Equality of Men ; On the Rights that Result from it, and on the Duties which it Imposes. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1794.
- Sharp, Granville.** A Declaration of the People's Natural Right to a Share in the Legislature, which is the Fundamental Principle of the British Constitution. 12mo. London, 1774.
- Button, Thos. F.** An Inquiry whether Crime and Misery are Produced or Prevented by our Present System of Prison Discipline. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Temple, Sir William.** The Works of. To which is prefixed the Life and Character of the Author. New Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Mill, John Stuart.** Chapters and Speeches on the Irish Land Question. 8vo. London 1870.

- Mill, John Stuart.** Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform. Second Edition. Pamphlet. London, 1859.
- England and Ireland. Fifth Edition. Pamphlet. London, 1869.
- Wikoff, Henry.** The Four Civilizations of the World. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Martineau, Harriet.** Society in America. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Weeden, Wm. B.** The Morality of Prohibitory Liquor Laws. 12mo. New York, 1875.
- Nicholl, Sir G.** History of the Irish Poor Law, in connexion with the Condition of the People. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Nicolson, A.** Sketch of the German Constitution, and of the Events in Germany from 1815 to 1871. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Kaufmann, Rev. M.** Socialism: its Nature, its Dangers, and its Remedies Considered. 8vo. London, 1874.

---

POLITICAL ECONOMY, COMMERCE, AND STATISTICS.

- M'Culloch, J. R.** Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Simmonds, P. L.** The Commerical Dictionary of Trade Products, Manufacturing and Technical Terms. With a Definition of the Moneys, Weights, etc., of all Countries, reduced to the British Standard. A New Edition. 12mo. London, 1867.
- Levi, Leone.** History of British Commerce, and of the Economic Progress of the British Nation. 1763–1870. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Bastiat, Frederick.** Harmonies of Political Economy. Translated from the French, with a Notice of the Life and Writings of the Author. By Patrick James Stirling. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Malthus, T. R.** Principles of Political Economy. Second Edition. With an Original Memoir. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Mill, John Stuart.** Principles of Political Economy, with some of their Application to Social Philosophy. Seventh Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871. (In all 4 vols.)
- Andrews, Israel D.** Report to the U. S. Senate on the Trade and Commerce of the B. N. American Colonies, and on the Trade of the Great Lakes. 8vo. Washington, 1853.
- Macleod, Henry Dunning.** The Elements of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1858.
- Elements of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1868.
- M'Culloch, J. R.** The Principles of Political Economy, with some Inquires respecting their Application. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1864.
- Cairnes, John E.** The Character and Logical Method of Political Economy. 8vo. Dublin, 1869.
- Macdonnel, John.** Survey of Political Economy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Fawcett, Henry.** Manual of Political Economy. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.

- Rogers, James E. Thorold.** Manual of Political Economy for Schools and Colleges. Second Edition. 12mo. Oxford, 1869.
- Jevons, W. Stanley.** The Theory of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Bowen, Francis.** American Political Economy. Including Strictures on the Management of the Currency since 1861. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Greeley, Horace.** Essays designed to Elucidate the Science of Political Economy, while serving to Explain and Defend the Policy of Protection to Home Industry. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Wayland, Francis.** Elements of Political Economy. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Walker, Amasa.** Science of Wealth. A Manual of Political Economy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Smith, Adam.** An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. With a Life of the Author. By J. R. McCulloch. New Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.
- Ricardo, David.** The Works of. With a Notice of his Life and Writings. 8vo. London, 1852.
- Patterson, R. H.** The Economy of Capital ; or, Gold and Trade. Amended Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865.
- Lewins, William.** A History of Banks for Savings in Great Britain and Ireland, including an Account of Mr. Gladstone's Financial Measures for Post Office Banks, etc. 8vo. London, —.
- Noble, John.** Fiscal Legislation, 1842-1865. A Review of the Financial Changes of that Period. 8vo. London, 1867.
- The Queen's Taxes. An Inquiry into the Amount, Incidence, and Economic Results of the Taxation of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Price, Bonamy.** The Principles of Currency. Six Lectures, delivered at Oxford. With a Letter from M. Michel Chevalier, on the History of the Treaty of Commerce with France. 8vo. Oxford, 1869.
- Baxter, R. Dudley.** The Taxation of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Peto, Sir S. Morton.** Taxation: its Levy and Expenditure, Past and Future. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Yeats, John.** The Technical History of Commerce ; or, Skilled Labour applied to Production. 8vo. London, 1871.
- John. Natural History of Commerce, with a copious List of Commercial Terms. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Bremner, David.** Industries of Scotland, their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- Dunckley, Henry.** The Charter of the Nations ; or, Free Trade and its Results. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Byles, J. B.** Sophisms of Free Trade, and Popular Political Economy Examined. Ninth Edition. 12mo. Manchester, 1871.
- Patterson, R. H.** The Science of Finance. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- Hunt's Merchants' Magazine.** 54 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839-1866.

- Journal** of the Statistical Society of London. (With General Index to the first fifteen vols.) In all, 33 vols. London, 1839-1869.
- Farr**, William. English Life Tables. 4to. London, 1864.
- Macleod**, Henry Dunning. The Theory and Practice of Banking. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Hankey**, Thompson, M.P. The Principles of Banking, with Remarks on the Working of the Bank of England. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Goschen**, George J. The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Moran**, Charles. Money. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Walter**, Emile. What is Free Trade? An adaptation of Frederick Bastait's "Sophismes Economiques." 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Grosvenor**, W. M. Does Protection Protect? An examination of the effect of Different Forms of Tariff upon American Industry. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Stewart**, Andrew. The American System. Speeches on the Tariff Question. Principally delivered in the House of Representatives in the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Mansfield**, E. D. Eleventh Annual Report of the Commissioners of Statistics for Ohio. 1 vol. 8vo. Columbus, 1868.
- Mann**, Charles A. Paper Money the Root of Evil. An Examination of the Currency of the United States, etc. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Wilson**, George. Fourteenth Annual Report of the Corporation of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, for the year 1871-72. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Gesner**, Abraham. A practical Treatise on Coal, Petroleum, and other Distilled Oils. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Barnard**, F. A. V. The Metric System of Weights and Measures. Second Edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Ogden**, E. D. United States Tariff for 1870. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Morgan**, Samuel T. United States Import Duties under existing Laws, and Digest of the Tariff Laws. Third Edition. 8vo. Baltimore, 1872.
- Trout**, J. M. & Edw. Railways of Canada, for 1870-71, showing the Progress, Mileage, Cost of Construction, Stocks, Bonds, Traffic, Earnings, Expenses, and Organization of the Railways of Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Consular Commercial Reports** received at the Foreign Office, (London), for the Year 1868.

No. 1. (Wanting.)

— 2. Reports from Greece, Guatemala, Italy.

— 3. " France, Greece, Hanse Towns, Italy, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Norway, Russia, Spain, Turkey, United States.

— 4. " Denmark, France, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, United States.

— 5. " Brazil, Equator (Equador), France, Prussia, Saxony, Spain, Turkey, United States, Venezuela.

- No. 6. Reports from Borneo, Brazil, Chili, Feejee Islands, France, Greece, Italy, Morocco, Navigator Islands, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Prussia, Turkey, Venezuela.
- 7. “ Borneo, Columbia, Hanse Towns, Morocco, Netherlands, Persia, Peru, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden and Norway, Turkey
- 8. “ Russia.
- 9. “ Trebizond, Sivas, Kastemouni, and part of Angora.
- 10. “ Austria, Belgium, Colombia, Denmark, France, Greece, Italy, North German Confederation, Russia, Turkey, United States.
- 11. “ Costa Rica, Egypt, Georgian or Windward Islands, North German Confederation, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey.
- 12. “ France, Italy, North German Confederation, Turkey,

For 1869.

No. 1. Reports from Greece.

- 2. “ France, North German Confederation, Turkey, United States.
- 3. “ Italy, North German Confederation, Russia, Spain.
- 4. “ France, Italy, North German Confederation, Turkey, United States.
- 5. “ Brazil, Chili, Costa Rica, France, Italy, Netherlands, North German Confederation, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Turkey, United States.

From Her Majesty's Consuls in China, Japan, and Siam, for the Years 1866-1868.

**Reports** from Her Majesty's Consuls in Japan, for the Year 1868.

**Reports** by Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on the Manufactures, Commerce, etc., of the Countries in which they reside. London, 1868.

No. 1. Reports from Guatemala, Mexico, Bavaria, Grand Duchy of Baden.

- 2. “ Austria, Denmark, France, Mexico, Netherlands.
- 3. “ Italy.
- 4. “ Brazil, Persia.
- 5. “ Austria, Bavaria, Bavaria and the Zollverein States, Columbia, United States of.
- 6. “ Baden and Wurtemberg, Belgium, Italy, Netherlands, Russia.

**Reports** by Her Majesty's Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on the Manufactures, Commerce, etc., of the Countries in which they reside, for 1869.

No. 1. Report from Baden, Grand Duchy of, Bavaria, Netherlands, Spain, United States.

- 2. “ France, Russia, Switzerland.
- 3. “ Central American Republics, Denmark, Greece, Italy, Netherlands.

**Emigration Commission.** Twenty-Eighth General Report of the Emigration Commissioners for the Year 1868. 8vo. (Paper) London, 1868.

- Accident on Railways.** (Great Britain.) Reports of the Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department, to the Board of Trade. For the Year 1868. In 5 parts. London, 1868.
- (Great Britain.) Reports to the Board of Trade. For the Year 1869. Parts I. and II. London, 1869.
- Ansell, George Frederick.** The Royal Mint ; its Working, Conduct, and Operations. Illustrated with Engravings. Third Edition. 4to. London, 1871.
- Murray, J. B. C.** The History of Usury, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Northcote, Sir Stafford H.** Twenty Years of Financial Policy. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Galt, William.** Railway Reform ; its Importance and Practicability. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Senior, Nassau William.** Political Economy. Fifth Edition. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Homans, J. Smith, and Homans, J. Smith, junr.** A Cyclopædia of Commerce. 8vo. New York, 1858.
- About, Edmund.** Handbook of Social Economy ; or the Worker's A B C. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Yeats, John.** Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce. From B.C. 1500 to A.D. 1789. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Chevalier, Michel.** On the Probable Fall of the Value of Gold, the Commercial and Social Consequences which may ensue, &c. Translated from the French by Richard Cobden. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- Bagehot, Walter.** Lombard Street. A Description of the Money Market. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Fawcett, Millicent G.** Political Economy for Beginners. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Colwell, Stephen.** The Ways and Means of Payment. A Full Analysis of the Credit System. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Homans, J. S.** An Historical and Statistical Account of the Foreign Commerce of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Poor, Henry V.** Manual of the United States Railways for 1871-1872. Showing their Mileage, &c. ; with an Analysis of the Debt of the United States and of the several States. Fourth Series. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Hall, James.** The West : its Commerce and Navigation. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1848.
- Peto, S. Morton.** The Resources and Prospects of America. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Bourne, H. R. Fox.** The Romance of Trade. 8vo. London, —.
- Gibbons James S.** The Banks of New York. Their Dealers, the Clearing House and the Panic of 1857. (Illustrated.) Tenth Edition. 8vo. New York. 1873.
- Newcombe, Simon.** A Critical Examination of our Financial Policy during the Southern Rebellion. 12mo. New York, 1865.
- Schem, Alexander J.** Statistics of the World of London. 1873.
- Cairns, J. E.** Some Leading Principles of Political Economy. Newly Expounded. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Lewins, William.** Her Majesty's Mails. A History of the Post-Office, &c. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1865.

- Seyd**, Ernest. The London Banking and Banker's Clearing House System. 3rd Edition. 8vo. London.
- Bowen**, Francis. American Political Economy. Including Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. With Chart Showing the Fluctuations in the Price of Gold. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Bolles**, Albert S. Chapters in Political Economy. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Gilbert**, James W. The Principles and Practice of Banking. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Lindsay**, W. S. History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce. Illustrations. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Buchanan**, Isaac. Britain the Country *versus* Britain the Empire. Our Monetary Distresses—their Cause and Cure. 8vo. Hamilton, 1860.
- Bastiat**, Frederick. Essays on Political Economy. 4th Edition. 12mo. London, 1874.

## FINE ARTS.

## ARCHITECTURE.

- Fergusson**, James. A History of Architecture in all Countries. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Lafever**, Minard. The Architectural Instructor. Containing a History of Architecture. With Designs of Cottages, Villas, Mansions, Churches, etc. 4to. New York, 1856.
- Downing**, A. J. The Architecture of Country Houses. Including Designs for Cottages, Farm Houses, and Villas. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Sloan**, Samuel. City and Suburban Architecture. Containing Numerous Designs for Public Edifices, Private Residences, etc. 4to. Philadelphia, 1867.
- The Model Architect. A Series of Original Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, etc. New Edition, 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Richardson**, C. J. The Englishman's House, from a Cottage to a Mansion. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Kerr**, Robert. The Gentleman's House, or, How to Plan English Residences, from the Parsonage to the Palace. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Blackie & Son**. Villa and Cottage Architecture. Select Examples of Country and Suburban Residences, Recently Erected. 4to. London, 1871.
- Weidenmann**, J. Beautifying Country Homes; a Hand-Book of Landscape Gardening, etc. Illustrated. 4to. New York, —.
- Woodward**, G. E., and **Thompson**, E. G. National Architect; containing 1000 Designs for the Construction of Dwelling Houses, for Country, Suburb and Village. 4to. New York, —.
- Ruttan**, Henry. Ventilation and Warming of Buildings. Illustrated by Fifty-four Plates; with a Complete Description of the Ventilation of Railway Carriages for both Winter and Summer. 8vo. New York, 1862.

- Burn**, R. S. Sanitary Science, as applied to the Healthy Construction of Houses in Town and Country. 12mo. Glasgow, 1872.
- Weale**, John. Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Engineering, &c. Fourth Edition. Edited by R. Hunt. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Longman**, William. History of the Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Perkins**, E. E. Practical Treatise on Gas and Ventilation. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Wright**, Thomas. The Homes of Other Days. A History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England, from the Earliest known Period to Modern Times. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Robson**, Edward R. School Architecture. Practical Remarks on the Planning, Designing, Building, and Furnishing of School Houses. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Gillmor**, (Maj-Gen.) U. S. A. Béton Aggloméré, and the Materials of which it is Made. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Edwards**. Our Domestic Fire-Places. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Report** from the Select Committee, House of Commons, on Scientific Instruction, etc. London, 1868.
- Eassie**, Wm. Healthy Houses. Handbook to the History, Defects and Remedies of Drainage, Ventilation, Warming, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Gwilt**, Joseph. An Encyclopædia of Architecture. Historical, Theoretical and Practical. Revised by Wyatt Papworth. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Duc, Le Viollet**. The Story of a House. Translated from the French by Geo. M. Towle. Illustrated. 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- Barrington**, Archibald. British Architecture. Manual for Students. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1843.
- Loudon's Encyclopædia** of Cottage, Farm and Villa Architecture, etc. New Edition. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. Illustrated. 8vo. London, —.

## BOOKS OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Dore Gallery**, containing 250 Engravings, collected from the Doré Bible, Dante's Inferno, &c. By Edward Ollier. 4to. London, 1870.
- Pictorial Beauties of Nature**; or Sketches in Various Departments of Natural History. With Coloured Illustrations, by Famous Artists. 8vo. London, —.
- The Fields and the Woodlands**. Depicted by Painter and Poet. 24 Coloured Engravings. 8vo. London, —.
- Bennett**, C. H. and **Brough**, R. B. Character Sketches, Development Drawings and Original Pictures of Wit and Humour. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Keats**, John. Endymion. Illustrated with Engravings on Steel by F. Joubert; from Paintings by E. J. Poynter. 4to. London, 1873.
- Hood**, Thomas. Poems. Illustrated by Birket Foster. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Waller**, J. F. Pictures from English Literature. 8vo. London, —.
- Illustrated Catalogue** of the Universal Exhibition in Paris, 1867. 4to. London, 1868.

- Hogarth, Wm.** His Works. Reproduced from the Original Engravings, in Permanent Photographs. With an Essay on the Genius and Character of Hogarth, by Charles Lamb. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1872.
- Knight's Pictorial Gallery of Arts.** Fol. London, —.
- Vol. 1. Useful Arts. Agriculture and Manufactures.
- “ 2. Fine Arts. Architecture, Sculpture and Painting.
- Drawing Room Potrait Gallery** of Eminent Personages. (Years 1859, 1860, 1861.) Engraved by D. J. Pound. Folio. London, —.
- Dufferin (Lady.)** Lisplings from Low Latitudes. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Leighton, John, and Pigot, R.** The Life of Man Symbolised by the Months of the Year. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Valentine, L.** The Nobility of Life Pourtrayed in Prose and Verse. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Picturesque America**, or the Land we Live In. Illustrated. 3 vols. Aldine, 1873-4.
- Art Journal**, 1874.
- A Description of New York Central Park.** 8vo. New York, 1869.
- American Encyclopædia of Printing.** By J. L. Ringwalt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- The American Numismatic Manual** of the Currency of the Aborigines, and Colonial State and United States Coins, &c. Illustrated by Twenty Plates of *fac-similes*. By W. M. Dickeson. Third Edition. 4to. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Gilray, James.** (The Caricaturist). With the History of his Life and Times. Edited by Thomas Wright. Illustrated. 8vo. London, —.
- Planche, James Robinson.** The Cyclopædia of Costume, or, a Dictionary of Dress. Paper Covers. 4 vols. 8vo. London.
- The Architectural Sketch Book.** Edited by the Portfolio Club. 8vo. Boston, 1873-4. Vol. 1.
- The Maple Leaf**, or Canadian Annual for 1847. 8vo. Toronto, 1847.
- The Princess Marie Leichtenstein.** Holland House. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- A Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters.** (1830-1838.) Drawn by the late Dan. Maclise. With Notices, chiefly by the late Wm. Maginn. Republished from *Fraser's Magazine*. Edited by Wm. Bates. 8vo. London, 1873.
- The Scottish Clan Tartans.** 4to. Edinburgh, —.
- Milton's Paradise Lost.** Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Edited with Notes and a Life of Milton. By Robt. Vaughan. 4to. London, —.
- Holbein and his Time.** By Alfred Waltinann. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Cruikshank, George.** Eighty-two Illustrations on Steel, Stone and Wood. With Letter-press Description. 8vo. London, —.
- Leech, John.** Etchings. 8vo. London, —.
- Michael, Angelo.** Buonarroti; Sculptor, Painter, Architect. The Story of his Life and Labours. By Chas. C. Black. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1875.

- Durer, Albert.** The Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, Portrayed by. Edited by Henry Cole. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Michael, Angelo.** Facsimiles of Original Studies of, in the University Galleries. Oxford. Etched by Joseph Fisher. 8vo. London, 1872.

## USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines,** containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. Illustrated by nearly 2000 Engravings. Sixth Edition. Edited by Robert Hunt. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1867.
- Appleton.** Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-work, and Engineering. Illustrated with four thousand Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Bishop, J. Leander.** A History of American Manufactures, from 1608 to 1867, exhibiting their Origin and Growth, etc. 3 vols. Third Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- Vol. I. From 1608 to 1800.  
—2. From 1800 to 1860.  
—3. From 1860 to 1867.
- Journal of the Franklin Institute, and American Mechanics' Magazine.** 75 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826—1863.
- Patent Office Reports.** 19 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1864—1869.
- Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine.** 6 vols. 8vo. New York.
- Vol. 1. 1869.  
— 2. January to June, 1870.  
— 3. July to December, 1870.  
— 4. January to June, 1871.  
— 5. July to December, 1871.  
— 6. January to June, 1872.
- Rankine, John M.** Manual of Applied Mechanics. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Colburn, Zerah.** Locomotive Engineering and the Mechanism of Railways; with the Construction of the Locomotive Engine, Railway Plant, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1871.
- Bourne, John.** A Catechism of the Steam Engine. New Edition. 12mo. London. 1872.
- Hand-Book of the Steam Engine. A Key to the "Catechism of the Steam Engine." Illustrated. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Rankine, John M.** Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Raymond, Rossiter W.** Mines, Mills, and Furnaces of the Pacific States and Territories. An Account of the Metallurgical Industry in those regions, etc. A Sequel to "American Mines and Mining." 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Simonin, L.** Underground Life; or, Mines and Miners. Translated. Adapted to the Present State of British Mining. Edited by H. W. Bristow. Illustrated 8vo. London, 1869.

- Pope, Frank L.** Modern Practice of the Electric Telegraph—a Hand-Book for Electricians and Operators. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Prescott, Geo. B.** History, Theory, and Practice of the Electric Telegraph. 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- Beckmann, John.** A History of Inventions, Discoveries and Origins. Fourth Edition. Transposed from the German by Wm. Johnson. Revised and enlarged by Wm. Francis and J. W. Griffith. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.
- Page, David.** Economic Geology, or Geology in its relation to the Arts and Manufactures. Illustrated. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Engineering.** By Zera Colburn. An Illustrated Weekly Journal. 13 vols. 4to. London, 1866–1872.
- Makins, G. H.** Manual of Metallurgy. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Jones, William.** The Treasures of the Earth ; or Mines, Minerals and Metals. 12mo. London, 1868.
- Heather, J. F.** Mathematical Instruments, their Construction, Use, etc. 12mo. London, 1872.
- The Technical Educator.** An Encyclopædia of Technical Education. 4 vols. bound in 2. 8vo. London, —
- Truran, W.** The Iron Manufacture of Great Britain. Theoretically and Practically considered. Including descriptive Details, etc. Illustrated. Second Edition. Revised by D. Arthur Phillips and Wm. H Dorman. 8vo. New York, 1867.
- Nicholson, Peter.** Popular Course of Pure and Mixed Mathematics. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Phillips, Arthur.** Elements of Metallurgy. A Practical Treatise on the Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Twining, Thos.** Technical Training. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Ure, Andrew.** The Philosophy of Manufactures. The Scientific, Moral, and Commercial Economy of the Factory System of Great Britain. Continued to the Present Time. By P. L. Simmonds. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Timbs, John.** Wonderful Inventions. From the Mariner's Compass to the Electric Telegraph Cable. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1870.

---

## ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING.

- Spohn's** Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval. With Technical Terms, etc. Edited by Oliver Byrne. Containing 2273 Engravings, Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Gillespie, W. M.** A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road Making, comprising the Location, Construction, and Improvement of Roads, Paved, Plank, Rail, etc. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Levelling, Topography and Higher Surveying. Edited by Cady Staley. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Treatise on Land Surveying. Eighth Edition. 8vo. New York, 1874.

**Humber, Wm.** A Record of the Progress of Modern Engineering. With Essays and Reviews. Second Edition. 4 vols. 1863-4-5-6. 4to. London, 1868.

——— A Complete Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridges, including Iron Foundations. Theoretical, Practical and Descriptive. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1870.

**Stevenson, David.** The Principles and Practice of Canal and River Engineering. Second Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Cresy, Edward,** Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, Historical, Theoretical and Practical. 8vo. London, 1865.

**Haskol, W. Davis.** The Engineer's, Mining Surveyor's, and Contractor's Field Book., Third Edition. 12mo. London, 1871.

**Merrett, H. S.** A Practical Treatise on the Science of Land and Engineering Surveying, Levelling, Estimating Quantities, etc. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Spooner, C. E.** Narrow Gauge Railways. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Clevenger, Shobal N.** Method of Government Surveying, as prescribed by the United States Congress and Commissioner of the General Land Office. 12mo. New York, 1874.

**Lintern, William.** The Mineral Surveyor and Valuer's Complete Guide ; a Treatise on Improved Mining Surveying. With Mr. Thoman's Treatise on Compound Interest and Annuities, with Logarithmic Tables, Plates, etc. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Frome, Lieut.-Gen.** Outline of Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey. Fourth Edition. By Capt. C. Warren. 8vo. London, 1873.

---

## AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

**Stephens, Henry.** The Book of the Farm ; detailing the Labour of the Farmer, Ploughman, Shepherd, &c. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Coleman, Henry.** Agriculture and Rural Economy. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Boston, 1860.

**Andrews, G. H.** Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering. 8vo. London, 1852.

**Brown, D. J.** Trees of America, Native and Foreign. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1846.

**Beadle, D. W.** Canadian Fruit, Flower and Kitchen Gardener. 8vo. Toronto, 1872.

**Haraszthy, A.** Grape Culture, Wines and Wine Making. With Notes upon Agriculture and Horticulture. 8vo. New York, 1862.

**Dobson, J. R.** The Ox ; his Diseases and their Treatment. With an Essay on Parturition in the Cow. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Loudon, J. C.** An Encyclopædia of Agriculture. Seventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

——— An Encyclopædia of Gardening. New Edition. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. 6vo. London, 1871.

——— Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain. Native and Foreign, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.

- Bernard**, Bayle. *Our Common Fruits*. 12mo. London, 1866.
- McEachran**, D., and **Smith**, Andrew. *The Canadian Horse and his Diseases*. 8vo. Toronto, 1867.
- Todd**, S. E. *Young Farmer's Manual*. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1867.  
Vol. 1. *The Farm and the Workshop*.  
" 2. *How to make Farming Pay*.
- Thomas**, John J. *The American Fruit Culturist*. Containing Practical Directions for the Propagation and Culture of Fruit Trees, in the Nursery, Orchard and Garden. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Young**, John. *The Letters of Agricola, on the Principles of Vegetation and Tillage*. Written for Nova Scotia. 8vo. Halifax, N. S., 1822.
- Whitcombe**, Chas. Edward. *The Canadian Farmer's Manual of Agriculture*. The Principles and Practice of Mixed Husbandry as adapted to Canadian Soils and Climate. Introduction by Prof. H. McCandless. Illustrated. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.
- Loubat**, Alphonse. *The American Vine-Dresser's Guide*. New Edition. 12mo. New York, 1872.
- Smee**, Alfred. *My Garden*. Its Plan and Culture With a General Description of its Geology, Botany, and Natural History. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Hulme**, F. Edward. *Plants*. Their Natural Growth and Ornamental Treatment. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Pringle**, Robert O. *The Live Stock of the Farm*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Morton**, John C. *Cyclopædia of Agriculture ; Practical and Scientific*. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1875.
- Monthly Reports** of the Department of Agriculture, for 1873. 8vo. Washington. 1873.
- Reports** of the Commissioner of Agriculture, for 1872 and 1873. 8vo. 2 vols. Washington, 1874.
- Slight**, James, and **Burn**, R. Scott. *The Book of Farm Implements and Machines*. Edited by Henry Stephens. Illustrated. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868.
- Stockhardt**, Julius A. *Chemical Field Lectures*. Addressed to Farmers. Translated from the German. Edited by Arthur Henfrey. Also, a Paper on Irrigating with Liquid Manure. By J. J. Mechi. 8vo. London, 1875.

---

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE,

INCLUDING ASTRONOMY, METEOROLOGY, NATURAL HISTORY, AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

- Rodwell**, G. F. *Dictionary of Science*, comprising Astronomy, Chemistry, Dynamics, etc. With Essay on the History of the Physical Sciences. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Loomis**, Elias. *The Recent Progress of Astronomy*, especially in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1856.

- Loomis, Elias.** Elements of Astronomy; designed for Academies and High Schools. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Treatise on Astronomy. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Introduction to Practical Astronomy, with a Collection of Astronomical Tables. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Guillemin, Amadee.** The Heavens. An Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy. Fourth Edition. Edited by J. N. Lockyer. Revised by R. A. Proctor. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Proctor, R. A.** Other Worlds than Ours. The Plurality of Worlds, studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Light Science for Leisure Hours. A Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Lessons in Elementary Astronomy. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1871.
- The Sun—Ruler, Fire, Light and Life of the Planetary System. Second Edition. London, 1872.
- Essays on Astronomy. A Series of Papers on Planets and Meteors, the Sun, etc. 8vo. London, 1872.
- A new Star Atlas. For the School, the Library, and the Observatory. Second Edition. London, 1872.
- Half Hours with the Telescope. 12mo. London, 1872.
- The Borderland of Science. 8vo. London, 1872.
- The Expanse of Heaven. Essays on the Wonders of the Firmament. 8vo. London, 1873.
- The Universe and the Coming Transits. Researches into and New Views respecting the Constitution of the Heavens. With an Investigation of the coming Transits of Venus. (Maps). 8vo. London, 1874.
- Transits of Venus. From the first observed by Horrocks, A.D. 1639, to the Transit of A.D. 2012. (Illustrated). 8vo. London, 1874.
- Schellen, H.** Spectrum Analysis, in its Application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies. Translated from the Second German Edition. By Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited by Wm. Huggins. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lockyer, J. Norman.** Contributions to Solar Physics. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Nichol, J. P. A.** Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Swainson, C.** A Handbook of Weather Folk Lore. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Nasmyth, Jas., Carpenter, Jas.** The Moon, Considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite. With Plates. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Webb, T. W.** Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Proctor, R. A.** Orbs Around Us. A Series of Familiar Essays on the Moon and Planets, Meteors and Comets, the Sun and Coloured Pairs of Suns. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Whewell, Wm.** Astronomy and General Physics Considered with Reference to Natural Theology. 8vo. London, 1862.

- Lewis**, Sir G. C. *An Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients.* 8vo. London, 1862.
- Roscoe**, H. E. *Spectrum Analysis.* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Brocklesby**, John. *Elements of Meteorology.* Ninth Edition. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Flammarion**, Camille. *The Atmosphere.* Edited by James Glaisher. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Lockyer**, J. N. *The Spectroscope.* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Bassnett**, T. *Outlines of a Mechanical Theory of Storms.* 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Ormathwaite**, (Lord). *Astronomy and Geology Compared.* 12mo. New York, 1872.
- Smyth**, Piazzi. *Our Inheritance of the Great Pyramid.* New and Enlarged Edition. (Illustrated). 8vo. London, 1874.
- Brinkley's Astronomy.** Revised, and partly re-written by John W. Stubbs and Francis Brimman. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Herschel**, Sir John F. W. *Outlines of Astronomy.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Sun.** *Total Eclipse of, August 7, 1869. Reports on Observations of.* Conducted under the direction of Commodore B. F. Sands, U.S.N. 4to. Washington, 1870.
- Astronomical and Meteorological Observations** made at the United States Naval Observatory, during the year 1868. Rear-Admiral B. F. Sands, U.S.N., Superintendent. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- Washington Astronomical and Meteorological Observations**, made at the United States Naval Observatory, during the years 1869, 1870, and 1871. Rear-Admiral B. F. Sands, U.S.N., Superintendent. 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1872, 1873.
- Dollen**, Wm. *The Portable Transit Instrument in the vertical of the Pole Star.* Translated by Cleveland Abbe. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- United States Astronomical Publications.** 4to :
1. *Papers relating to the Transit of Venus in 1874.* Parts 1 and 2. Washington, 1874.
  2. *Tables of Venus.* Prepared for the use of the American Ephemeris. By Geo. W. Hill. Washington, 1872.
  3. *Tables of Parthenope.* Computed for the American Ephemeris. By E. Schubert. Washington, 1871.
  4. *Catalogue of the Mean Declinations of 981 Stars.* For January 1, 1875. Washington, 1875.
  5. *Catalogue of 151 Stars in Præsepe.* By Asaph Hall. Washington, 1870.
  6. *Positions of Fundamental Stars, deduced from observations made at the U.S. Naval Observatory, between the years 1862 and 1867.* By Simon Newcombe. Washington, 1870.
  7. *Report of the Difference of Longitude between Washington and Havana.* By Wm. Harkness. Washington, 1869.
- Tables** showing the Lengths of Nights, from Sunset to Sunrise, during the year, for thirteen Light-house Districts of the United States. (No. 9 wanting). 8vo. Washington, 1871.

**Arago, Francis.** *Meteorological Essays, with an Introduction.* By Alexander Von Humboldt. 8vo. London, 1855.

**Glaisher, James.** *Travels in the Air.* By James Glaisher and others. Edited by James Glaisher. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Smith, Robert A.** *Air and Rain. The Beginnings of a Chemical Climatology.* 8vo. London, 1872.

**Toynbee, Captain Henry.** *Report to the Committee of the Meteorological Office, on the Meteorology of the North Atlantic, between the parallels of 40° and 50° N., as illustrated by Diagrams of Observations; with Remarks on the Difference in the Winds and Weather experienced, according as the Ship's course is West-erly or Easterly, etc.* 8vo. London, 1869. (Paper.)

---

*Report to the Committee of the Meteorological Office, on the Use of Isobaric Curves, and a Line of greatest Barometric change in attempting to foretell winds. Illustrated by fourteen Diagrams of gales in January, 1867 and August, 1868. With some practical Suggestions for Seamen, etc.* 8vo. (Paper.) London, 1869.

**Report of the Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society, for the years ending 31st December, 1868 and 1870.** 2 vols. 8vo. (Paper.) London, 1869-1871.

**Contributions to our Knowledge of the Meteorology of Cape Horn and the West Coast of South America.** 4to. London, 1871.

**United States Scientific Pamphlets.** *Meteorology.* Vol. 1.

1. *Suggestions as to the practical Uses of Meteorological Reports and Weather Maps.* Washington, 1871.
2. *Instructions for Management of Self-recording Meteorological Instruments, at the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, U. S. A.* Washington, 1872.
3. *Instructions to Observer-Sergeants, Signal Service, U. S. A.* Washington, 1872.
4. *Cautionary Signals, Division of Telegrams and Reports, for Benefit of Commerce.* Washington, 1871.
5. *Hurricanes. With Nautical Directions for avoiding and Manœuvring in them.* Washington, 1872.
6. *Meteorological Observations for 1872, in Utah, Idaho, and Montana.* Henry Gannett. Washington, 1873.

**Meteorological Reports and Weather Maps.** *Practical Use of.* 8vo. Washington, 1871.

**Weather Reports.** Signal Service, U.S. Army. *Daily Bulletin of.* Taken at 7.35 a.m., 4.35 p.m., and 11 p.m. Washington Mean Time. With the Synopsis, Probabilities, and Facts for the month of September, 1872. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

---

## GEOLOGY.

**Lyell, Sir Charles.** *Principles of Geology, or the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants. Considered as Illustrative of Geology.* Eleventh Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.

Dana, James A. Text-Book of Geology. 8vo. New York, 1863.

——— Manual of Geology, with Special Reference to American Geological History. 8vo. New York, 1863.

Geological Survey of Canada. Report of the Progress of. From its Commencement to 1863. With Atlas and Illustrations. 4to. Montreal, 1863.

——— Report of the Progress. By Alfred R. C. Selwyn, Director for 1870-71. 8vo. Ottawa, 1872.

Darwin, Charles. Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the various Countries visited by H. M. S. *Beagle*, from 1832-36. 8vo. London, 1839.

——— Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle*. 8vo. London, 1844.

Tyndall, John. The Glaciers of the Alps. Being a Narrative of Excursions. An Account of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers, etc. 8vo. London, 1860.

Safford, James M. Geology of Tennessee. 8vo. Nashville, 1869.

Humboldt, Alex. Von Cosmos. Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated under the Superintendence of Lieut.-Col. E. Sabine. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.

Reclus, Elisee. The Earth. Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. Translated by B. B. Woodward. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

Winchell, Alexander. Sketches of Creation. The Conclusions of the Sciences in Reference to the History of Matter and of Life. With the Intimations of Science Respecting the Ultimate Destiny of the Earth and the Solar System. 8vo. New York, 1872.

Hartwig, George. The Subterranean World. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

Dawson, J. W. The Story of the Earth and Man. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.

Nicholson, H. A. A Manual of Palæontology for the Use of Students. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio. Published by Authority of the Legislature of Ohio. 8vo. Columbus, 1873.

Vol. 1. (Part 1.) Geology.

“ (Part 2.) Palæontology.

Also, Maps for Geological Survey of Ohio. 1873.

Geikie, James. The Great Deluge, and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. 8vo. London, 1874.

Gesner, Abraham. Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 8vo. Halifax, 1836.

Figuier, Louis. The World before the Deluge. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1866.

Walton, G. E. The Mineral Springs of the United States and Canada. With Analysis of the Prominent Spas of Europe. 8vo. New York, 1873.

Macfarlane, James. The Coal Regions of America. Their Topography, Geology, and Development. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1873.

Dieulaufait, Louis. Diamonds and Precious Stones. A Popular Account of Gems. Translated from the French by Funchan Sandford. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.

**Burnett, Dr. Thomas.** The Sacred Theory of the Earth. An Account of the Origin of the Earth, and of all the General Changes which it hath already Undergone, or is to Undergo, till the Consummation of all Things. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1722.

**First, Second and Third Annual Reports of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories.** For the years 1867, 1868 and 1869. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Nicholson, Henry A.** Report upon the Palæontology of the Province of Ontario. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.

**Selwyn, Alfred R. C.** Geological Survey of Canada. For 1872-3. 8vo. Montreal, 1873.

**Geological Survey of Canada.** (Alfred R. C. Selwyn, Director.) Report of Progress for 1873-4. 8vo. Montreal, 1874.

**Chapman, E. T.** Popular and Practical Exposition of the Minerals and Geology of Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1854.

**Logan, Sir William.** Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress, from its commencement to 1863. Illustrated by 498 Wood Cuts, and accompanied by Maps, etc. 8vo. Montreal, 1863.

**Dawson, J. W.** Nature and the Bible. A Course of Lectures. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.

**United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel.** Clarence King, Geologist, in charge.

Vol. 3. Mining Industry. By James D. Hague. With Geological Contributions by Clarence King. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1870.

---

Clarence King, Geologist, in Charge.

Vol. 5. Botany. By Sereno Watson, aided by Prof. D. C. Eaton and others. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1871.

**United States Geological Survey of Wyoming, and portions of contiguous Territories.** By F. V. Haydon, U. S. Geologist. 8vo. Washington, 1871.

---

PHYSIOLOGY.

**Bastain, H. C.** The Beginning of Life. Being some Account of the Nature, Modes of Origin, and Transformation of Lower Organisms. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.

**Wood, J. G.** Natural History. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

Vol. 1. Man in America, Asia and Africa. An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Uncivilised Races of Men.

— 2. Man in Africa.

— 3. Natural History of Mammals.

— 4. Natural History of Birds.

— 5. Reptiles, Fishes, Molluscs, and Insects.

**Huxley, Thomas H.** A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. 12mo. London, 1871.

---

Evidence as to Man's place in Nature. 8vo. London, 1863.

- Ponton, Mungo. *The Beginning. Its When and Its How.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Beale, L. S. *Bioplasm. An Introduction to the Study of Physiology and Medicine. With Illustrations.* 12mo. London, 1872.
- Henslow, Geo. *The Theory of Evolution of Living Things. Evolution—Religion.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Smith, Edward. *Foods.* 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Winchell, Alexander. *The Doctrine of Evolution. Its Data, Speculations, and Theistic Bearings.* 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation.* With a Sequel. 16mo. New York, 1872.
- Smith, Edward. *Health. A Hand-book for Households and Schools.* 12mo. London, 1874.
- Hinton, James. *Physiology for Practical Use. By various Writers.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Gardner, John. *Longevity. The Means of Prolonging Life after Middle Age.* 12mo. London, 1874.
- Draper, John William. *Human Physiology, Statical and Dynamical ; or the Conditions and Course of the Life of Man. Illustrated. Seventh Edition.* 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Agassiz, Louis, and Gould, A. A. *Outlines of Comparative Physiology ; Structure and Development of Animals Living and Extinct. Enlarged by Thos. Wright. Illustrated.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- Carpenter, Wm. B. *Zoology. A systematic Account of the General Structure, Habits, Instincts, and Uses of the Principal Families of the Animal Kingdom ; as well as of the Chief Forms of Fossil Remains. New Edition. By W. S. Dallas. Illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Beale, Liovel S. *Protoplasm ; or Matter and Life. Illustrated. With some remarks upon the Confession of Strauss. Third Edition.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Carpenter, Wm. B. *The Physiology of Temperance and Total Abstinence. An Examination of the Effects of the Excessive, Moderate and Occasional Use of Alcoholic Liquors on the Human System.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Wood, J. G. *Man and Beast, Here and Hereafter.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Figuier, Louis. *The Ocean World—A Description of the Sea and its Living Inhabitants. Illustrated.* 8vo. London, 1869.

---

#### ANTHROPOLOGY.

- Prichard, John C. *Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Third Edition.* 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- *Six Ethnographical Maps to the Natural History of Man.* Folio. London, —.
- Prichard, Edwin N. *The Natural History of Man. Fourth Edition. Edited by Edwin Norris.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.

- Wilson**, Daniel. Pre-historic Man. Researches into the Origin of Civilization in the Old and New World. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Lubbock**, Sir John. Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains; and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Taylor**, Edward B. Researches into the Early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilization. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Fontaine**, Howard. How the World was Peopled. Ethnological Lectures. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Darwin**, Charles. The Descent of Man, and Selection, in Relation to Sex. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lavater**, John Caspar. Essays on Physiognomy. Translated from the French. By Henry Hunter. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1789.
- Combe**, George. System of Phrenology. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1843.
- Buchner**, L. Man in the Past, Present and Future. Translated by W. S. Dallas. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lyell**, Sir Chas. Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Mivart**, St. George. Man and Apes. An Exposition of Structural Resemblances and Differences bearing upon questions of Affinity and Origin. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Figuier**, Louis. The Human Race. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Bell**, Sir Charles. The Hand. Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing design. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Taylor**, Edward B. Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art and Custom. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

---

NATURAL HISTORY.

- Beeton's Dictionary of Natural History.** Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Huxley**, T. H. An Introduction to the Classification of Animals. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Lessons in Elementary Physiology. Fifth Edition. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. On the Classification of Animals, and on the Vertebrate Skull. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Darwin**, Charles. The Variation of Animals and Plants, under Domestication. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H. M. S. *Beagle* round the World. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- On the Various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are Fertilized by Insects, and on the Good Effects of Intercrossing. 8vo. London, 1862.

- Darwin, Charles.** On the Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Lord, John Keast.** The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Hartwig, G.** The Tropical World. A Popular Scientific Account of the Natural History of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms in the Equatorial Regions. 8vo. London, 1869.
- The Polar World. A Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and the Antarctic Regions. 8vo. London, 1869.
- The Sea and its Living Wonders. A Popular Account of the Marvels of the Deep. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Packard, A. S.** The American Naturalist. A Popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Edited by A. S. Packard, Jun., E. S. Morse, A. Hyatt, and F. W. Putnam. 5 vols. 8vo. Salem, Mass., 1868.
- Marsh, Geo. P.** Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography as modified by Human Action. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- 
- Twenty-Fifth Annual Report** on New York State Museum of Natural History. 8vo. Albany, 1873.
- Forester, Frank.** Field Sports in the United States and the British Provinces of America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.
- Figuier, Louis.** Mammalia Popularly described by Typical Species. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Reptiles and Birds. A Popular Account of the Various Orders. Edited by Parker Gillmore. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Wood, J. G.** Bible Animals. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Homes without Hands. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Rolleston, Geo.** Forms of Animal Life. 8vo. London, 1870.
- St. John, Chas.** Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Knight, Chas.** Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature. 2 vols. Fol. London, ——. Vol. 1. Mammalia and Birds.  
“ 2. Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca and Insects.
- Darwin, Charles.** Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Huxley, T. H.** More Criticisms on Darwin, and Administrative Nihilism. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Gosse, P. H.** Life in its Lower, Intermediate and Higher Forms. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Broderip, W. J.** Zoological Recreations. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Youatt's History, Treatment and Diseases of the Horse, with a Treatise on Draught, &c.** 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Chauveau, A.** Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. Second Edition. By S. Arloing. Translated and Edited by G. Fleming. 8vo. N.Y., 1873.

- Bree, C. R. An Exposition of Fallacies in the Hypothesis of Darwin. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Argyll, (Duke of.) The Reign of Law. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Huxley, T. H. Critiques and Addresses. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Styles, John. The Animal Creation : its Claims on our Humanity. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Karr, Alphonse. A Tour round my Garden. Translated from the French. Edited by J. G. Wood. Illustrated by Wm. Harvey. 8vo. London, —.
- Leidy, Joseph. Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. U.S. Geological Survey. Illustrated. 4to. Washington, 1873.  
Vol. 1. Fossil Vertebrates.

## ORNITHOLOGY.

- Samuels, E. A. Birds of New England and Adjacent States. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Ross, Alex. M. The Birds of Canada. Illustrated. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.

## ENTOMOLOGY.

- Kirby, Wm., and Spence, Wm. An Introduction to Entomology ; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects. With Plates. Fifth Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Say, Thomas. A Description of the Insects of North America. With Illustrations Drawn and Coloured after Nature. Edited by John L. Le Conte. With a Memoir of the Author. By George Ord. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Wood, J. G. Insects at Home. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Ross, A. M. The Butterflies and Moths of Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Jaeger, B. The Life of North American Insects. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Thomas, Cyrus. Synopsis of the Acrididæ of North America, U.S. Geological Survey. 4to. Washington, 1873.  
Vol. 5. Zoology and Botany.
- Figuier, Louis. The Insect World. With a Description of the Habits of some of the most Interesting Species. Illustrated. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Harris, Thaddeus W. A Treatise on some of the Insects injurious to Vegetation. New Edition. Illustrated under the supervision of Professor Agassiz. Edited by Chas. L. Flint. 8vo. Boston, 1862.

## ICHTHYOLOGY.

- Norris, Thaddeus. American Fish Culture. Embracing all the Details of Artificial Breeding and Rearing of Trout, and Culture of Salmon, Shad, and other Fishes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- The American Angler's Book. Embracing the Natural History of Sporting Fish, and the Art of Taking them, etc. New Edition. With a Supplement. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1865.

## BOTANY.

- Kirby**, Mary and Elizabeth. Chapters on Trees. A Popular Account of their Nature and Uses. 8vo. London, —.
- Figuier**, Louis. The Vegetable World. A History of Plants. With their Botanical Descriptions and Peculiar Properties. Also a Glossary of Botanical Terms, by C. O. Graham-Napier. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Beck**, Lewis C. Botany of the United States, North of Virginia. A Sketch of the Rudiments of Botany, and a Glossary. Second Edition. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Fitzgibbon**, Agnes, and **Traill**, C. P. Canadian Wild Flowers. Illustrated. Folio. Montreal, 1868.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Deschanel**, A. P. Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Edited and Translated by J. D. Everett. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Vol. 1. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, etc.
- 2. Heat.
- 3. Electricity.
- 4. Sound and Light.
- Bailie**, J. Wonders of Electricity. Translated from the French by J. W. Armstrong. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Somerville**, Mary. On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. Third Edition. Revised. 8vo. London, 1858.
- On Molecular and Microscopic Science. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Tyndall**, John. Lessons on Natural Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1856.
- "Sound." A Course of Eight Lectures. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Heat, a Mode of Motion. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Notes of a Course of Seven Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories. Delivered at the Royal Institution. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. A Series of Detached Essays, Lectures, and Reviews. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Notes on a Course of Nine Lectures on Light. Delivered at the Royal Institution. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Huxley**, T. H. Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Pepper**, J. H. Cyclopædic Science Simplified. Revised Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Cooley**. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, etc. Edited by R. V. Tuson. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Whewell**, Wm. History of the Inductive Sciences, from the Earliest to the Present Time. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.

- Faraday**, Michael. Course of Six Lectures on the Various Physical Forces of Nature, and their Relations to each other. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- Helmholtz**, H. Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Lardner**, Dionysius. Museum of Science and Art. (12 vols. in 6.) 8vo. London, —.
- Thomson**, C. W. The Depths of the Sea. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Tyndall**, John. The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- . Lectures on Light. Delivered in the U.S. in 1872-'3. With Appendix. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Guillemin**, Amédée. The Forces of Nature. Translated from the French by Mrs. N. Lockyer. Edited by J. N. Lockyer. Second Edition. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Brewster**, Sir D. Natural Magic. 12mo. New York, 1870.
- Hogg**, Jabez. The Microscope : its History, Construction, and Application. With upwards of Five Hundred Engravings and Coloured Illustrations, by Tuffen West. New Edition. 8vo. London, —.
- Parkinson**, J. C. The Ocean Telegraph to India. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Reclus**, Elisee. The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life ; being the Second Series of a Descriptive History of the Life of the Globe. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Grove**, (Prof.), **Helmholtz**, (Prof.), **Mayer**, (Dr.), **Farady**, (Dr.), etc. The Correlation and Conservation of Forces. With Introduction, and Brief Biographical Notices of the Chief Promoters of the New Views. By Edward L. Youmans. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Ganot**. Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons. Translated and Edited by E. Atkinson. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Becker**, Bernard H. Scientific London. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Magnetic Declination**. Observations of. Made at Trevandrum and Agustia Malley, in the Observatories of the Maharajah of Travancore, in the years 1852 to 1869. Vol. 1. Discussed and Edited by John Allan Brown. 4to. London, 1874.
- Tyndall**, John. Address delivered before the British Association at Belfast in 1874. 8vo. N. York, 1875.
- McCosh**, James. Ideas in Nature overlooked by Tyndall. Examination of Belfast Address. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Davidson**, George. Report of the Examination of the Weights and Balances of the Branch Mint of the United States. San Francisco. 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- Deviation of Compasses**. Return to an Order of the House of Lords for Correspondence between the Royal Society, the Board of Trade, the Admiralty, and the Committee of Lloyd's Register, with respect to the Deviation of Compasses. 4to. London, 1867.
- Essays and Addresses** by Professors and Lecturers of the Owens' College, Manchester. Published in Commemoration of the Opening of the New College Buildings, Oct. 7th, 1873. 8vo. London, 1874.

**American Scientific Pamphlets :—**

- Vol 2.—1. The Influence of Forests upon Rain-Fall and Inundations. M. F. Vallis. Washington, 1873.
2. Report to the Dept. of State on the Forests and Forest-Culture of Sweden. By C. C. Andrews.
3. Report of the Circumnavigation Committee of the Royal Society. Washington, 1872.
4. Culture and Manufacture of Ramie and Jute in the U. S. By Emile Lefranc. Washington, 1873.
5. Report upon the Wastage of Silver Bullion in the Melter and Refiner's Department of the U. S. Mint. Washington, 1872.
6. List of Plants collected in Nevada and Utah, 1867'-69. Sereno Watson, Collector.

**Tribune Popular Science.** By Agassiz, Proctor, etc., etc. 8vo. New York, 1874.

**The Popular Science Monthly.** Conducted by E. L. Youmans. Vol. 5. May to October, 1874. London, 1874.

**Nature.** A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. From 1869 to 1872-'3. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

---

**TIDES AND LIGHT-HOUSES.**

**North Atlantic Ocean.** Currents and Surface Temperature of. From the Equator to Latitude 40° N., for each Month of the Year. With a General Current Chart. London, 1872.

**Labrosse, F.** The Navigation of the Atlantic Ocean. Translated at the U. S. Hydrographic Office, from the French. By Lieut.-Commander. J B. Coghlan. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Kerhallet, Capt. C. P.** Atlantic Ocean, General Examination of. With Nautical Directions for Avoiding Hurricanes, and a Memoir on the Currents of the Atlantic. Translated from the third French Edition, by Capt. R. H. Wyman, U. S. N. 8vo. Washington, 1870.

**Peterman, Dr. A., Von Feeden, Dr. W., and Muhry, Dr. A.** Papers on the Eastern and Northern Extensions of the Gulf Stream. Translated in the U. S. Hydrographic Office, by E. R. Knorr. 8vo. Washington, 1871.

**Garringe, Lieut.-Com. H. H.** The Coast of Brazil from Cape Orange to Rio Janiero. Illustrated. Vol. 1. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

**Reported Dangers** to Navigation in the Pacific Ocean, inclusive of the China and Japan Seas, and the East India Archipelago. Compiled in the U. S. Hydrographic Office. 8vo. Washington, 1871.

Part 1. North of the Equator.

**Bowdich, Nathaniel.** The New American Practical Navigator ; being an Epitome of Navigation, etc., etc. 8vo. Washington, 1868.

**Reynaud, Léonce.** Memoir upon the Light-house Illumination of the Coast of France. Translated for the Light-house Board of the U. S. By Rear-Admiral T. A. Jenkins. 8vo. Washington, 1871.

- Reynaud, Léonce.** Plates to Illustrate the above Memoir of. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- Light-house Establishment,** U. S. Compilation of Public Documents and Extracts from Reports and Papers relating to. From 1789 to 1871. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Wyman, Capt. R. H., U. S. Navy.** Winds, Currents and Navigation of the Gulf of Cadiz, the Western Coast of the Spanish Peninsular, and the Strait of Gibraltar. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- Le Gras, Capt. A., French Navy.** General Examination of the Mediterranean Sea. A Summary of its Winds, Currents and Navigation. Translated by Capt. R. H. Wyman, U. S. A. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- Light-house Reports,** British. Extracts from the Report of H. B. M. S. Commissioners, submitted March 5th, 1861. Republished for Use of the U. S. Light-house Establishment. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Light-house Establishment.** U. S. Instructions for Light-house Keepers, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Fifth Edition. Washington, 1870. Sixth Edition. Washington, 1871.
- Light-House Board.** U.S. Organization and Duties of. With the Regulations and General Orders of the Light-House Establishment of the U. S. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Light-Houses.** Laws of States Ceding Jurisdiction Over, and Relinquishing Titles to Light-House Sites. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Light-House Board of the United States.** Annual Report of. For June 30, 1872. 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- Life-Saving Service of the United States.** Regulations for the Government of. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

---

MEDICINE AND CHEMISTRY.

- Copeland's Medical Dictionary.** A Dictionary of Practical Medicine. Comprising General Pathology, the Nature and Treatment of Diseases, Morbid Structures, and the Disorders especially incidental to Climates, etc. With numerous Prescriptions for the Medicines recommended—A classification of Diseases—An Appendix of approved Formulæ. Edited, with additions, by Charles A. Lee, M.D. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Dunglison, Robley.** Dictionary of Medical Science. Revised Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868.
- The Medical and Surgical History** of the War of the Rebellion, 1861–65. Prepared under the direction of Surgeon-General Joseph K. Barnes, U.S. Army. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1871.
- Part First. Medical Volume and Appendix.
- Part First. Surgical Volume. Illustrated.
- Surgical Cases** Treated in the Army of the U.S. From 1865 to 1871. Report on. 4to. Washington, 1871.

- Medical Essays.** Compiled from Reports to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. By Medical Officers of the U.S. Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1872-1873.
- Marine Hospital Service of the U.S.** First Annual Report of Supervising Surgeon of. For 1872. 8vo. Washington, 1872.
- Wilson, George.** A Handbook of Hygiene. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Bucknill, John C., and Tuke, Daniel H.** A Manual of Psychological Medicine ; Containing the Lunacy Laws, the Nosology, Ætiology, Statistics, Diagnosis, Pathology and Treatment of Insanity. With an Appendix of Cases. Illustrated. 3rd Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Gihon, Albert L.** Practical Suggestions in Naval Hygiene. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Wilson, Joseph.** Surgeon U. S. Naval. Naval Hygiene. 8vo. With an Appendix—moving Wounded Men on Shipboard. By Albert C. Gargas, Surgeon, U. S. Naval. 8vo. Washington, 1870.
- Medical Officers of the United States Navy.** Instructions for. 8vo. Washington, 1871.
- Stille, C. J.** History of the United States Sanitary Commission, being the General Report of its Work during the War of the Rebellion. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Army (British) Medical Department ;** Statistical, Sanitary, and Medical Reports. Vol. VII., for the Year 1865. London, 1867.
- Public Health.** Tenth Report of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council. With Appendix, 1867. London, 1868.
- Sutherland, Dr.** Report on the Sanitary Condition of Gibraltar, with reference to the Epidemic Cholera in the Year 1865. London, 1867.
- Report on the Sanitary Condition of Malta and Gozo, with reference to the Epidemic Cholera in the Year 1865. London, 1867.
- Parkes, Edmund A.** Manual of Practical Hygiene. Prepared especially for use in the Medical Service of the Army. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Blandford, G. F.** Insanity and its Treatment, Medical and Legal. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Colonial Hospitals and Lunatic Asylums.** Report of House of Commons. London, 1864.
- Behind the Bars.** On the Treatment of the Insane. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Fresenius, C. R.** Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Translated from the German by A. Vacher. Eighth Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Valentin, Wm. G.** Laboratory Text Book of Practical Chemistry ; or, Introduction to Qualitative Analysis. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Attfeld, John.** Chemistry. General Medical and Pharmaceutical, including the Chemistry of the U. S. Pharmacopœia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Wagner, Rudolf.** Handbook of Chemical Technology. Translated and Edited from the German, by Wm. Crookes. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Rodwell, G. F.** The Birth of Chemistry. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Atcherley, R. J.** Adulterations of Food. With short Processes for their Detection. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Cameron, Chas. A.** A Manual of Hygiene, Public and Private, and Compendium of Sanitary Laws for the Information and Guidance of Public Health Authorities, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1874.

## GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

## GEOGRAPHY.

Ortelli's Atlas. Folio. London, 1603. (First printed, 1590).

Conarelli's Atlante Veneto. Folio. Venice, 1690.

Matthæus Seutter's Atlas. Folio. Amsterdam, 1750.

Philippi Cluveri. Introductionis in Universam Geographiam. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1729.

Delisle's *Mappe Monde*. A l'Usage du Roy. Folio. Paris, 1720.

Arrowsmith's *New General Atlas*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.

### Admiralty Charts.

- Vol. 1. Iceland. Greenland. Arctic Sea. Labrador. Newfoundland.
- " 2. Gulf of St. Lawrence. Prince Edward Island.
- " 3. St. Lawrence River.
- " 4. Canada Lakes and Rivers. Nova Scotia.
- " 5. Nova Scotia. Fundy Bay.
- " 6. America. East Coast. U. S. Coast Survey.
- " 7. Atlantic Ocean. Azores. Madeira. Canaries. Cape Verde. South Atlantic. Falkland.
- " 8. West Indies. Mexico. Honduras. Darien.
- " 9. Virgin Islands. Haiti. Jamaica. Cuba.
- " 10. Bahamas. Venezuela. New Granada. Guatemala, etc.
- " 11. Mexican Gulf. U. S. Coast Survey.
- " 12. South America. (1.)
- " 13. South America. (2.)
- " 14. America. West Coast. (1.)
- " 15. America. West Coast. (2.)
- " 16. North America. West Coast. (1.)
- " 17. South America. West Coast. (2.)

Admiralty Catalogue of Charts, Plans, Views and Sailing Directions. 8vo. London, 1872.

Johnston, Alexander K. Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical. A complete General Gazetteer of the World. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.

————— Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, Original and Authentic Maps, etc. Folio. Edinburgh, 1866.

————— The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. New Edition. Folio. Edinburgh, 1856.

Mitchell, S. A. New General Atlas, containing Maps of the various Countries of the World, Plans of Cities, etc. Folio. Philadelphia, 1872.

Smith, William. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

Somerville, Mary. Physical Geography. Sixth Edition. Revised by H. W. Bates. 8vo. London, 1870.

- Laughton**, John Knox. *Physical Geography in its Relation to the Prevailing Winds and Currents.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- Maury**, M. F. *Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology.* Fourteenth Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Stanford's Map** of Modern London and the Suburbs.
- Markham**, C. R. *The Threshold of the Unknown Region.* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Wheeler**, J. T. *The Geography of Herodotus.* Illustrated from Modern Discoveries. 8vo. London, 1854.

## VOYAGES.

- Wilkes**, Charles. *Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the Years 1838-1839-1840-1841-1842.* 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1851.
- Kane**, Elisha Kent. *Arctic Explorations. The Second and Last United States Grinnel Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin.* With Biographical Sketch of the Author. By Charles Shields. 8vo. Hartford, 1871.
- Dufferin**, Earl of. *Letters from High Latitudes. Being some Account of a Voyage to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, in 1856.* Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1857. (Also the Canadian Edition.) 12mo. Toronto, 1872.
- Drake**, **Cavendish** and **Dampier**. *Lives and Voyages of.* 12mo. New York, 1873.
- Circumnavigation of the Globe.** From the Voyage of Magellan to the Death of Cook. 12mo. New York, 1869.
- Parry**, Sir W. E. *Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1868.
- Barrow**, Sir John. *Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions. From 1818 to the Present Time.* 12mo. New York, —.
- Arctic Regions.** Account of the American Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. 8vo. Auburn, 1854.
- Cowans**, David. *Anecdotes of a Life on the Ocean.* 8vo. Montreal, 1871.
- McClintock**, Captain. *Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions.* 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Lamont**, James. *Seasons with the Sea Horses, or Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas.* 8vo. New York, 1861.
- Milner**, John, and **Brierley**, O. W. *Cruise of H. M. S. "Galatea." Captain H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh.* 1867-68. 8vo. London, 1869.
- McDougall**, George F. *The Eventful Voyage of H. M. Discovery Ship "Resolute," to the Arctic Regions, in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1852, 1853, 1854.* 8vo. London, 1857.
- Hall**, (Captain) Charles F. *Life with the Esquimaux. Arctic Experience in search of Survivors of Sir John Franklin's Expedition. From May, 1860, to September, 1862.* Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Arctic Experience.** Containing Captain G. E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift on the Ice-floe. A History of the "Polaris" Expedition, the Cruise of the "Tigress" and Rescue of the "Polaris" Survivors. With a General Arctic Chronology. Edited By E. V. Blake. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.

- Hayes, Isaac J.** The Open Polar Sea. A Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- The Land of Desolation, being a Personal Narrative of Observation and Adventures in Greenland. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Koldewey, (Captain.)** The German Arctic Expedition of 1869–1870. And Narrative of the Wreck of the “Hansa” in the Ice. Translated and Abridged by Rev. L. Morcier. Edited by H. W. Bates. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Markham, Captain A. H.** A Whaling Cruise to Baffin’s Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. With an Account of the Rescue of the Crew of the “Polaris.” Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.

## TRAVELS.

- Simpson, Sir George.** Narrative of a Journey Round the World, during the years 1841–2. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.
- Bates, W. H.** Illustrated Travels. A Record of Discovery, Geography and Adventure. Edited by W. H. Bates. 3 vols. 4to. London, —.
- Prime, E. D. G.** Around the World. Sketches of Travel through many Lands. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Treasury of Travel and Adventure in North and South America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Dilke, Charles Wentworth.** Greater Britain. A Record of Travel in English-Speaking Countries, during 1866–7. Two vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Brooks, James.** A Seven Months’ Run Up and Down, and Around the World. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Taylor, Bayard.** Travels. Household Edition. 10 vols. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Vol. 1. Europe, (seen with knapsack and staff.)
  - 2. India, China and Japan.
  - 3. Lands of the Saracen.
  - 4. By-ways of Europe.
  - 5. Home and Abroad. First series.
  - 6. Home and Abroad. Second series.
  - 7. Greece and Russia.
  - 8. Sweden, Lapland and Norway.
  - 9. California and Mexico.
  - 10. Africa.
- Seward, W. H.** Travels Around the World. Edited by O. R. Seward. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Carlile, A. D.** Round the World in 1870. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Simpson, William.** Meeting the Sun. A Journey All Round the World, through Egypt, China, Japan, and California. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Mereweather, Henry A.** By Sea and Land. A Trip through Egypt, India, Australia, America. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Frost, Thomas.** Half-Hours with the Early Explorers. Illustrated. 8vo. London, —.
- Thomson, J.** The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. 8vo. London, 1875.

**Bird**, Isabella. Hawaiian Archipelago : Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. 8vo. London, 1875.

#### EUROPE.

**Helps**, Arthur. Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. 8vo. London, 1868.

**Tyndall**, John. Mountaineering in 1861. A Vacation Tour. 8vo. London, 1862.

———— Hours of Exercise in the Alps. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Hay**, John. Castillian Days. 8vo. Boston, 1871.

**Barry**, Herbert. Russia in 1870. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Wyse**, Sir Thomas. Impressions of Greece, with an Introduction. By Miss Wyse. And Letters from Greece to Friends at Home. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Buchanan**, Robert. The Land of Lorne, or a Poet's Adventures in the Scottish Hebrides, etc. Two vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1871.

**English Photographs**. By an American. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Keshub**, Chunder Sen's English Visits. Edited by Sophia Dobson Collett. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Stephen**, Leslie. The Playground of Europe. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Burritt**, Elihu. A Walk from London to Land's End, and Back. With Notes by the Way. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.

———— Walks in the Black Country and the Green Border-Land. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Kohr**, J. G. England, Wales and Scotland. 8vo. London, 1844.

**A Walking Tour Round Ireland**, in 1865. By "An Englishman." 8vo. London, 1867.

**Castelar**, Emilio. Old Rome and New Italy. Translated by Mrs. Arthur Arnold. 8vo. New York, 1873.

**Hall**, Newman. Land of the Forum and the Vatican. 12mo. London, 1868.

**De Sanctis**, L. Rome, Christian and Papal. 8vo. New York, 1856.

**Hare**, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Baird**, H. M. Modern Greece. Narrative of Residence and Travels. 8vo. New York, 1856.

**De Lagny**, Germain. The Knout and the Russians ; or the Muscovite Empire, the Czar and his People. Translated by J. Bridgeman. 8vo. New York, 1854.

**Head**, Sir F. B. Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. Seventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1866.

**Horner**, Susan and Joanna. Walks in Florence. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Marsh**, John B. Stories of Venice and the Venetians. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Hare**, J. C. Days near Rome. 2 vols. London, 1875.

**Macaulay**, James. Ireland in 1872. A Tour of Observation. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Kingsman**, A. Over Volcanoes ; or through France and Spain in 1871. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Borrow**, George. The Bible in Spain ; or Journeys, Adventures, &c., of an Englishman attempting to Circulate the Scriptures. 8vo. London, 1872.

———— The Zincali. An Account of the Gypsies of Spain. 8vo. London, 1872.

- Curzon**, Robt. Visits to Monasteries in the Levant. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Blackburn**, Henry. The Harz Mountains. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Rome**. By Francis Wey. 345 Engravings. With an Introduction by W. W. Story. Folio. London, 1873.
- Homerton**, P. G. A Painter's Camp. In England, Scotland and France. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Dixon**, Wm. Hepworth. The Switzers. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Shaw**, George. Tourists' Picturesque Guide to Great Britain and Ireland. Specially prepared for the use of American Tourists. 12mo. Boston.
- Hare**, Augustus J. C. Walks in Rome. Second American Edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Dixon**, W. H. Free Russia. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Elliot**, Frances. Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1871.
- Browne**, J. Ross. The Land of Thor. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1870.

## ASIA.

- Mandeville**, Sir John. The Voiage and Travaile of. Which treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of Marvayles of Ind. With an Introduction and Glossary by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Vambery**, Arminius. Travels in Central Asia in 1863. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Sketches of Central Asia. Additional Chapters on my Travels, Adventures, and on the Ethnology of Central Asia. London, 1868.
- Oliphant**, Lawrence. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, in the years 1857-8-9. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Alcock**, Sir Rutherford. The Capital of the Tycoon. A Narrative of Three Years' Residence in Japan. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- Palgrave**, Wm. Gifford. Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862-63. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Doolittle**, Justus. Social Life of the Chinese. A daguerreotype of Daily Life in China. Edited by the Rev. Paxton Hood. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Bush**, Richard J. Reindeer, Dogs, and Snowshoes. A Journal of Siberian Travel and Explorations, made in the years 1865-66-67. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Davis**, John Francis. The Chinese. A General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Thompson**, Wm. The Land and the Book, or Biblical Illustrations drawn from the Manners, Customs and Scenery of the Holy Land. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Herbert**, Lady. Cradle Lands. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Burton**, Richard F., and **Drake**, Chas. F. T. Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus. The Anti-Libanus. The Northern Libanus, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Wilson**, Capt., and **Warren**, Capt. The Recovery of Jerusalem. A Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. With an Introduction by Arthur P. Stanley. Edited by Walter Morrison. 8vo. New York, 1872.

- Atkinson**, Thomas W. *Oriental and Western Siberia. A narrative of Seven Years' Exploration and Adventures.* 8vo. London, 1858.
- Bowring**, Sir John. *The Kingdom and People of Siam, with a Narrative of the Mission to that country in 1855.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1857.
- Baker**, Sir Samuel W. *Eight years' Wanderings in Ceylon.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Macleod**, Norman. *Days in North India.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Palmer**, E. H. *The Desert of the Exodus. Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings; undertaken in connection with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund.* 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Porter**, J. L. *Five Years in Damascus; with Travels in Palmyra, &c.* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Layard**, A. H. *Nineveh and Babylon. Narrative of a Second Expedition to Assyria.* 8vo. London, 1867.
- *Nineveh and its Remains.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Vambery**, A. *History of Bokhara.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Medhurst**, W. H. *The Foreigner in Far Cathay.* 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Our Work in Palestine.** Issued by Committee of Palestine Exploration Fund. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Tozer**, H. F. *Researches in the Highlands of Turkey.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Pike**, Nicholas. *Sub-Tropical Rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx. Personal Experiences in and around the Island of Mauritius.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- MacGregor**, J. *The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan.* Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Tristram**, H. B. *The Land of Moab. With a Chapter on the Persian Palace of Mashita.* By Jas. Ferguson. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Forsyth**, J. (Captain.) *The Highlands of Central Asia.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Lambery Arminius.** *Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question.* 8vo. London, 1874.
- Bowring**, L. *Eastern Experiences.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Matheson**, John. *England to Delhi. A Narrative of Indian Travel.* 8vo. London 1870.
- Ser Marco Polo.** *The Book of. Concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East.* Newly Translated by Col. H. Yule. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Bellew**, H. W. *Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857, under Major Lumsden; with an Account of the Country and People.* 8vo. London, 1862.
- Spalding**, J. W. *Japan and Around the World. An Account of Three Visits to the Japanese Empire, with Sketches of Madeira, St. Helena, &c.* 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Mossman**, Samuel. *New Japan. Its Annals during the past Twenty Years. With Maps.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Vincent**, Frank. *The Land of the White Elephant. A Personal Narrative of Travel in Burmah, Siam, Cambodia and Cochin-China.* 1871-2. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Ker**, David. *On the Road to Khiva. Illustrated.* 8vo. London, 1874.

- Hellwald**, Frederick Von. *The Russians in Central Asia. A Critical Examination down to the Present Time, of the Geography and History of Central Asia.* Translated from the German by Lieut.-Colonel T. Wigman. (Map.) 8vo. London, 1874.
- Humbert**, Aimé. *Japan and the Japanese.* Illustrated. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Edited by H. W. Bates. Fol. London, 1874.
- Besant**, Walter, and **Palmer**, E. H. *Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin,* 12mo. London, 1871.
- Dixon**, Wm. Hepworth. *The Holy Land.* Illustrated. 3rd Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Kinglelake**, Alex. Wm. *Eothen, or, Traces of Travel Brought Home from the East.* New Edition. 12mo. Toronto, 1871.
- Warburton**, Elliot. *The Crescent and the Cross, or, Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel.* 17th Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. London.
- Smith**, George. *Assyrian Discoveries. An Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the Site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874.* Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.

## AFRICA.

- Ellis**, Wm. *Three Visits to Madagascar during the Years, 1853-54-56. Including a Journey to the Capital, etc.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Livingstone**, David. *Popular Account of Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa.* New Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Mackenzie**, John. *Ten Years North of the Orange River. A story of every day life and work among the South African Tribes, from 1859 to 1869.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Plowden**, Walter C. *Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country, with an account of a Mission to Raz-Ali in 1848.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- Zincke**, F. Barham. *Egypt of the Pharoahs and of the Kedive.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Burton**, R. F. *The Lake Regions of Central Africa. A Picture of Exploration.* 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Speke**, John H. *Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. With Maps and Illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Grey**, (Hon. Mrs.) *Journal of a Visit to Egypt, Constantinople, &c., in the suit of Prince and Princess of Wales.* 8vo. Toronto, 1870.
- Davis**, N. *Carthage and her Remains.* 8vo. New York, 1861.
- Stephens**, John L. *Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia, Petræa, and the Holy Land.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Stanley**, H. M. *How I Found Livingstone.* 8vo. Toronto, 1873.!
- Barth**, Henry. *Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, &c.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Anderson**, C. J. *The Lion and the Elephant.* Edited by L. Lloyd. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Lepsius**, Richard. *Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia and the Peninsular of Sinai.* Translated by L. and J. R. Horner. 8vo. London, 1863.

- Cumming**, R. G. Five Years' Adventures in South Africa. Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Sullivan**, G. L. Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters, and on the Eastern Coast of Africa. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Lenoir**, Paul. The Fayoum ; or Artists in Egypt. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Park**, Mungo. Life and Travels. With a Chapter on Recent Discovery in Africa. 8vo. London, —.
- Jones**, Foulkes. Egypt in its Biblical Relations. 8vo. London, —.
- Hamley**, W. G. A New Sea and an Old Land. Visit to Egypt, 1869. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Faulkner**, Henry. Elephant Haunts. A Sportsman's Narrative of the Search for Dr. Livingstone. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Sketchley**, J. A. Dahomey As It Is. A Narrative of Eight Months' Residence, etc. With an Appendix on Ashantee, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Baines**, Thomas. Explorations in South West Africa. An Account of a Journey in 1861–1862, from Walvisch Bay on the Western Coast, to Lake Ngami, and the Victoria Falls. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Adams**, W. H. D. The Land of the Nile ; or, Egypt Past and Present. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Schweinfurth**, George. The Heart of Africa. Three Years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of Central Africa, from 1868 to 1871. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. With Introduction by Winwood Reade. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Du Chaillu**, Paul B. A Journey to Ashango Land, and further Penetration into Equatorial Africa. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa. With Accounts of the Manners of the People, the Chase of the Gorilla, etc. Illustrated. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Stories of the Gorilla Country. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Wild Life under the Equator. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Taylor**, Bayard. Egypt and Iceland in the year 1874. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Baker**, Sir Samuel W. Ismaila. A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa, for the Suppression of the Slave Trades, Organised by Ismaila, Khedive of Egypt. With Maps and Illustration. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Livingstone**, David. Last Journals of, in Central Africa. From 1865 to his Death. With a Narrative of his Last Moments, etc., obtained from his Servants, Chama and Susi. By Horace Waller. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1875.

## NORTH AMERICA.

- De Chastellux**, (Marquis.) Travels in North America, in the years 1780, 1781 and 1782. Translated from the French, by an English Gentleman. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787.

- Wansey, Henry.** *America: An Excursion to the United States of North America in the Summer of 1794.* 12mo. Salisbury, 1798.
- Kohl, J. G.** *Ketchie-Gami. Wanderings Round Lake Superior.* 8vo. London, 1860.
- Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi.** By Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Inignes. With Notes and Introduction, by John Gilmary Shea. 4to. Albany, 1861.
- Latrobe, C. T.** *The Rambler in North America, 1832-'3.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Duncan, J. M.** *Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818-'19.* 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.

## CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

- Humboldt, Alexander Von.** *Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799-1804.* Translated from the French by Ellen Maria Williams. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Pumpelly, Raphael.** *Across America and Asia; Notes of a five years' Journey Around the World.* 8vo. London, 1870.
- Stephens, John L.** *Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Incidents of Travel in Yucatan.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.
- *Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan.* Twelfth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Squier, E. G.** *Nicaragua. Its People, Scenery, Monuments, etc., and Proposed Canal, with one hundred Original Maps and Engravings.* Revised Edition. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Mann, Mrs. Horace.** *Life in the Argentine Republic in the Days of the Tyrants. From the Spanish of Sarmiento.* 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Orton, James.** *The Andes and the Amazon.* 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Wilson, R. A.** *Mexico: Its Peasants and its Priests.* 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Masters, Geo. C.** *At Home with the Patagonians.* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- In the Tropics, (San Domingo).** By a Settler. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Gill, Wm.** *Gems from the Coral Islands.* 8vo. London, —.
- Perkins, E. T.** *Na Motu; or Reef Rovings in the South Seas.* 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Morlet, Arthur.** *Travels in Central America, including Accounts of some Regions Unexplored since the Conquest.* Translated from the French, by Mrs. M. F. Squier. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Squier, E. G.** *The States of Central America; their Geography, Topography, Climate, Resources, &c.* 8vo. New York, 1858.
- Bates, H. W.** *The Naturalist on the River Amazon.* Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Gallenga, A.** *The Pearl of the Antilles.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Marcy, Paul.** *Travels in South America. From the Pacific to the Atlantic.* 525 Illustrations, and 10 Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1875.

- Keller, Franz.** The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. Sketches from the Note Book of an Explorer. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1874.
- Belt, Thomas.** The Naturalist in Nicaragua. A Narrative of a Residence at the Gold Mines of Chontales ; Journeys in the Savannahs and Forests, with Observations on Animals and Plants, in Reference to the Theory of Evolution of Living Forms. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1874.

## CANADA.

- Hind, Henry Youle.** Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. 4to. Toronto, 1859.
- Narrative of the Canadian Red River Expedition of 1857 ; and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploration Expedition of 1858. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860.
- Dawson, S. J.** Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan. 4to. Toronto, 1858.
- Milton, Viscount, and Cheadle, W. B.** The North-West Passage by Land, being a Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Philpot, Harvey J.** Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Butler, W. F.** The Great Lone Land. A Narrative of Travel in the North-West. With Illustrations and Route Map. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Dashwood, Richard Lewess.** Chiploquorgan, or Life by the Camp Fire in Canada and Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Huyshe, Capt. G. L.** The Red River Expedition. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Begg, Alexander.** Dot it Down. Story of Life in the North-West. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Barret-Leonard, C. E.** Travels in British Columbia, with a Narrative of a Yacht Voyage round Vancouver's Island. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Mayne, R. C.** Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island, with Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Poole, Francis.** Queen Charlotte Islands. A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific. Edited by John W. Lyndon. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Rowcraft, Charles.** Tales of the Colonies ; or, the Adventures of an Emigrant. 8vo. London, 1850.
- Moodie, Susanna.** Roughing it in the Bush ; or, Forest Life in Canada. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Grant, G. M.** Ocean to Ocean. Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Hallock, Chas.** The Fishing Tourist. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Ballantyne, R. M.** The Pioneers. A Tale of the Western Wilderness, Illustrative of the Adventures and Discoveries of Sir Alexander Mackenzie. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Adams, A. Leith.** Field and Forest Rambles in Eastern Canada. 8vo. London, 1873.

- Geike**, Cunningham. *Life in the Woods. A True Story of the Canadian Bush.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Simpson**, Thos. *The Arctic (H. B. Territory) Explorer.* By Alex. Simpson. 8vo. London, 1845.
- Butler**, (Capt.) W. F. *The Wild North Land. Winter Journey across Northern North America. With Illustrations and Map.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Hardy**, (Capt.) Campbell. *Forest Life in Acadie. Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Dominion.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- Horetzky**, Charles. *Canada on the Pacific. Journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley.* 8vo. Montreal, 1874.
- Voyage du Canada.** Dans les années 1795, 1796, et 1797. Traduit de l'anglaise, d'Isaac Weld. (Map.) Vol. I. 8vo. Paris, XI.
- Stainer**, W. *The Gentleman Emigrant, his Daily Life, Sports, and Pastimes in Canada, Australia, and the United States.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Southesk**, (Earl of). *Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. A Diary of Travel, etc., through the H. B. Company's Territories in 1859 and 1860. Maps and Illustrations.* 8vo. Toronto, 1875.

## UNITED STATES.

- Hittel**, John S. *The Resources of California, comprising Agriculture, Mining, Geography, Climate, &c., &c.* Fourth Edition. 8vo. San Francisco, 1868.
- Brace**, Charles Ewing. *The New West, or California in 1867-68.* 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Bowles**, Samuel. *Across the Continent. A Stage Ride over the Plains to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons and the Pacific States, in the Summer of 1865.* New Edition. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Bell**, Wm. *New Tracks in North America. A Journal of Travel and Adventure whilst engaged in the Survey of the Southern Pacific in 1867-68.* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Dixon**, Wm. Hepworth. *New America.* Eighth Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- White**, John. *Sketches from America.* Part 1, Canada. Part 2, Pic-Nic to the Rocky Mountains. Part 3, The Irish in America. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Macaulay**, James. *Across the Ferry. First Impressions of America and its People.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Rae**, W. F. *Westward by Rail. A Journey to San Francisco and Visit to the Mormons.* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Whymper**, Frederick. *Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska.* 8vo. London, 1868.
- Dall**, William H. *Alaska and its Resources.* 8vo. Boston, 1870.
- Gillmore**, Parker. *Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Chester**, G. J. *Transatlantic Sketches in the West Indies, South America, Canada and the United States.* 8vo. London, 1869.
- Marryatt**, Captain. *Second Series of a Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Ludlow**, F. H. *The Heart of the Continent. A Record of Travel Across the Plains and in Oregon.* 8vo. London, 1870.

- Olmsted, F. L.** A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, with Remarks on their Economy. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Browne, J. Ross.** Adventures in the Apache Country. A Tour through Arizona and Sonora; with Notes on the Silver Regions of Nevada. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- King, Clarence.** Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Dixon, Wm.** Hepworth. New America. Eighth Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Townshend, Capt. F. T.** Wild Life in Florida. With a Visit to Cuba. Illustrations. Map. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Faron, H. B.** Sketches of America. A Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1818.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.** A Second Visit to the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Hall, (Captain) Basil.** Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Swan, Jas. G.** The North-west Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Murray, Hon. C. A.** Travels in North America, in the years 1834, 1835, 1836. Including a Summer Residence with the Pawnees, and a visit to Cuba and the Azores. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Lester, John E.** The Atlantic to the Pacific. What to See and How to See It. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Impressions of the West and South, during a Six Weeks' Holiday.** By W. K. 8vo. Toronto, 1858.
- Disturnell, J.** Sailing on the Great Lakes and Rivers of America. A Description of Lakes Erie, Huron, Michigan and Superior, and Rivers St. Mary, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara and St. Lawrence. Also the Copper, Iron and Silver Region of Lake Superior. Illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874.

#### AUSTRALIA AND WEST INDIES.

- Kingsley, Charles.** At Last. A Christmas in the West Indies. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Barker, Lady.** Station Life in New Zealand. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Campbell, Mrs. A.** Rough and Smooth; or, Ho! for an Australian Gold Field. 8vo. Quebec, 1865.
- Trollope, Anthony.** Australia and New Zealand. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Glimpses of Life in Victoria.** By a Resident. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Ranken, W. H. L.** The Dominion of Australia. An Account of its Foundation. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Powell-Baden, George S.** New Homes for the Old Country. A Personal Experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries and the Natural History of Australia and New Zealand. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.

## POLYNESIA.

**Cheever, H. T.** *The Island World of the Pacific. Personal Narrative of Travel through the Sandwich Islands, etc. Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1871.

## BRITISH WEST INDIES.

**Edwards, Bryan.** *The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British West Indies.* 5 vols. Atlas. Fifth Edition. 8vo. London, 1819.

**Raynal, (Abbé).** *A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French by J. Justamand. Maps. Third Edition.* 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1779.

## BELLES LETTRES.

**Chambers, Robert.** *Cyclopædia of English Literature. A History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, from the Earliest to the Present Time.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, —.

**Craik, George L.** *Compendious History of English Literature and English Language. From the Norman Conquest. Third Edition.* 2 vols. London, 1866.

**Cyclopædia of American Literature.** Embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings. From the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By E. A. Duyckink. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866.

**Allibone, S. Austin.** *A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors. From the Earliest Accounts to the latter half of the 19th Century.* 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1871.

**Wheeler, W. A.** *An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. Including also Familiar Pseudonyms, Surnames bestowed on Eminent Men, &c.* 8vo. Boston, 1872.

**British Poets.** 130 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1864.

Skelton. 3 vols.  
Surrey, Wyatt.  
Spencer. 5 vols.  
Shakespeare, Donne, Herbert.  
Herrick. 2 vols.  
Vaughan.  
Milton. 3 vols.  
Marvell.  
Butler. 2 vols.  
Dryden. 5 vols.  
Parnell and Tickell.  
Pope. 3 vols.  
Prior. 2 vols.  
Swift. 3 vols.  
Gay. 2 vols.  
Churchill. 3 vols.  
Collins, Beattie.  
Chatterton. 2 vols.

Young. 2 Vols.  
Cowper. 3 vols.  
Gray, Falconer.  
Thomson. 2 vols.  
Goldsmith, Akenside, Watts, Keats.  
Burns. 3 vols.  
Coleridge. 3 vols.  
White.  
Scott. 9 vols.  
Byron. 10 vols.  
Shelley. 4 vols.  
Moore. 6 vols.  
Southey. 10 vols.  
Wordsworth. 7 vols.  
Montgomery. 5 vols.  
Campbell.  
Hood. 5 vols.  
Ballads. 8 vols.

- Lowndes, W. T.** The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. New Edition, enlarged. By H. G. Bohn. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Chambers's Information for the People.** Edited by Wm. and Robt. Chambers. Fifth Edition. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1874.
- 
- Adams, W. H. D.** Temples, Tombs, and Monuments of Ancient Greece and Rome. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Addison, Joseph.** His Works with Notes by Richard Hurd. New Edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Æschylus,** by Reginald S. Copleston. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Alison, Archibald.** Essays, Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850.
- American Eloquence.** A Collection of Speeches of the most eminent Orators of America. With Biographical Sketches. By Frank Moore. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- **Oratory.** Selections from the Speeches of Eminent Americans. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Aristotle.** Treatise on Rhetoric; literally translated. With Hobbes' Analysis, etc. Also, the Poetic; literally translated; with Analysis, etc. By Theodore Buckley. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Arnold, Edwin.** The Poets of Greece. 8vo. London, 1869.
- **Thomas.** (Late Head Master of Rugby.) Miscellaneous Works; collected and Republished. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Bancroft, George.** Literary and Historical Miscellanies. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Bardsley, Chas. W.** Our English Surnames—their Sources and Significations. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Belcher, Lady.** The Mutineers of the "Bounty." 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Besant, Walter.** The French Humourists, from the Twelfth to the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Beeton's** Great Book of Poetry, from Cædmon and King Alfred's Boethius, to Brown-ing and Tennyson. Also separate Selections of American Poems, with Biogra-phical Notes of Poets. Edited by S. O. Beeton. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Blackie, John S.** Horæ Hellenicæ. Essays on some Important Points of Greek Philo-logy and Antiquity. 8vo. London, 1874.
- **Self-Culture, Intellectual, Physical and Moral.** Second Edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Blake, William.** A Critical Essay. By Algernon Charles Swinburne. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Bridge, Christina.** History of French Literature. Adapted from the French of M. Demosseot. 12mo. London, 1874.
- British Modern Essayists.** Rev. Sydney Smith, T. Noon Talfourd and James Stephens. 3 vols. complete in 1. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Brooke, Stopford A.** Theology in the English Poets. Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth and Burns. 2nd Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.

- Brown**, John. *Horæ Subsecivæ*. Seventh Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Bucaniers of America**. History of. From their first Original down to this Time. Also, Journal of a voyage in the South Sea by the Freebooters of America, from 1684 to 1689, etc. Illustrated. London, 1699.
- Buckle**, H. S. *Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works*. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by Helen Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Bulwer**, Lord Lytton. *King Arthur*. A Poem. Revised Edition. 8vo. Toronto, 1871.
- Burrit**, Elihu. *Five Minutes Talks on all Sorts of Topics*. With Autobiography of the Author. 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- Burton**, John Hill. *The Book-Hunter*. With additional Notes by R. G. White. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Bushnell**, Horace. *Work and Play*. 8vo. London, 1864.
- Business**. By a Merchant. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Byron** (Lord). *Life and Works of*. By Thos. Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.  
Vol. 1. Life, Letters and Journals.  
“ 2. Poems.
- Cæsar**. *The Commentaries of*, by Anthony Trollope. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Campbell**, (Lord.) *Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements*. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- J. F. *Popular Tales of the West Highlands*. Orally Collected. With a Translation. 4 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Carlyle**, Thomas. *His Collected Works*. Library Edition. 30 vols. 8vo. (With Index.) London, 1870.  
Vol. 1. *Sartor Resartus*.  
— 2, 3, 4. *The French Revolution*.  
— 5. *Life of Schiller*.  
— 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. *Critical and Miscellaneous Essays*.  
— 12. *Lectures on Heroes*.  
— 13. *Past and Present*.  
— 14, 15, 16, 17, 18. *Cromwell's Letters and Speeches*.  
— 19. (Missing).  
— 20. *Life of Sterling*.  
— 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. *History of Freidrich II*.  
———— *Critical and Miscellaneous Essays*. Six Volumes. 8vo. London, 1869.  
Vol. 1. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter.  
State of German Literature.  
Life and Writings of Werner.  
Goethe's Helena.  
Goethe.  
Appendices 1 & 2.  
Summary.  
— 2. Burns.  
Life of Heyne.  
German Playwrights.

Vol. 2.—*Continued.*

Voltaire.

Novalis.

Signs of the Times.

On History.

Appendix and Summary.

## — 3. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter, again.

Luther's Psalm.

Schiller.

The Nibelungen Lied.

German Literature of the XIV. and XV. Centuries.

Taylor's Historic Survey of German Poetry.

Characteristics.

Goethe's Portrait.

Death of Goethe.

Summary.

## — 4. Biography.

Boswell's Life of Johnson.

Goethe's Works.

Corn Law Rhymes.

On History, again.

Diderot.

Count Cagliostro.

Death of Edward Irving.

Appendix.

## — 5. The Diamond Necklace.

Mirabeau.

Parliamentary History of the French Revolution.

Sir Walter Scott.

Varnhagen Von Ense's Memoirs.

Chartism.

Petition on the Copyright Bill.

Summary.

## — 6. The Sinking of the Vengeur.

Baillie, the Covenanter.

Dr. Francia.

An Election to the Long Parliament.

The Nigger Question.

Two Hundred and Fifty Years ago.

The Opera.

National Exhibition of Scottish Portraits.

The Prinzenraub.

Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, 2nd April, 1866.

Shooting Niagara : and after.

Summary.

Index to Miscellanies.

- Caunter**, Hobart. Romance of History—India. 8vo. London, —
- Chabot**, Chas., and **Twisleton** Hon. Edward. The Handwriting of Junius, Professionally Investigated, etc. 4to. London, 1871.
- Challice**, A. E. Memories of French Palaces. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Chambers**, Robt. Select Writings of. 6 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847.  
 Vols. 1, 2. Essays, Familiar and Humorous.  
 “ 3. Essays, Moral and Economic.  
 “ 4. “ “ “  
 “ 5. History of the Rebellion of 1745–6.  
 “ 6. Traditions of Edinburgh.
- Chesterfield**, Lord. Works of. Including his Letters to his Son. With Life of Author. 8vo. New York, —.
- Cicero**. By W. Lucas Collins. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Clarke**, Mrs. Cowden. The Complete Concordance to Shakespere. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Cleveland**, Charles Dexter. Concordance to the Poetical Works of John Milton. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Cockburn**, (Lord). Works of. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.  
 Vol. 1. Life of Francis Jeffrey.  
 “ 2. Memorials of his Own Time.
- Coleridge**, Samuel Taylor. His Complete Works. 7 vols. By Shedd. 8vo. New York, 1871.  
 Vol. 1. Aids to Reflection. Statesman's Manual.  
 “ 2. The Friend.  
 “ 3. Biographia Literaria.  
 “ 4. Lectures upon Shakespeare, and other Dramatists.  
 “ 5. Literary Remains, &c.  
 “ 6. Church and State. Table Talk, &c.  
 “ 7. Poetical and Dramatic Works.
- Cooper**, Thos. Plain Pulpit Talk. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Cornell**, W. M. How to Enjoy Life, or Physical and Mental Hygiene. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Davenport**, R. A. The History of the Bastile and its Principal Captives. Illustrated. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- De Foe**, Daniel. Works of. Including the Great Plague and Fire of London. With Prefaces and Notes, including those attributed to Sir Walter Scott. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- De Morgan**, Augustus. A Budget of Paradoxes. (Reprinted from the *Athenæum*.) 8vo. London, 1871.
- De Sevigne**, Madame. Letters of. Edited by Mrs. Hall. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- De Trueba**. Romance of History—Spain. 8vo. London, —.
- De Quincy**, Thomas. Complete Works of. 16 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871. ✕  
 Vol. 1. Confessions of an English Opium Eater.  
 “ 2. Recollections of the Lakes, and the Lake Poets—Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey.

- Vol. 3. Last Days of Immanuel Kant, and other Writings.  
 “ 4. English Mail Coach, and other Writings.  
 “ 5. Dr. Samuel Parr, or Whiggism in its relations to Literature.  
 “ 6. Richard Bentley, and other Writings.  
 “ 7. Protestantism, and other Essays.  
 “ 8. Leaders in Literature, with a Notice of Traditional Errors affecting them.  
 “ 9. The Cæsars. The Theban Sphinx. The Essenes. Ælius Lamia.  
 “ 10. The Incognito. Rhetoric. Life of Milton. Revolution of Greece.  
     Style. The Dice.  
 “ 11. Coleridge. Opium Eating. Temperance Movements. Christianity, &c.  
 “ 12. Speculations, Literary, and Philosophic.  
 “ 13. The Art of Conversation, and other Papers.  
 “ 14. Autobiographic Sketches. 1790–1803.  
 “ 15. Biography of Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller, and on the Political Parties of Modern England.  
 “ 16. *Suspira De Profundis*. Being a sequel to the Confessions of an English Opium Eater.

**Demmin**, Auguste. Weapons of War. A History of Arms and Armour from the earliest period to the present time. Translated by C. C. Black. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Derby** (Earl of.) Iliad of Homer. Third American, from Fifth English Edition.

**Deustch**, Emanuel. Literary Remains of. With Memoir. 8vo. New York, 1874.

**Disraeli**, Rt. Hon. Benjamin. Inaugural Address delivered to the University of Glasgow, Nov. 19, 1873. Second Edition. Including the Additional Speeches at Glasgow. 8vo. London, 1873.

**D'Israeli**, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature. New Edition. 8vo. London, —.

**Duffy**, Sir Chas. Gavan. The Ballad Poetry of Ireland. 12mo. Dublin, 1869.

**Duncan**, John. Colloquia Peripatetica. Second Edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Earle**, John. The Philology of the English Tongue. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1873.

**Elliot**, George. Sayings of. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Emerson**, R. W. Nature; an Essay. To which are added Orations, Lectures and Addresses. 8vo. London, 1867.

---

Writings of. 8 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

Vol. 1. Miscellanies.

— 2. May Day, and other Pieces.

— 3. Poems.

— 4. Essays. First Series.

— 5. Essays. Second Series.

— 6. Conduct of Life.

— 7. English Traits.

— 8. Representative Men.

---

Society and Solitude. 12mo. Boston, 1872.

**Euripides**. By William Bodham Donne. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Fable for Critics**, or a Glance at a few of our Literary Progenies. By a Wonderful Quiz. 12mo. Boston, 1864.

- Feudal Castles of France.** (Western Provinces.) By the Author of "Flemish Interiors."
- Forbes, Archibald.** Soldiering and Scribbling. A Series of Sketches. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Forsyth, William.** Essays Critical and Narrative. 8vo. London. 1874.
- Foster, M. E.** Handbook of Modern European Literature. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Friswell, J. H.** Varia. Readings from Rare Books. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Froude, Jas. Anthony.** Short Studies on Great Subjects. New Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Fuller, Thomas.** Selections from Writings of. With a Memoir. 8vo. London, —.
- Galton, Francis.** Englishmen of Science—their Nature and Nurture. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Gems of Literature.** (British Colonial Magazine.) 8vo. Toronto. 1853.
- Gentle Life, (The.)** Tenth Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Giles, Henry.** Lectures and Essays on Irish and other Subjects. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Gladstone, Wm. Ewart.** Juventus Mundi. The Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Goethe, Wilhelm** Meister's Apprenticeship. Translated by R. D. Boylan. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** His Complete Works. Comprising his Essays, Plays, Poetical Works, and Vicar of Wakefield. New Edition. 8vo. London, —.
- Gostick, Joseph, and Harrison, Robt.** Outlines of German Literature. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Gould, Baring S.** Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Gregg, W. R.** Enigmas of Life. 8vo. Boston, 1873.
- Griswold, R. W.** Poets and Poetry of America. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Prose Writers of America. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Hall, (Mrs. S. C.)** Sketches of Irish Character. 8vo. London, —.
- Hallam, H.** Introduction to the Literature of Europe. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Hamerton, Philip G.** The Intellectual Life. With Portrait of Leonardo da Vinci. 8vo. Boston, 1875.
- Hannay, James.** Essays from "The Quarterly Review." 8vo. London, 1861.
1. Table-Talk. (January, 1856.)
  2. British Family Histories. (April, 1856.)
  3. English Political Satires. (April, 1857.)
  4. Electioneering. (July, 1857.)
  5. The Historic Peerage of England. (January, 1858.)
  6. Admiral Blake. (July, 1858.)
  7. Horace and his Translators. (October, 1858.)
  8. The Minstrelsy of Scotland. (April, 1859.)
  9. Literary Biography. Burgon's Life of Tytler. (July, 1859.)
- Harrington, James.** The Oceana, and other Works. With an Account of his Life. By John Toland. (First Printed in London in 1656.) 4to. (Reprinted in London, in 1771.)

- Hart**, W. H. Index Expurgatorius Anglicanus. London, 1872.
- Haweis**, Rev. H. R. Music and Morals. 8vo. London, 1841.
- Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Passages from the English Note Books of. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Hayward**, A. Biographical and Critical Essays. Reprinted from Reviews. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Biographical and Critical Essays. Reprinted from Reviews. Third Series. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Hazlitt**, Wm. Miscellaneous Works of. 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Vol. 1. Table-Talk.
- “ 2. “ “
- “ 3. Dramatic Literature.
- “ 4. English Poets and Comic Writers.
- “ 5. Spirit of the Age.
- Hedge**, Frederick H. Prose Writers of Germany. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Helps**, Sir Arthur. Conversations on War and General Culture. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Social Pressure. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Herodotus**. By George C. Swayne. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Hood**, Thos. Poems of. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- **Kennedy**, P., and **Mair**, J. A. The Book of Modern Anecdotes, Humour, Wit and Wisdom; English, Irish, Scotch. 8vo. London, —.
- Holmes**, O. W. The Poet at the Breakfast Table. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Homer**. The Iliad and the Odyssey. By Rev. W. L. Collins. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Iliad. Translated by Pope. 8vo. 1870.
- Odyssey. Translated by Pope. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Horace**. By Theodore Martin. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Humboldt**, Alex. Von. Letters of. To Varnhagen Von Ense. With Extracts from Varnhagen's Diaries. Translated by Fried. Kapp. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Hunt**, Leigh. Works of. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1861.
- Vol. 1. The Italian Poets.
- “ 2. The English Poets.
- “ 3. Book for a Corner.
- “ 4. Essays and Miscellanies.
- Hurst**, John F. Life and Literature in the Fatherland.
- Hutton**, Richard H. Essays, Theological and Literary. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Vol. 1. Theological. Vol. 2. Literary.
- Irving**, Washington. Works. 28 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Life and Letters. 4 vols.
- Life of George Washington. 5 vols. (*Vide* Lives of Washington.)
- Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus and His Companions. 3 vols.
- Spanish Papers, and other Documents, not published hitherto. 2 vols.
- Mahomet and his Successors. 2 vols.
- Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1 vol.

**Irving, Washington.** Works—*Continued*.

The Alhambra.

Adventures of Captain Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains.

Bracebridge Hall, or the Humorist.

The Crayon Miscellany.

Biography of Oliver Goldsmith.

Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada.

History of New York. By Knickerbocker.

Salmagundi, or the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, and others.

Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon.

Tales of a Traveller. By Geoffrey Crayon.

Wolfert's Roost, and other Papers.

——— Edward. Miscellaneous, from Collected Writings of. 8vo. London, 1866.

**Jacox, Francis.** Aspects of Authorship; or Book-Marks and Book-Makers. 8vo. London, 1872.

——— At Nightfall and Midnight. Musings after Dark. 8vo. London, 1873.

——— Traits of Character and Notes of Incident in Bible Story. 8vo. London, 1873.

**Jeffrey, Francis.** Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.

Vol. 1. General Literature and Literary Biography.

— 2. History and Historical Memoirs.

— 3. Poetry.

— 4. General Politics.

**Jennings, G. H., and Johnstone, W. S.** A Book of Parliamentary Anecdote. 8vo. London, —.

**Johnson, Samuel.** The Works of. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Vol. 1. Essay on the Genius of Dr. Johnson. Poems and Letters.

— 2-3. The Rambler.

— 4. The Adventurer and Idler.

— 5. Shakespearian Criticisms. A Dissertation on the Greek Comedy. Fugitive Pieces.

— 6. Lives of Eminent Persons—Blake, Sir Francis Drake, King of Prussia, etc.

— 7-8. Lives of the English Poets.

— 9. Journey to the Hebrides. Prayers, Meditations and Sermons.

— 10-11. Parliamentary Debates.

**Jonson, Ben.** Works of. With Notes by Wm. Gifford. Edited by Lt.-Col. F. Cunningham. 3 vols. 8vo. London, —.

**Juvenal.** By Edward Walford. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Kingsley, Charles.** Health and Education. 8vo. London, 1874.

——— Selections from Writings of. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.

- Kingsley**, Charles (Canon). Prose Idylls. New and Old. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Plays and Puritans, and other Historical Essays. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Knight**, Charles. Half-Hours with the Best Authors. New Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, —.
- Half-Hours of English History. From the Roman Period to the Death of Elizabeth. 8vo. London, —.
- Half-Hours with the Best Letter Writers and Autobiographers, forming a Collection of Anecdotes, &c., of Eminent Persons. 8vo. London, —.
- Lamb**, Charles Works of. By Sir T. N. Talfourd. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Vol. 1. Life and Letters.
- “ 2. Letters to Coleridge, Wordsworth, Hazlitt and others.
- “ 3. Rosamond Gray. Essays, Letters and Poems.
- “ 4. Specimens of English Dramatic Poets about the time of Shakespeare.
- Larue**, Edmond. Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne. 8vo. Montreal, 1874.
- Lewis**, Dio. Five-Minute Chats with Young Women and Certain Other Parties. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Longfellow**, Henry Wadsworth. The Poets and Poetry of Europe, with Introductions. Biographical Notices. New Edition. Enlarged. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Lowell**, James Russell. Fireside Travels. 12mo. Boston, 1865.
- Under the Willows and other Poems. 12mo. Boston, 1869.
- The Cathedral. 12mo. Boston, 1870.
- Poetical Works. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1871.
- The Vision of Sir Launfal. 12mo. Boston, 1871.
- My Study Windows. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Among My Books. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Luther**, Martin. The Table Talk of. Translated and Edited by Wm. Hazlitt. New Edition, with Life of Luther by Alex. Chalmers, and additions from Michelet and Audin. Portrait. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Lytton**, (Lord). The Odes and Epodes of Horace. A Metrical Translation into English. With Latin Text. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- Fables in Song. 8vo. Toronto, 1874.
- Macaulay**, Lord. His Complete Works. Edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Vols. 1-4. History of England. (*Vide* Histories of England.)
- “ 5. Critical and Historical Essays:
- Milton. Machiavelli. John Dryden. History. Hallam.
- Mill on Government. Westminster Reviewer's Defence of Mill.
- Utilitarian Theory of Government. Southey's Colloquies.
- Mr. Robert Montgomery. Moore's Life of Lord Byron.
- Saddler's Law of Population. John Bunyan.
- Civil Disabilities of the Jews. Sadler's Refutation Refuted.

- Vol. 5. Samuel Johnson. John Hampden. Burleigh and his Times. Mirabeau. War of the Succession in Spain.
- Vol. 6. Horace Walpole. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Sir James Mackintosh. Lord Bacon. Sir William Temple. Gladstone on Church and State. Lord Clive. Von Ranke. Leigh Hunt. Lord Holland. Warren Hastings. Frederic the Great. (Vols. 7 and 8 are missing.)
- Critical and Historical Essays Contributed to the Edinburgh Review. Sixth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo London, 1849.
- Essays, Critical and Miscellaneous. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Macfarlane, C.** Romance of History—Italy. 8vo. London, —
- Mackay, Charles.** Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Mahaffy, Rev. J. P.** Social Life in Greece, from Homer to Menander. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Mair, Charles.** Dreamland and other Poems. 8vo. Montreal, 1868.
- Mallet, M.** Northern Antiquities. The Ancient Scandinavians. Translated by Bishop Percy. With a Translation of the Prose Edda. By J. A. Blackwell. 8vo. London, 1859.
- Marcus, Amelius Antoninus.** The Thoughts of. Translated by Geo. Long. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Marlowe, Christopher.** Works of. Edited by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. 8vo. London, —  
2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Massinger, Philip.** Plays of. From Text of W. Gifford. Edited by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. 8vo. London, —
- Masson, David.** Wordsworth, Shelly, Keats and other Essays. 8vo. London, 1874.
- The Three Devils: Luther's, Milton's and Goethe's. With other Essays.
- Maurice, F. D.** The Friendship of Books; and other Lectures. Edited, with Preface, by Thos. Hughes. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Men and Manner in Parliament.** By the Member for the Chiltern Hundreds. Reprinted from the *Gentleman's Magazine*. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Merimee, Prosper.** Letters to an Inconnue. With Recollections by Lamartine and George Sand. Edited by Richard H. Stoddard. 12mo. New York, 1874.
- McGee, T. D.** Poems of. With Biographical Sketch. By Mrs. Sadlier. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Mill, John Stuart.** Inaugural Address delivered to the University of St. Andrews, Feb. 1, 1867. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Miller, Hugh.** Foot-prints of the Creator, or, the Astrolepsis of Stromness. With Memoir by Louis Agassiz. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Essays Historical and Biographical, Political and Social, Literary and Scientific. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood. Geological and Historical. With the Geology of the Bass Rock. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Miller, Hugh** Tales and Sketches. Edited by Mrs. Miller. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

———— Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland, or the Traditional History of Cromarty. Tenth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

———— Sketch Book of Popular Geology. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.

———— The Cruise of the Betsey, or a Summer Holiday in the Hebrides, with Rambles of a Geologist, etc. Eighth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

———— Headship of Christ, and the Rights of the Christian People, with a Preface by Peter Baine. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

———— Leading Articles on Various Subjects, Edited by his Son-in-law, Rev. John Davidson. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

———— Testimony of the Rocks, or Geology in its Bearings on the two Theologies. Natural and Revealed. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.

———— First Impressions of England, and its People. Twelfth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

———— Old Red Sandstone, or New Walks in an Old Field. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.

**Milton, John.** The Works of—in Verse and Prose. Printed from the Original Editions. With a Life of the Author, by the Rev. J. Mitford. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.

Vol. 1. Life (pp. 189). Samson Agonistes, Il Penseroso, Il Allegro, &c. Miscellaneous Poems. Sonnets. Psalms. Elegiarum. Epigrammatum. Sylvarum.

— 2. Paradise Lost. Paradise Regained.

— 3. Touching Church Discipline. Of Prelatical Episcopacy. Church Government against Prelaty. Two Pieces relating to the Remonstrant against Smectymnus. Answer to Eikon Basilike.

— 4. Of Divorce. On four places in Scripture, which treat of Marriage. M. Bucher's Judgment. Milton's Defence of his Book on Divorce. Of Education. Of the Tenure of Kings and Magistrates. Observations on Articles of Peace secured in Ireland, &c.

— 5. The History of England to the Conquest. Civil Power not to Compel in Religion. Tracts on Church Temporalities, and against Popery. For a Free Commonwealth, and against Kingship.

— 6. (Latin Tracts.) Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio; and four others relating to it. Rules for Younger or Elder to attain the Latin Tongue.

— 7. (Latin.) Artis Logicæ Institutio. Praxis, et P. Rami Vita. Literæ Senatus Anglicani; nec non Cromwellii, &c. Scriptum Dom. Protectoris atque Sententia Concilii sui editum, etc. Epistolarum Familiarum. Prolusions.

— 8. (English.) Defence of the People of England. Letters of State (as above, in Latin). Letters Patent for the Election of John III., King of Poland. A Brief History of Muscovia.

- Milton's Paradise Lost.** Illustrated by Doré. (See "Fine Arts.")
- Montaigne**, Michael, Seigneur De. *Essays of.* With Author's Life. Translated by Charles Cotton. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Moodie**, J. W. Dunbar. *Scenes and Adventures as a Soldier and Settler during Half a Century.* 12mo. Montreal, 1866.
- Morley**, Henry. *A First Sketch of English Literature.* 8vo. London, —.
- John. *Critical Miscellanies.* 8vo. London, 1871.
- Muller**, K. O. *A History of the Literature of Ancient Greece.* Vols. 1 and 2. Translated by Sir Geo. Cornwall Lewis. Vol. 3 continued after Muller's death, by John W. Donaldson. 3 vols. 8vo. London, —.
- Murray**, J. Clark. *The Ballads and Songs of Scotland in view of their Influence on the Character of the People.* 8vo. Toronto, 1874.
- Neale**, Henry. *Romance of History—England.* 8vo. London, —.
- Newman**, John Henry. *Characteristics from the Writings of.* Arranged by Wm. Samuel Lilly. 8vo. London, 1875.
- 
- Historical Sketches. 2 vols. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Vol. 1. *The Turks and their Relation to Europe.*  
 Marcus Tullius Cicero.  
 Apollonius of Tyana.  
 Primitive Christianity.
- Vol. 2. *Rise and Progress of Universities.*  
 Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland.  
 Medieval Oxford.  
 Convocation of Canterbury.
- Outram**, George. *Lyrics, Legal and Miscellaneous.* Edited by H. G. Bell. Second Edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Paget**, John. *Paradoxes and Puzzles.* Historical, Judicial and Literary. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Percy**, Reuben and Sholto. *The Percy Anecdotes.* With a Preface by John Timbs. 2 vols. 8vo. London.
- Percy's Reliques**, and **Evans' Old Ballads. A Selection from. By Henry Tripp. 12mo. London, 1849.**
- Pliny's Letters. By Alfred Church and W. J. Brodribb. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.**
- Plutarch.** *His Life, his Parallel Lives, and his Morals.* Five Lectures. By Archbishop Trench. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Poe**, Edgar Allan. *The Works of.* Edited by John H. Ingram. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Vol. 1. *Memoir Tales—Grotesque.*  
 " 2. *Tales—Arabesque.*  
 " 3. *Poems, etc. Criticisms—Index.*  
 " 4. *Autobiography, Criticisms, Index.*
- Punshon**, W. Morley. *Lectures and Sermons.* 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Ramsay**, Craufurd. *Beautiful Thoughts from Latin Authors, with English Translation.* Second Edition. 8vo. Liverpool, 1869.

- Ramsay**, Craufurd. From Greek Authors, with English Translation, and Lives of the Authors, Index, &c. 8vo. Liverpool, 1864.
- From French and Italian Authors, with English Translation, Index, &c. 8vo. Liverpool, 1866.
- From German and Spanish Authors. 8vo. Liverpool, 1868.
- Ramsay**, E. B. Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Grace. A Salon in the Last Days of the Empire. 8vo. London, 1873.
- J. R. Win-On-Ah; or the Forest Light, and other Poems. 8vo. Toronto 1869.
- Records of the Past.** Being English Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. Published under the sanction of the Society of Biblical Archaeology. 3 vols. London.
- Vol. 1. Assyrian Texts.
- 2. Egyptian Texts.
- 3. Assyrian Texts.
- J. E. Night Side of London. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Ritchie**, Leitch. Romance of History—France. 8vo. London, —.
- Rogers**, Henry. Essays, Critical and Biographical. (Contributed to the Edinburgh Review.) New Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1874.
- Rush**, James. The Philosophy of the Human Voice. Its Physiological History. With a System of Principles by which criticism in the Art of Elocution may be rendered intelligible, and instruction comprehensive. With a brief analysis of Song and Recitative. Sixth Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- Ruskin**, John. Works of. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Vol. 1. Sesame and Lilies.
- “ 2. Munera Pulveris. Essays on the Elements of Political Economy.
- Selections from Writings of. With Notice of the Author. By Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. Third Edition. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. de. English Portraits. Selected and Translated from the “*Causeries du Lundi*.” With Introductory Chapter on Sainte Beuve’s Life and Writings. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Schiller**, Frederick. Works of. Translated from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Vol. 1. Revolt of the Netherlands. Trials of Counts Egmont and Horn, Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell.
- Vol. 2. Historical Dramas, etc. Don Carlos. Mary Stuart. The Maid of Orleans. The Bride of Messina.
- Schliemann**, Henry. Troy and its Remains. A Narrative of Researches and Discoveries made on the Site of Ilium, and in the Trojan Plain. Edited by Philip Smith. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Scott**, Sir Walter. Demonology and Witchcraft. Illustrated. 8vo. London, —.
- Shakespeare**, William. His Works. By Rev. Alex. Dyce. Second Edition. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Vol. 1. His Life and Will. The Tempest. The Two Gentlemen of Verona. The Merry Wives of Windsor, and Measure for Measure.

- Vol. 2. The Comedy of Errors. Much Ado about Nothing. Love's Labour Lost. A Midsummernight's Dream. The Merchant of Venice.
- 3. As You Like It. The Taming of the Shrew. All's Well that Ends Well. Twelfth Night. The Winter's Tale.
- 4. King John. King Richard II. First part of King Henry IV. Second part of King Henry IV. Henry V.
- 5. First part of King Henry VI. Second do. Third do. King Richard III. King Henry VIII.
- 6. Troilus and Cressida. Coriolanus. Titus Andronicus. Romeo and Juliet. Timon of Athens. Julius Cæsar.
- 7. Macbeth. Hamlet. King Lear. Othello. Anthony and Cleopatra. Cymbelline.
- 8. Pericles. The Two Noble Kinsmen. Venus and Adonis. Lucrece. Sonnets. A Lover's Complaint. The Passionate Pilgrim. The Phoenix and the Turtle. Addenda and Corrigenda.
- 9. Glossary to Shakespeare.

**Shakespeare, William.** A Supplement to the Plays of. Edited by Wm. G. Simms. 8vo. New York, 1855.

The Two Noble Kinsmen.

The London Prodigal.

Thomas, Lord Cromwell.

Sir John Oldcastle.

The Puritan ; or the Widow of Watling Street.

The Yorkshire Tragedy.

The Tragedy of Loocrine.

———— The Imperial Shakespeare. By Charles Knight. Illustrated by Cope, Lishi, Maclise, Ward, etc. Vol. 1. Folio. —.

**Sismondi, Simon de.** Historical View of the Literature of Europe. Translated, with Life of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.

**Sketches and Essays.** Reprinted from the Saturday Review. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1873.

Adventure Schools.

Private Schools.

Public Schools.

Metropolitan Schools.

Fashionable Scrambles in Country Houses.

Mohocks and their Literature.

Plato in Petticoats.

The Return of the Tourists.

Social Lady Birds.

The Infant's Progress.

Weddings and Wedding Presents.

The End of the Holidays.

Dinners in the Provinces.

- Smith, R. Bosworth.** Mohammed and Mohammedanism. Lectures Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, in February and March, 1874. London, 1874.
- Smith, Jas.** The Coming Man. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Sophocles.** By Clifton W. Collins. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Sophokleous.** Hai Hepta Tragœdiai. Cum Animadversionibus Samuelis Musgravii, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1800.
- Southey's Common-Place Book.** Edited by John W. Warter. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- Swift, Jonathan.** Works of. Carefully selected. With Biography of the Author. By D. Laing Purves. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Taine, H. A.** A History of English Literature. Translated by H. Van Laun. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Notes on England. Translated by W. F. Rae. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Talfourd, T. N.** Critical and Miscellaneous Writings. Second Edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.
- The Anti-Jacobin Review.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809-1811.
- Vol. 1. January to April, 1809.
- 2. May to August, 1811.
- The British Critic.** 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1802-1810.
- Vol. 1. January to June, 1802.
- 2. July to December, 1803.
- 3. January to June, 1805.
- 4. January to June, 1806.
- 5. January to June, 1808.
- 6. January to June, 1810.
- 7. July to December, 1810.
- The Norman People** and their Existing Descendants in the British Dominions and the United States of America. 8vo. London, 1874.
- The Popular Recreator.** A Key to In-door and Out-door Amusements. 2 vols. 8vo. London, —.
- Thirty Years in the Harem.** An Autobiography. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Thorpe, Benj.** Yule-Tide Stories. 8vo. London, 1853.
- Ticknor, George.** History of Spanish Literature. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Timbs, John.** Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales. Their Legendary Lore and Popular History. Re-edited, etc., by Alex. Gunn. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Clubs and Club Life in London. With Anecdotes, etc. From the 17th Century to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1872.
- The Romance of London. Strange Stories, Scenes and Remarkable Persons of the Great Town. 2 vols. 8vo. London, —.
- A Century of Anecdote. From 1760 to 1860. 8vo. London, —.
- Trevelyan, G. O.** The Ladies in Parliament and other Pieces. 8vo. Cambridge, 1869.

- Tuckerman**, H. T. *The Collector. Essays on Books, Newspapers, Pictures, etc. With an Introduction by Dr. Doran.* 8vo. London, —
- Turner**, Sharon. *A Vindication of the Genuineness of the Ancient British Poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch, Hen and Merdhin. With Specimens of the Poems.* 8vo. London, 1803.
- Two Idle Apprentices.** *Briefs and Papers, Sketches of the Bar and the Press.* 8vo. London, 1872.
- Tytler**, Sarah, and **Watson**, J. L. *The Songstresses of Scotland.* Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Verne**, Jules. *Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea.* Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1873.
- *From the Earth to the Moon direct in Ninety-seven Hours and Twenty-Minutes. Translated from the French, by Louis Mercier and Eleanor E. King. Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1874.
- *The Fur Country; or Seventy Degrees of North Latitude. Translated from the French by N. d'Anvers. Illustrated. Third Edition.* 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- *A Journey to the Centre of the Earth. Translated from the French. Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, —.
- Virgil.** By W. Lucas Collins. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Walker**, Alex. *Hours on and off Sentry: or, Personal Recollections of Military Adventure in Great Britain, Portugal, and Canada.* 12mo. Montreal, 1859.
- Westropp**, H. M. *Handbook of Archæology.* 8vo. London, 1867.
- Whately**, Richard. *Bacon's Essays. With Annotations. New Edition.* 8vo. London, 1867.
- Whipple**, Edwin P. *The Literature of the Age of Elizabeth.* 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Wibur**, Homer. *The Biglow Papers. With an Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. Eighth Edition.* 2 vols. (First and second series.) 12mo. Boston, 1868.
- Wilberforce** (Bishop). *Essays Contributed to the Quarterly Review.* By Samuel Wilberforce, late Bishop of Winchester. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Wilson**, Professor. (Christopher North.) *Essays Critical and Imaginative.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- *Complete Works of.* 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- *Noctes Ambrosianæ.* 4 vols.
- *Essays, Critical and Imaginative.* 4 vols.
- *Recreations of Christopher North.* 2 vols.
- *Isle of Palms, City of the Plague and Miscellaneous Poems,* 1 vol.
- *Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life.* 1 vol.
- Wilson**, Daniel. *Caliban: The Missing Link.* 8vo. London, 1873.
- Wiseman** (Cardinal). *The Sermons, Lectures, and Speeches delivered by Cardinal Wiseman, during his Tour in Ireland, in 1858. With his Lecture in London on the "Impressions" of his Tour.* 8vo. London, 1859.
- Xenophon**, by Sir Alexander Grant. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- Yonge**, Charles Duke. *Three Centuries of English Literature.* 8vo. New York, 1872

## EDUCATION, INCLUDING PHILOLOGY.

- Spencer**, Herbert. Education, Intellectual, Moral, and Physical. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Markley**, Thomas. Practical Essays on Education. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Jeaffreson**, John C. Annals of Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Staunton**, Howard. Great Schools of England. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Smith**, Walter. Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial. With Illustrations. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Frazer**, James. Report to the Commissioners appointed by her Majesty to Inquire into the School System of England, Scotland, and the Common School System of the United States and Canada. 8vo. London, 1866.
- Farrar**, F. W. Essays on a Liberal Education. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Bartley**, George T. Schools for the People. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Davenant**, Francis. What Shall My Son Be ? Or Hints to Parents. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Porter**, Noah. The American Colleges and the American People. 12mo. New Haven, 1870.
- Clarke**, Robert C. The Bible in the Public Schools. Arguments in the Case of John D. Minor *versus* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati, in the Superior Court of Cincinnati. With the Decisions of the Court. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1870.
- Ohio**. Fourteenth Annual Report of the State Commissioner of Common Schools, to the Governor of the State of Ohio. For the School Year ending 31st August, 1867. 8vo. Paper. Columbus, 1868.
- Bautain**, M. The Art of Extempore Speaking. Hints for Pulpit, Senate, and Bar. Sixth Edition. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Vandenhoff**, G. System of Elocution ; or Complete Speaker. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- Sands**, Nathaniel. The Philosophy of Teaching. The Teacher, the Pupil, the Schools. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Mayhew**, Ira. Popular Education. For the use of Parents and Teachers. Published by a resolution of the Senate of the State of Michigan. 8vo. New York, 1850.
- Education in Japan**. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- A Book about Dominies**. Being the Reflections and Recollections of a Member of the Profession. 8vo. Boston, 1869.
- Hodgins**, J. G. Public School Law of Ontario ; with Decisions of the Superior Court, &c. 8vo. Toronto, 1873.
- Russell**, J. Scott. Systematic Technical Education for the English People. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Spurzheim**, J. G. Education : its Elementary Principles, founded on the Nature of Man. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- Calkins**, N. A. Primary Object Lessons for a Graduated Course of Development. A Manual for Teachers. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Ogden**, John. The Science of Education and Art of Teaching. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1860.

- Holland, H. W. Proposed National Arrangements for National Education. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Dewart, E. H. The Canadian Speaker and Elocutionary Reader. 12mo. Toronto, 1868.
- Comte, Auguste. Philosophy of Mathematics. Translated by W. M. Gillespie. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Schmidt, H. J. History of Education, Ancient and Modern ; with Plan of Culture and Instruction. 12mo. New York, —.
- Todhunter, J. The Conflict of Studies. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Rigg, Jas. H. National Education ; and Public Elementary School Education, English and Foreign. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Lewis, Richard. The Dominion Elocutionist and Public Reader. 8vo. Toronto, 1872.
- Taylor, Isaac. Words and Places ; or Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology and Geography. Fourth Edition. With Maps. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Martineau, Harriet. Household Education. 8vo. London, 1861.
- Morley, John. The Struggle for National Education. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Rigg, Jas. H. National Education ; and Public Elementary School Education—English and Foreign. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Adderley, Sir C. A Few Thoughts on National Education and Punishments. 8vo. London, 1874. Pamphlet.
- Arnold, Matthew. Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Brackett, Anna C. The Education of American Girls. A Series of Essays. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Oliphant, T. L. K. The Sources of Standard English. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Ohio Common Schools. Twentieth Annual Report of the State Commissioners of Common Schools to the General Assembly of the State of Ohio. For the School Year ending August 31, 1873. 8vo. Columbus, 1874.
- 
- Abbott, E. A. A Shakesperian Grammar. To Illustrate some of the Differences between Elizabethan and Modern English. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1873.
- Blackley, W. L. Word Gossip ; a Series of Essays on Words and their Peculiarities. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Kavanagh, Morgan. Origin of Language and Myths. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Brown, Gould. The Grammar of English Grammars. With an Introduction, Historical and Critical. Tenth Edition, revised. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Graham, G. F. A Book about Words. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Farrar, F. W. Families of Speech. Four Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution in March, 1869. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Fleming, J. P. Analysis of the English Language. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. Third Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- De Vere, M. S. Americanisms. The English of the New World. 8vo. New York, 1872.

- Maetzner** (Professor.) An English Grammar ; Methodical, Analytical and Historical. With Treatise on the Orthography, Prosody, Inflections and Syntax of the English Tongue, etc., etc. Translated from the German, by Clair James Grece. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Muller**, Max F. Lectures on the Science of Language. Seventh Edition. 2 vols.
- Taylor**, Isaac. Home Education. Seventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1867.
- Marsh**, G. P. Lectures on the English Language. First Series. Fourth Edition. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Farrar**, F. W. Chapters on Language. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Alford**, Henry. The Queen's English. A Manual of Idiom and Usage. Third Edition. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Muller**, Max F. Lectures on the Science of Language. Seventh Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Sagard**, Gabriel. Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Etudes Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de L'Amerique.** Par N. O. (Ancien Missionnaire). 8vo. Montreal, 1866.
- Trench**, (Archbishop). English—Past and Present. Seventh Edition. 12mo. New York, 1871.
- The Slang Dictionary ; or the Vulgar Words and "Fast Expressions" of High and Low Society.** 8vo. London, 1867.
- Key**, T. Hewitt. Language, its Origin and Development. 8vo. London, 1874.
- The Journal of Education** for Upper Canada, and Ontario. 1848-1873.

---

## PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.

### REVIEWS.

- Edinburgh Review.** 1875.
- Quarterly Review.** 1875.
- Westminster Review.** 1875.
- British Quarterly Review.** 1875.
- Fortnightly Review.** 1875.
- Contemporary Review.** 1875.
- London Review.** 1875.
- North British Review,** 1844-1871.

### MAGAZINES.

- Blackwood.** 1875.
- Fraser.** 1875.
- Dublin University.** 1875.
- London Society.** 1875.
- Harper's.** 1875.
- Atlantic Monthly.** 1875.
- Canadian Monthly.** 1875.
- Chambers' Journal.** 1875.

CANADIAN NEWSPAPERS.

- The Christian Guardian** (York, Upper Canada). From November 27, 1830 to November 7, 1832. (Vols. 2 and 3, bound together.)
- The Pictou Observer, N.S.** From November 9, 1841 to May 11, 1843.
- Toronto Patriot**—1837—1838.
- Toronto Globe**—From March, 1844 to 1875.
- Toronto Leader**—From July, 1852 to 1875.
- Toronto Mail.** March 1872 to 1875.
- Weekly North American** (Toronto), from May 1850 to August, 1852.
- Evening Leader**—1867.
- Toronto Telegraph**—From October, 1868, to March, 1871.
- Hamilton Spectator**—From May, 1852 to May, 1853.
- Dundas Warder**—From April, 1846 to May, 1851.
- Dundas Banner**—From September, 1843 to April, 1848.
- Canadian Illustrated News**—From 1868 to 1875.
- Montreal Herald.** January 28 to May 21, 1841.  
May 22 to December 30, "  
Jan. 4 to " 31, 1842.  
Jan. 4 to " 30, 1843.  
Jan. 1 to November 25, 1844.  
Nov. 28, 1844, to Dec. 30, 1845.  
Jan. 1 to December 31, 1846.  
March 3 to December 30, 1841.  
March 5 to August 7, 1842.  
Aug. 9 to Dec. 27, "  
Jan. 3 to " 29, 1843.  
Jan. 1 to " 27, 1844.  
Jan. 1 to " 31, 1845.  
Jan. 1 to " 31, 1846.
- Montreal Times.** Jan. 2 to April 28, 1840.  
Jan. 2 to June 1, 1841.  
June 3 to Dec. 24, "  
Jan. 4 to " 31, 1842.  
Jan. 2 to April 28, 1843.  
Jan. 2 to Dec. 30, 1844.  
Jan. 1 to " 31, 1846.
- Montreal Transcript.** Jan. 2 to Dec. 29, 1840.  
Jan. 2 to " 30, 1841.  
Jan. 1 to July 15, 1842.  
July 16 to Dec. 31, "  
Jan. 2 to Oct. 30, 1844.  
Nov. 2, 1844, to Dec. 31, 1845.  
Jan. 2 to Dec. 31, 1846.
- Montreal Gazette.** March 5, 1844, to Dec. 30, 1845.
- Montreal Pilot.**

**Toronto Herald.** Sep. 26, 1842, to Dec. 28, 1843.  
 Jan. 4 to Dec. 29, 1844.  
 Jan. 8 to " 31, 1846.

ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS.

**London (Eng.) Courier.** March 24 to Dec. 29, 1815.  
 Jan. 1 to " 31, 1816.  
 Jan. 15 to " 30, 1817.

**London Times.** 1875.  
**Saturday Review.** 1875.  
**Pall Mall Budget.** 1875.  
**Illustrated London News.** 1875.  
**The Graphic.** 1875.  
**Punch.** 1875.  
**Vanity Fair.** 1875.

PHILOSOPHY, MENTAL AND MORAL.

- Lewes, George Henry.** *History of Philosophy. From Thales to Comte.* Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Ueberweg, Friedrich.** *A History of Philosophy, from Thales to the Present Time.* 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Grote, George.** *Plato and the other Companions of Socrates.* Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867.
- . *Aristotle.* Edited by Alexander Bain. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Locke, John.** *The Human Understanding.* 8vo. Philadelphia, —
- Smith, Adam.** *Miscellaneous Essays on Philosophical Subjects.* 8vo. London, 1859.
- Laycock, Thomas.** *Mind and Brain, or the Correlations of Consciousness and Organization.* Second Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Porter, Noah.** *The Human Intellect, with an Introduction upon Psychology and the Soul.* Fourth Edition. New York, 1871.
- Hume, David.** *His Philosophical Works, including all the Essays.* 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854.
- Reid, Thomas.** *His Collected Works.* Edited by Sir Wm. Hamilton. (Prefixed—Stewart's Account of the Life and Writings of Reid.) Sixth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863.
- Stewart, Dugald.** *His collected Works.* Edited by Sir Wm. Hamilton. 11 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Tait, G. P., and Stewart, Balfour.** *The Unseen Universe. Physical Speculations on a Future State.* 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Hamilton, Sir Wm.** *Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform.* Third Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866.

- Hamilton**, Sir W. Lectures on Metaphysics. Fifth Edition. Edited by H. L. Mansel and John Veitch. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.
- Lectures on Logic. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866.
- Comte**, Auguste. Positive Philosophy of. Translated and Condensed by Harriet Martineau. 2 vols. 8vo. London.
- Mill**, J. S. System of Logic Ratiocinative and Inductive. Seventh Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868.
- On Liberty. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Utilitarianism. Fourth Edition. Reprinted from Fraser's Magazine. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Auguste Comte and Positivism. Second Edition. Reprinted from the *Westminster Review*. 8vo. London, 1866.
- McCosh**, James. Christianity and Positivism. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Hopkins**, Mark. Lectures on Moral Science. Delivered before the Lowell Institute. 8vo. Boston, 1871.
- Wayland**, Francis. Elements of Moral Science. Improved Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- Bain**, Alex. Mental and Moral Science. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Paine**, Martyn. Physiology of the Soul and Instinct as Distinguished from Materialism. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Leifchild**, J. R. The Higher Ministry of Nature, viewed in the Light of Modern Science. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Talbot**, Thos. Ancient Philosophy ; or the Enchiridion of Epictetus ; and the Chrusa Epe of Pythagoras. Translated into English. 12mo. Montreal, 1872.
- Whately**, R. Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. Fourth American Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- Stephen**, J. F. Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Davies**, J. L., and **Vaughan**, D. J. The Republic of Plato. Translated into English. 12mo. London, 1872.
- Jowett**, B. Dialogues of Plato. Translated into English. With Analyses. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Maudsley**, Henry. Body and Mind. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Maurice**, F. D. Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Picton**, J. A. The Mystery of Matter. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Thornton**, W. T. Old-Fashioned Ethics. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Mansel**, Henry L. Letters, Lectures, and Reviews. Including Phrontisterion ; or, Oxford in the 19th Century. Edited by H. W. Chandler. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Taine**, H. On Intelligence. Translated by T. D. Haze. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Lewis**, Henry George. Problems of Life and Mind. First Series—The Foundations of a Creed. Vol. 1. 8vo. Boston, 1874.
- Carpenter**, W. B. Principles of Mental Physiology. With their Applications to the Training of the Mind, and the Study of its Morbid Conditions. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Jevons**, W. Stanley. The Principles of Science. A Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

- McCosh**, James. *The Scottish Philosophy*. Biographical, Expository, Critical. From Hutcheson to Hamilton. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Fiske**, John. *Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy*. Based on the Doctrine of Evolution. With Criticisms on the Positive Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Berkeley**, George. (Bishop). *Works of*. Collected and Edited by Alex. C. Fraser. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.  
     Vols. 1, 2. *Philosophical Works*.  
     Vol. 3. *Miscellaneous Works*.  
     — 4. *Life and Letters; etc.*
- Comte**, Auguste. *Philosophy of the Sciences*. By G. H. Lewes. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Aristotle**. *The Organon, or Logical Treatises of*. With the Introduction of Porphyry. Literally translated; with Notes, etc. By Octavius F. Owen. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1853.
- *The Nicomachean Ethics of*. Translated, with Notes, etc., by R. W. Browne. 8vo. London, 1871.
- *The Metaphysics of*. Literally translated, with Notes, etc. By John H. McMahon. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Morley**, John. *On Compromise*. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Taylor**, Isaac. *Physical Theory of Another Life*. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.

---

## THEOLOGY, INCLUDING ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

- Cook**, F. C. *The Holy Bible, according to the Authorized Version (A.D. 1611)*. With an Explanatory and Critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation. By Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871, 1874.  
     Vol. 1. Part 1. Genesis. Exodus.  
     — 1. Part 2. Leviticus. Numbers. Deuteronomy.  
     — 2. Joshua—Kings I.  
     — 3. Kings II—Esther.  
     — 4. Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon.
- Wordsworth**, Chr. *The Holy Bible, in the Authorized Version*. With Notes and Introductions. Third Edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.  
     Vol. 1. *The Pentateuch*.  
     — 2. Joshua. Judges. Ruth. Samuel.  
     — 3. Kings. Chronicles. Ezra. Nehemiah. Esther.  
     — 4. Job. Psalms. Proverbs. Ecclesiastes. Song of Solomon.  
     — 5. Isaiah. Jeremiah. Lamentations, and Ezekiel.  
     — 6. Daniel. Minor Prophets. Index.
- *The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, in the Original Greek*. With Introductions and Notes. New Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.  
     Vol. 1. *Matthew to Acts*.

Vol. 2. St. Paul's Epistles.

— 3. General Epistles. Revelation and Index.

**Robinson, Edward.** A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. Revised by Alex. Negris and John Duncan. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870.

**Kitto, John.** A Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. Third Edition. Edited by Wm. Lindsay Alexander. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860.

**Smith, Wm.** Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography and Natural History. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.

**Blunt, John H.** Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

**Andrews, S. I.** The Life of Our Lord upon the Earth considered in its Historical, Chronological and Geographical Relations. 8vo. New York, 1871.

**Hodge, Charles.** Systematic Theology. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Milman, Henry Hart.** History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. Third Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.

**Ewald, Heinrich.** History of Israel. Translated from the German. Edited by Russell Martineau. Second Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Stanley, Arthur P.** Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.

**Milman, Henry Hart.** History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. Revised Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.

———— History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes, to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. Third Edition. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1864.

**Merivale, Charles.** The Conversion of the Roman Empire. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1865.

**Robertson, James Craigie.** History of the Christian Church. Fifth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.

**Stanley, Arthur P.** Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church, with an Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History. Fourth Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.

**Perry, Geo. G.** The History of the Church of England, from the Death of Elizabeth to the Present Time. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1861.

**D'Aubigne, J. H. Merle.** History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany and Switzerland. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

**Skeates, Herbert S.** A History of the Free Churches of England. From A.D. 1688 — A.D. 1851. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1869.

**White, James.** The Eighteen Christian Centuries. Seventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.

- Smiles, Samuel.** The Huguenots. Their Settlements, Churches and Industries in England and Ireland. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- Rogers, Francis Newman.** A Practical Arrangement of Ecclesiastical Law. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Pinnock, W. H.** The Laws and Usages of the Church and the Clergy. 6 vols. 12mo. Cambridge, 1855.
- Newcombe, Harvey.** Cyclopædia of Missions, containing a Comprehensive View of Missionary Operations throughout the World. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Marshall, T. Wm.** Christian Missions. Their Agents and their Results. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863.
- 
- Sale, George.** The Koran or Alcoran, of Mohammed. Enriched with numerous Explanatory Notes, etc. Also, a Preliminary Discourse on the Religious and Political Condition of the Arabs before the Days of Mohammed. 8vo. London, —.
- Alford, Henry.** Greek Testament. Sixth Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1871.
- How to Study the New Testament. 12mo. London, 1865.
- Westcott, Brook Foss.** General View of the History of the English Bible. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Hodge, Charles.** Systematic Theology. 3rd vol. 8vo. London, 1873.
- De Pressense, E.** The Church and the French Revolution. A History of the Relations of Church and State from 1789 to 1802. Translated by John Stroyan. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Bangs, Nathan.** History of the Methodist Episcopal Church. From the Year 1766 to the Year 1840. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1845.
- Bungener, L. F.** History of the Council of Trent. Edited, from the Second Edition by John McClintock. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Weiss, M. C.** History of the French Protestant Refugees. From the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to Our Own Days. Translated from the French by H. W. Herbert. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Essays on Church and State. From 1850 to 1870. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Gladstone, W. E.** Ecce Homo. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Stroud, Wm.** The Physical Cause of the Death of Christ. With a Letter on the Subject, by Sir James Y. Simpson. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Calvin, John.** Institutes of the Christian Religion. A New Translation. By Henry Beveridge. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869.
- Fisher, G. P.** The Reformation. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- The Religions of the World.** (Contributed by Members of each Denomination.) 8vo. London, —.
- George Fox.** The Friends and the Early Baptists. By Wm. Tallack. 12mo. London, 1868.
- Smedley, Edward.** History of the Reformed Religion in France. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1856.
- Jarvis, H. W.** History of the Church of France. From the Concordat of Bologna, A.D. 1516, to the Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.

- Lightfoot, J. B., Trench, R. C., Ellicott, C. J.** The Revision of the English Version of the New Testament. With an Introduction by Philip Schaff. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Cocker, B. F.** Christianity and Greek Philosophy. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Killen, W. D.** The Ancient Church for the First Three Hundred Years. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- The Old Catholic Church. From the Apostolic Age to the Establishment of the Pope as a Temporal Sovereign, 755. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Luthardt, Chr. Ernst.** Moral Truths of Christianity. Translated by Sophia Taylor. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Dollinger, J. J. I. Von.** Fables Respecting the Popes in the Middle Ages. With Essay on the Prophetic Spirit of the Christian Era. Translated by Plummer and Smith. 8vo. New York, 1872.†
- Milligan, W., and Roberts, Alex.** The Words of the New Testament. For Popular Use. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Arnold, Matthew.** Literature and Dogma. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Dykes, J. Oswald.** Some Present Difficulties in Theology. Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1873.
- St. Augustine.** The City of God. New Translation. Edited by Marcus Dods. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Hunt, John.** Religious Thought in England. From the Reformation to End of Last Century. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Eaton, J. R. T.** The Permanance of Christianity. 8vo. London. 1873.
- Fowle, T. W.** The Reconciliation of Religion and Science. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Griffin, E. D.** Fifty-four Plain Practical Sermons. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Davies, J. L.** Theology and Morality. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Lacordaire, Père.** God. Conferences Delivered at Nôtre Dame, in Paris. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Jesus Christ. Conferences Delivered at Nôtre Dame, in Paris. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Newman, John Henry.** Fifteen Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford, between 1826 and 1843. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Strype's Ecclesiastical Memorials**, relating chiefly to Religion, and its Reformation, under the Reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary, I. With Appendixes containing the Original Papers, etc. 7 vols. 4to London, 1816.
- Lewin, Thomas.** The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1874.
- Arnold's Sermons.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.
- Dollinger, J. L. Von.** Lectures on the Reunion of the Churches. Translated by H. N. Oxenham. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Haweis, H. R.** Thoughts for the Times. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Whately, R.** Truth of Christianity. With Introduction by Robert Barclay. Edited by Samel Hinds. Third Edition. 12mo. London, 1866.
- Spurgeon, C. H.** Treasury of David. Original Exposition of Book of Psalms. With

- Illustrative Extracts from the Whole Range of Literature. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Neander, Augustus.** General History of the Christian Religion and Church. Translated by Jos. Torrey. New Edition. Revised by A. J. W. Morrison. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Eusebius Pamphilus.** Ecclesiastical History of. Translated by C. F. Crusé. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Pinnock, W. H.** An Analysis of English Church History. Sixth Edition. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Blunt, J. J.** Undesigned Coincidences in the Old and New Testament. An Argument of their Veracity. Eleventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Davies, J. L.** The Gospel and Modern Life. 12mo. London, 1869.
- Murphy, Joseph John.** The Scientific Basis of Faith. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Gould, S. B.** Lives of the Saints. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1872-1873.  
January.  
February.  
March.  
April.  
May.
- Ranke, Leopold.** Lives of the Popes. Translated by E. Foster. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- The Venerable Bede.** Ecclesiastical History of England. Also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Edited by J. A. Giles. Fifth Edition. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Godkin, Jas.** The Religious History of Ireland. Primitive, Papal, and Protestant. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Moffat, J. C.** A Comparative History of Religions. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Trench, R. C.** Sermons. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Modern Scepticism.** Course of Lectures. By Archbishop of York, Dean of Canterbury, Bishop of Carlisle, Rev. George Rawlinson, and others. With Explanatory Paper by Bishop of Gloucester. 8vo. London, 1871.
- Muller, Max.** Science of Religion. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Strauss, D. F.** The Old Faith and the New. A Confession. Translated by Mathilde Blind. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Begin, L. N.** La Primauté et l'Infaillibilité des Souverains-Pontifes. 8vo. Quebec, 1873.
- Béecher, Catharine E.** Common Sense Applied to Religion; or, the Bible and the People. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Stephens, W. R. W.** Saint Chrysostom. His Life and Times. A Sketch of the Church and the Empire in the Fourth Century. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Cobbett, Wm.** A History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- Collette, Chas. H.** A Reply to Cobbett's History of the Protestant Reformation. 8vo. London, 1869.

- Butler, Joseph.** The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed. With an Account of the Character and Writings of the Author. By Samuel Halifax, (Bishop of Gloucester). 8vo. New York, —.
- Bost, A.** History of the Moravians. 12mo. London, 1862.
- Coit, Thos. W.** Puritanism ; or A Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions. 8vo. New York, 1865.
- Gross, Joseph B.** Heathen Religion in its Popular and Symbolical Development. 8vo. Boston, 1856.
- Hitchcock, Edward.** The Religion of Geology and its Connected Sciences. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
- Trench, R. C., (Archbishop.)** Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord. Ninth Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Notes on the Parables of Our Lord. Eleventh Edition. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Rose, Stewart.** Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits. Second Edition. 8vo. London 1871.
- Summer, G. H.** Principles at Stake. Essays on Church Questions of the Day. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1868.
- Morris, John.** The Condition of Catholics under James I. Father Gerard's Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot. With Life of Father Gerard. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Tulloch, John.** Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1872.
- Vol. 1. Liberal Churchmen.
- “ 2. The Cambridge Platonists.
- Milman, Henry Hart.** Savonarola, Erasmus, and other Essays. Reprinted from the *Quarterly Review*. 8vo. London, 1870.
- Religious Republics.** Six Essays on Congregationalism. 8vo. London, 1869.
- Stanley, Arthur P.** Essays ; chiefly on Questions of Church and State. (From 1850 to 1870.) 8vo. London, 1870.
- Sixtus, the Fifth.** Life and Times of. By Baron Hübner. Translated by H. E. H. Jerningham. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Hirschfelder, J. M.** The Scriptures Defended. A Reply to Bishop Colenso. 8vo. Toronto, 1863.
- Bovell, Jas.** Outlines of Natural Theology. For the Canadian Student. 8vo. Toronto, 1859.
- Douay Bible.** 4to. Illustrated.
- Jacob, G. A.** The Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament. Fourth American Edition. 8vo. New York, —.
- Smiles, Samuel.** The Huguenots in France, after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. With a Visit to the Country of the Vaudois. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Blunt, John.** Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, and Schools of Religious Thought. 8vo. London, 1874.
- The Bible Educator.** Edited by Rev. E. H. Plumptre. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, —.

- Cruden**, Alex. A Complete Concordance to the Old and New Testament. With a Concordance to the Apochrypha, and a Compendium of the Holy Scriptures. With a Memoir, by Wm. Youngman. 8vo. London, —.
- Manning**, (Archbishop), Editor. Essays on Religion and Literature. By Various Writers. Third Series. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Playter**, George F. The History of Methodism in Canada. Vol. 1. 8vo. Toronto, 1862.
- Evangelical Alliance Conference**, 1873. History, Essays, Orations, and other Documents of the Sixth General Conference of the Evangelical Alliance, held in New York, October, 1873. Edited by Rev. Philip Schaff, D.D., and Rev. S. Iranæus Prime, D. D. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Wodrow**, Rev. Robert. Correspondence of. Edited from MSS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, by Rev. Thos. McCrie. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1842-1843.
- Bunyan**, John. The Pilgrim's Progress. The Holy War, and other Selected Works. The Life of the Author, written by Himself. With Historical Facts affecting Religion at the Period in which he wrote, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. London, —.
- Case and his Contemporaries**. A Biographical History of Methodism in Canada from its Introduction into the Province, till the death of Rev. Wm. Case, in 1855. 3 vols. Toronto, 1847.
- A Cloud of Witnesses** for the Royal Prerogatives of Jesus Christ. Being the Last Speeches and Testimonies of those who Suffered for the Truth in Scotland, since the year 1680. Reprinted from the Original Editions, with Notes. By John H. Thompson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1871.
- McCrie**, Thos. Annals of English Presbytery, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Merivale**, Charles. The Conversion of the Northern Nations. (The Boyle Lectures, 1865). 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Lives of the Scottish Covenanters**. A Brief Historical Account of the most Eminent Noblemen, Gentlemen, Ministers and others who Testified or Suffered for the Cause of Reformation in Scotland, from the beginning of the Sixteenth Century to the year 1688. Originally Compiled by John Howie. With Preface and Notes, by Wm. McGavin. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- Christlieb**, Theodore. Modern Doubt, and Christian Belief. A Series of Apologetic Lectures, addressed to Earnest Seekers after Truth. Translated by Rev. H. U. Weitbrecht. Edited by Rev. T. L. Kingsbury. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Robertson**, Frederick W. Sermons preached at Brighton. New Edition. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Weil**, G. The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans. Compared with Jewish Traditions. 12mo. New York, 1863.
- Nicollini**, G. B. History of the Jesuits. Their Origin, Progress, Doctrine, and Designs. 8vo. London, 1854.
- Greg**, W. R. The Creed of Christendom. Its Foundations Contrasted with its Superstructure. Third Edition, with New Introduction. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.

- Hausser**, Ludwig. The Period of the Reformation—1517 to 1648. Edited by Wilhelm Oncken. Translated by Mrs. G. Sturge. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- Conway**, Moncure D. The Sacred Anthology. A Book of Ethnical Scriptures. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Rogers**, Henry. The Superhuman Origin of the Bible, inferred from itself. (The Congregational Lecture for 1873.) 8vo. London, 1874.
- The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada** 16mo. Hallowell, Upper Canada, 1836.
- Haweis**, H. R. Speech in Season. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Wilberforce**, Henry Wm. The Church and the Empires. Historical Periods. With Memoir of the Author, by J. H. Newman. (Portrait.) 8vo. London, 1874.
- Farrar**, Frederick W. The Life of Christ. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1874.
- Crawford**, T. J. The Mysteries of Christianity. (The Baird Lecture for 1874). 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.
- Withrow**, W. H. The Catacombs of Rome and their Testimony Relative to Primitive Christianity. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Bacon**, Leonard. The Genesis of the New England Churches. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Mill**, John Stuart. Three Essays on Religion. With Essay on Berkeley's Life and Writings. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Fleury**, (Abbé). Ecclesiastical History. From the Second Ecumenical Council to the end of the Fourth Century. Translated with Notes. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1843-1844.
- Hooker**, Richard. Works of. With an Account of his Life and Death. By Isaac Walton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865.
- Gillett**, E. H. God in Human Thought; or Natural Theology Traced in Literature, Ancient and Modern, to the Time of Bishop Butler, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- Conybeare**, W. J., and **Howson**, J. S. The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 8vo. London, 1872.
- Gladstone**, Rt. Hon. W. E. The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance. With History of Vatican Council, Text of Papal Syllabus and Vatican Decrees. By Phillip Schaff. Pamphlet. New York, 1875.
- Newman**, John Henry. A Letter addressed to the Duke of Norfolk, on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent Expostulation. Also Postscript, in answer to his Vaticanism; together with the Decrees and Canons of the Vatican Council. Two Pamphlets. New York, 1875.
- Parochial and Plain Sermons. 8 vols. 8vo.  
Vols 3, 5, 6. London, 1870. New Edition.  
— 1, 2, 4, 7 and 8. London, 1873. New Edition.
- Sermons on Subjects of the Day. New Edition. 8vo. London, 1871
- Oxford University Sermons. Preached between 1826 and 1843. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1872.

Capel, Mons. Rt. Rev. A Reply to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone's "Political Expostulation." Pamphlet. New York, 1875.

————— Vaticanism. An Answer to Reproofs and Replies. Pamphlet. New York, 1875.

Supernatural Religion. An Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelation. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1875.

Rogers, Henry. Essays and some Theological Controversies of the Time. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1874.

McCrie, Thomas. The Story of the Scottish Church. From the Reformation to the Disruption. 8vo. London, 1875.

Loyola and Jesuitism in its Rudiments. By Isaac Taylor. 8vo. London, 1849.

Manning, (Cardinal). The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance. 8vo. London, 1875.

# ADDENDA.

---

- Lower, Mark A.** The Chronicle of Battel Abbey, from 1066 to 1176. Now First Translated with Notes, and an Abstract of the Subsequent History of the Establishment. 8vo. London, 1851.
- Maurice, C. Edmund.** Lives of English Popular Leaders in the Middle Ages. Vol. 1. Stephen Langton. Vol. 2. Tyler, Ball, and Oldecastle. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England.** Edited by Rev. E. Nares. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- D'Ewes, Sir Simond.** The Journals of all the Parliaments during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, both of the House of Lords and the House of Commons. Revised by Paul Bowes. Folio. London, 1682.
- Burnet, (Bishop).** History of his own Time; from the Restoration of Charles II. to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the Reign of Queen Anne. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1838.
- George IV.** Diary Illustrative of the Times of George IV. Interspersed with Original Letters from Queen Caroline, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- **Memoirs of George IV.** Descriptive of the most Interesting Scenes of his Private and Public Life. By Robert Huish. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Fulton, Forrest.** A Manual of Constitutional History, founded upon the Works of Hallam, Creasy, May and Broom, comprising all the Fundamental Principles and the Leading Cases in Constitutional Law. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.** General Index to the First and Second Series of. Forming a Digest of the Recorded Proceedings of Parliament, from 1803 to 1830. 8vo. London, 1834.
- King James the First of Scotland.** Life and Death of. 4to. Edinburgh, 1837.
- Monteith, R.** The History of the Troubles of Great Britain: containing a particular Account of the most Remarkable Passages in Scotland, from 1633 to 1650, etc. Fol. London, 1735.
- Patten, R.** Scotland. History of the late Rebellion, with Original Papers, and the Characters of the principal Noblemen and Gentlemen concerned in it. The Edinburgh History of the late Rebellion, 1745-6, with the Manifestoes of the Pretender and his Son, etc. 8vo. London, 1717.
- 
- Cox, Sir Richard.** Hibernia Anglicana; or the History of Ireland, from the Conquest thereof, by the English, to this Present Time. London, 1692.

- Perrott, Sir John.** Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. History of. Containing an Account of the Rebellion of Fitz-Morris ; the Attainder of Viscount Baltinglass and his four Brothers, etc. 8vo. London, 1728.
- Spencer, E.** View of the State of Ireland, as it was in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 12mo. Dublin, 1763.
- Stafford, T.** Pacata Hibernia ; or a Historie of the late Warres of Ireland, especially within the Province of Mounster, under Sir George Carew, etc. Folio. London, 1633.
- Ulster Plantation.** A Concise View of the Origin, Constitution and Proceedings of the Hon. Society of the Governor and Assistants of London, of the New Plantation in Ulster, within the Realm of Ireland. London, 1832.
- Le Gouz, De La Bouelaye.** Tour of, in Ireland, 1644. Edited by T. C. Croker With Notes, etc. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Temple, Sir J.** Irish Rebellion. History of. 8vo. London, 1746.
- Story, George.** True and Impartial History of the Most Remarkable Occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland, from the time that Duke Schomberg landed with the Army, to the 23rd March, 1692. Wars in Ireland. Small 4to. London, 1693.
- Petty, Sir W.** Political Anatomy of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1691.
- Young, A.** Tour in Ireland ; with Observations on the present State of that Kingdom. Made in the years 1776-'77 and '78, and brought down to 1779. 8vo. London, 1780.
- Grattan, Rt. Hon. H.** Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Speeches of. With his Letter on the Union. Also Commentary on his Career, etc. By D. O. Madden. 8vo. Dublin, 1865.
- Teeling, C. H.** Personal Narrative of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Tone, T. W.** Life of. Written by himself and Edited by his Son. 12mo. London, 1828.
- Fitzgerald, Lord Edward.** Life and Death of. By Thomas Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Madden, R. R.** The United Irishmen ; their Lives and Times, with several additional Memoirs and Authentic Documents heretofore unpublished. 4 vols. London, 1860.
- Rowan, A. Hamilton.** Autobiography of. With Additions and Illustrations. By W. H. Drummond. 8vo. Dublin, 1840.
- Lewis, G. Cornwall.** Local Disturbances in Ireland ; and on the Irish Church Question. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Barrington, Sir Jonah.** Historic Memoirs of Ireland, comprising Secret Records of the National Convention, the Rebellion, and the Union ; with Delineations of the Principal Characters connected with these Transactions, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1835.
- Woodward, (Bishop of Cloyne).** The Unbiased Irishman. An Answer to the Publication on the Alarming State of the Established Church. Also a Review of

- the System for managing the Affairs of Ireland, from the commencement of the Pittite Administration to the Present Day. 8vo. Dublin, 1808.
- Smith, Goldwin.** Irish History and Irish Character. 8vo. London, 1862.
- Heron, D. C.** The Constitutional History of the University of Dublin; with some Account of its Present Condition, and Suggestions for its Improvement. 8vo. Dublin, 1848.
- Mason, W. Monck.** Essay on the Antiquity and Constitution of Parliaments in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1820.
- Journals of the House of Commons** of the Kingdom of Ireland, from the Eleventh Year of King James I., 1613, to March, 1794, inclusive. 28 vols. Dublin, 1613-1794.
- O'Curry, Eugene.** Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish. Lectures, Edited, with Introduction, etc., by W. K. Sullivan. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1873.
- The Ulster Journal of Archæology.** Complete from its commencement, in 1853 to 1862. 9 vols. Small 4to. Illustrated. Belfast, 1853-'62.
- Petrie, G.** The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion; comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1845.
- Keane, Marcus.** The Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland; their Origin and History Discussed from a New Point of View. Illustrated. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.
- Walker, J. C.** Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards; an Historical Essay on the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish; and a Memoir on the Armour and Weapons of the Irish. 2 vols. 8vo. —, 1818.
- Drummond, W. H.** Ancient Irish Minstrelsy. 8vo. Dublin, 1852.
- Ancient Laws of Ireland.** Vol. I. Senchus Mor. Introduction to Senchus Mor, and Athgabail; or Law of Distress, as contained in the Harleian Manuscripts. Published under Direction of the Commissioners for Publishing the Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1865.
- Vol. II. Senchus Mor. Law of Distress, (completed); Laws of Hostage, Sureties, Fosterage, Saer-Stock Tenure, Daer-Stock Tenure, and of Social Connections. 8vo. Dublin, 1869.
- Vol. III. Senchus Mor, (conclusion), being the Customary Law, and the Book of Aicill, 8vo. Dublin, 1873.
- Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland.** By the Four Masters. From the Earliest Period to the Year 1616. Translated by John O'Donovan. 4to. Dublin, 1856.
- 
- Maunder, Samuel.** The Treasury of History. Outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern. A Series of Separate Histories of every Principal Nation. New Edition. 12mo. London, 1870.
- New York.** Report of the Regents of the University, on the Boundaries of. 8vo. Albany, 1874.
- Mazzini, Joseph.** A Memoir. By E. A. V. With Two Essays, by Mazzini, "Thoughts

- on Democracy," and "The Duties of Man." Dedicated to the Working Classes. By P. A. Taylor, M.P. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Aird, David Mitchell. The Civil Laws of France to the Present Time. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Commines, Philip de. Memoirs of ; containing the Histories of Louis XI., Charles VIII., Kings of France, Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added the Scandalous Chronicle, or Secret History of Louis XI. Edited with Notes, by A. R. Scoble. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855.
- Langmead-Taswell, T. P. English Constitutional History. A Text-Book. 8vo. London, 1875.
- Sully. Memoirs of the Duke of, Prime Minister to Henry the Great. Translated from the French. Revised, with an Historical Introduction, attributed to Sir Walter Scott. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1856.
- Atlas accompanying vol. 3, on Mining Industry. United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. New York.
- Lex Parliamentaria, ou Traité de la Loi et Coutume de Parlement, montrant leur Antiquité, noms, espèces, et qualités, traduit en Français par Joseph F. Perrault. 8vo. Quebec, 1803.
-

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF AUTHORS.

---

	PAGE.
ABBOTT, Benj. Vaughn, and ABBOTT, Austin. Digest of the Law of Corporations .....	84
ABBOTT, B. V., and ABBOTT, A. National Digest .....	85
ABBOTT, B. V., and ABBOTT, A. New York. Digest .....	85
ABBOTT, Benj. Vaughn. Practice of United States Courts.....	98
ABBOTT, J. J. C. Argenteuil Case.....	13
ABBOTT, John S. C. Empire of Austria .....	34
ABBOTT, John S. C. Life of Napoleon III .....	78
ABBOTT, John S. C. Napoleon at St. Helena .....	113
ABBOTT, John S. C. The French Revolution of 1789.....	32
ABBOTT, John S. C. History of Napoleon Bonaparte.....	32
ABBOTT, John S. C. Lives of the Presidents of United States .....	61
ABBOTT, Jacob. American History .....	54
ABBOTT, E. A. A Shakesperian Grammar .....	171
ABOUT, Edmund. Handbook of Social Economy.....	119
ADAMS, John Q., and Charles Francis. Life of John Adams.....	56
ADAMS, John. Works of. By Charles F. Adams .....	56
ADAMS, John. The Doctrine of Equity .....	87
ADAMS, W. D. Famous Regiments of the British Army .....	71
ADAMS, W. D. Land of the Nile .....	148
ADAMS, W. H. D. The Buried Cities of Campania.....	15
ADAMS, W. H. D. Queen of the Adriatic. Venice, Past and Present.....	35
ADAMS, W. H. D. Temples and Monuments of Ancient Greece and Rome.....	154
ADAMS, A. L. Field and Forest Rambles .....	150
ADAMS, H. G. Cyclopædia of Female Biography .....	73
ADAMS, F. M. Law of Trade Marks.....	96
ADDERLEY, Sir C. B. Review of the Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell.....	48
ADDERLEY, Sir C. A Few Thoughts on National Education and Punishment.....	171
ADDISON. On the Law of Contracts.....	83

	PAGE.
ADDISON, Joseph. Works of. By Richard Hurd .....	154
ADDISON, C. G. Wrongs and their Remedies. By F. S. P. Wolferstan .....	97
ALDEN, Joseph. The Science of Government .....	110
ADOLPHUS, John. History of England .....	18
ÆSCHYLUS. Works of .....	154
AGASSIZ, Louis, and GOULD, A. A. Outlines of Comparative Physiology .....	132
AIKEN, Lucy. Court of Elizabeth.....	22
AIRD, David Mitchell. Civil Laws of France .....	188
AIRD, David Mitchell. Blackstone Economized .....	86
AKENSIDE, Mark. Poetical Works of .....	153
ALCOCK, Sir Rutherford. Capital of the Tycoon .....	145
ALEXANDER, Sir J. E. L'Acadie .....	39
ALEXANDER, Sir James. Bush Fighting .....	70
ALFRED THE GREAT. By Thos. Hughes.....	17
ALFRED THE GREAT. Life of. Pauli .....	16
ALFORD, H. The Queen's English.....	172
ALFORD, H. Greek Testament .....	178
ALFORD, H. Life of. By his Widow .....	74
ALFORD, H. How to Study New Testament .....	178
ALISON, Sir Archibald. History of Europe .....	30
ALISON, Sir Archibald. Essays, Political, Historical, etc. ....	154
ALISON, Sir Archibald. Military Life of Marlborough .....	77
ALLEN C. Telegraph Cases Decided in the Courts of America, Great Britain and Ireland .....	96
ALLIBONE, S. Austin. Dictionary of Authors .....	153
AMES, Fisher. Works of. Edited by his Son, Seth Ames.....	57
AMOS, S. A Systematic View of the Science of Jurisprudence .....	90
ANDERSON, A. C. The Dominion at the West.....	38
ANDERSON, Wm. J. Life of the Duke of Kent .....	77
ANDERSON, C. J. Lion and Elephant.....	146
ANDREWS, G. H. Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering.....	125
ANDREWS, I. D. Report to U.S. Senate, on Trade of B. N. American Colonies .....	115
ANDREWS, S. T. The Life of Our Lord upon the Earth.....	177
ANGELL, Joseph K. Treatise on the Law of Carriers... ..	81
ANGELL, Joseph K. Treatise on the Law of Water Courses.....	97
ANGELL, Joseph K., and AMES, Samuel. Treatise on the Law of Corporations .....	84
ANGELL, Joseph K. Limitations of Actions at Law .....	91
ANSELL, George Frederick. The Royal Mint.....	119
APPLETON'S Dictionary of Mechanics.....	123
ARAGO, François. Meteorological Essays .....	129
ARCHIBALD, J. F. Practice of Court of Quarter Sessions.....	94
ARCHBOLD'S PLEADING AND EVIDENCE. Original Cases .....	93
ARDAGH, W. D. Upper Canada Law Journal .....	100
ARDAGH & HARRISON, R. A. Upper Canada Law Journal .....	100

	PAGE.
ARDAGH & O'BRIEN. Upper Canada Law Journal .....	100
ARISTOTLE. Writings of. By George Grote.....	174
ARISTOTLE. Metaphysics of. Translated by John H. M'Mahon.....	176
ARISTOTLE. Politics and Economies of. Translated by Walford. With Life, by Gillies .....	114
ARISTOTLE. Nicomachean Ethics of. Translated by R. W. Browne .....	176
ARISTOTLE. The Organon, or Logical Treatises of. Translated by Owen.....	176
ARISTOTLE. Treatise on Rhetoric. Also the Poetic. Translated by Buckley.....	154
ARMSTRONG, Sir William, and Others. Abolition of Patents.....	111
ARMSTRONG, C. W. Index to New York State Documents.....	69
ARNOLD, Thomas. History of Rome.....	15
ARNOLD, Thomas. Introductory Lectures on Modern History.....	31
ARNOLD, T. J. Summary of Duties of a Justice of Peace.....	91
ARNOLD, M. Literature and Dogma.....	179
ARNOLD, Edwin. The Poets of Greece ..	154
ARNOLD, Matthew. Higher Schools and Universities in Germany .....	171
ARNOLD, Thomas. Life and Correspondence of. By A. P. Stanley ..	74
ARNOLD, Thomas. The Miscellaneous Works of .....	154
ARNOLD'S SERMONS ..	179
ARNOULD, Sir J. Memoir of Lord Chief Justice Denman.....	76
ATCHERLEY, R. J. Adulterations of Food .....	140
ATKINSON, G. On Offices of Sheriff, Under-Sheriff, Bailiff, &c.....	95
ATKINSON, Thomas Wittam. Siberia and Tartary.....	146
ATTFIELD, John. Chemistry, Medical and Pharmaceutical.....	140
ATTERBURY, F., Bishop of Rochester. Memoirs of. By F. Williams.....	26
ATTORNEYS-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES. Official Opinions of.....	83
AUBREY, W. H. S. National and Domestic History of England .....	16
AUCKLAND, Lord William. Journal and Correspondence of.....	26
AUSTIN, John. On Jurisprudence .....	90
AYCKBOURN, Hubert. Jurisdiction and Practice of Supreme Court of Judicature and Divisional Courts .....	96
BACK, Captain. Narrative of Arctic Land Expedition .....	43
BACON, Lord. Personal History of. By W. H. Dixon .....	74
BACON, Leonard. The Genesis of the New England Churches.....	183
BADÉAU, Adam. Military History of U. S. Grant .....	58
BAGEHOT, Walter. English Constitution.....	10
BAGEHOT, Walter. Lombard Street .....	119
BAGEHOT, Walter. Physics and Politics.....	112
BAILIE, J. Wonders of Electricity.....	136
BAIN, Alex. Mental and Moral Science .....	175
BAIN, Alex. Minor Works of George Grote .....	113
BAIRD, H. M. Modern Greece .....	144
BAINES, Thomas. Explorations in South-west Africa .....	148
BAKER, Sir Samuel. Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon .....	146

	PAGE.
BAKER, Sir Samuel. Ismaila .....	148
BAKER, H. B. French Society. From the Fronde to the Great Revolution.....	32
BALDWIN, J. D. Ancient America .....	36
BALDWIN, J. D. Pre-Historic Nations .....	14
BANCROFT, Geo. History of the United States.....	53
BANCROFT, Geo. Literary and Historical Miscellanies .....	154
BANCROFT, Hubert H. Native Races of the Pacific States .....	36
BARDSLEY, C. W. Our English Surnames .....	154
BARKER, Lady. Station Life in New Zealand.....	152
BARNARD, F. A. V. Metric System.....	117
BARRET, Lennard C. E. Travels in British Columbia.....	150
BARRINGTON, Archibald. British Architecture.....	121
BARRINGTON, Sir Jonah. Sketches of his Own Times .....	74
BARRINGTON, Sir Jonah. Historic Memoirs of Ireland.....	186
BARRINGTON, Sir Jonah. Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.....	21
BARRON and ARNOLD. Election Cases.....	11
BARRON and AUSTIN. Election Cases .....	11
BARRY, J. S. History of Massachusetts .....	54
BARRY, Herbert. Russia in 1870 .....	144
BARTLETT, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms.....	171
BARTLEY, Gec. C. Schools for the People .....	170
BARHAM, HARNESS, and HODDER. Personal Reminiscences of. Edited by Stoddard.	74
BARNES, Joseph K. Medical and Surgical History. War of Rebellion .....	139
BARNES, W. H. History of the 39th Congress, U. S... ..	63
BARNEVELD, John. Life and Death of. By J. L. Motley .....	33
BASSNETT, T. Outlines of a Mechanical Theory of Storms.....	128
BASTIAT, Frederick. Harmonics of Political Economy.....	115
BASTIAT, Frederick. Essays on Political Economy .....	120
BASTAIN, H. C. Beginnings of Life.....	131
BATES, H. W. Naturalist on River Amazon .....	149
BATES, H. W. Illustrated Travels .....	143
BAUTAIN, M. Art of Extempore Speaking .....	170
BAXTER, R. D. On Taxation .....	116
BAYNE, Peter. Life and Letters of Hugh Miller .....	78
BEAMAN, C. C. Alabama Claims .....	89
BEATTIE, James. Poetical Works of.....	153
BEAL, John Yates. Memoirs of.....	74
BEALE, Lionel S. Protoplasm ; or, Matter and Life .....	132
BEAUMARCHAIS and his Times. By L. de Loménie .....	32
BECK, L. C. Botany of the United States North of Virginia .....	136
BECKMAN, John. A History of Inventions.....	124
BECKER, Bernard H. Scientific London .....	137
BEETON'S Dictionary of Natural History.. ..	133
BEETON'S Dictionary of Universal Information .....	3

	PAGE.
BEETON'S Great Book of Poetry.....	154
BEETON'S Date Book. A British Chronology .....	3
BEGG, Alex. Dot it Down ; or Life in the North-West .....	150
BEGG, Alex. History of the Red River Troubles .....	38
BEGIN, L. N. La Primauté et l'Infallibilité des Souverains Pontifes .....	180
BELCHER, Lady. The Mutineers of the "Bounty" .....	154
BELLEW, H. W. Journal. Political Mission to Afghanistan .....	146
BELL, Wm. New Tracks in North America ..	151
BELL, Sir Charles. The Hand .....	133
BELL, Andrew. Historic Sketches of Feudalism .....	112
BELT, Thos. The Naturalist in Nicaragua .....	150
BENJAMIN, J. P. Sale of Personal Property .....	95
BENNETT, E. H. Story's Conflict of Laws .....	82
BENNETT, E. H. On Sales of Personal Property.....	95
BENNETT, E. H. Fire Insurance Cases.....	89
BENNETT, C. H., and BROUGH. Character Sketches, &c .....	121
BENTINCK, Lord George. A Political Biography. By Right Hon. B. Disraeli .....	29
BENTON, Thos. H. Thirty Years View.....	60
BENTHAM, Jeremy. Works of. By Sir John Bowring.....	104
BENTHAM, Jeremy. Theory of Legislation .....	106
BERNARD, Montague. Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. ....	89
BERNARD, Major-General. Report on Defence of Washington.....	71
BERNARD, Bayle. Our Common Fruits .....	126
BERKELEY'S Life and Writings. (See John Stuart Mill's Three Essays on Religion)..	183
BERKELEY, George. (Bishop.) Works and Life of. By Alex. C. Fraser.....	176
BESANT, W. French Humourists .....	154
BESANT, Walter, and PALMER, E. H. Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin.....	147
BEST, W. M. Law of Evidence.....	87
BETHUNE, (Bishop.) Memoir of Bishop Strachan .....	79
BIBAUD, Michael. History of Canada .....	37
BICKMORE, W. E. Four Tables of Comparative Chronology.....	3
BIGELOW, M. M. Law of Estoppel .....	87
BIGELOW, M. M. Reports of Life and Accident Insurance Cases .....	88
BIRCHALL, James. England under the Tudors.....	18
BIRCHALL, James. England under the Stuarts .....	18
BIRD, Isabella. Hawaiian Archipelago.....	144
BISHOP, J. L. History of American Manufactures.....	123
BISHOP, J. P. Law of Married Women .....	91
BISSET, Andrew. The Strength of Nations.....	112
BISSET, Andrew. History of the English Commonwealth.....	19
BISSET, Andrew. Essays on Historical Truth.....	30
BLAAUW, W. H. The Barons' War.....	17
BLACKSTONE. Commentaries. By A. Leith.....	102
BLAINE, D. P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports .....	1
BLACK, Charles C. Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti .....	122

	PAGE.
BLACKBURN, Henry. The Hartz Mountains.....	145
BLACKIE and SON. Villa and Cottage Architecture .....	120
BLACKIE, John S. Self-Culture .....	154
BLACKIE, John S. Horæ Helenicæ.....	154
BLACKLEY, W. L. Word Gossip .....	171
BLACKWELL, R. S. Power to sell Land for Non-payment of Taxes .....	98
BLAIR'S Chronological Tables.....	3
BLAKEMAN, R. Essay on Credulity, Superstition, etc.....	112
BLAKEY, Robert. History of Political Literature.....	110
BLAKE, E. V. Arctic Experiences. (Polaris Expedition) .....	142
BLAKE, Wm. A Critical Essay. Swinburne .. .	154
BLANDFORD, G. F. Insanity and its Treatment.....	140
BLESSINGTON, Countess of. Memoirs of. By R. R. Madden.....	74
BLUNT, J. H. Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology.....	177
BLUNT, J. H. Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, etc. ....	181
BLUNT, J. J. Undesigned Coincidences in Old and New Testaments.....	180
BOLTON and WEBBER. Confederation of British North America .....	39
BOLLES, Albert S. Chapters in Political Economy.....	120
BONNECHOSE, Emile De. History of France.....	31
BONNYCASTLE, Sir R. Canada and the Canadians .....	39
BOST, A. History of the Moravians.....	181
BOUCHETTE, Joseph. British Dominions in North America.....	37
BOURKE, Hon. R. Parliamentary Precedents.....	12
BOURNE, John. Catechism of the Steam Engine.....	123
BOURNE, John. Handbook .....	123
BOURNE, H. R. Fox. The Romance of Trade .....	119
BOURNE, H. R. Fox. Story of Our Colonies.....	48
BOUVIER, John. Law Dictionary.....	85
BOVELL, Jas. Outlines Natural Theology.....	181
BOWEN, Francis. American Political Economy .....	120
BOWLES, Samuel. Across the Continent.....	151
BOWRING, Sir John. Kingdom and People of Siam.....	146
BOWRING, L. Eastern Experiences .....	146
BOWYER, Geo. Commentaries on Modern Civil Law .....	81
BOWYER, Geo. Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England.....	83
BOWDICH, N. New American Practical Navigator .....	138
BOYNTON, C. B. History of the U. S. Navy during the Rebellion.....	55
BOYS, W. F. A. Duties of Coroners.....	100
BRACE, C. E. The New West.....	151
BRACKENBURY, Henry. The Ashantee War.....	71
BRACKETT, Anna C. Education of American Girls.....	171
BRADFORD, Alden. History of Massachussets.....	54
BRANDE, W. T. Dictionary of Science.....	1
BRANT, Joseph. (Thayendanegea). Life of. ....	55
BRASSEY, Thomas. Work and Wages.....	111

	PAGE.
BREMNER, David Industries of Scotland.....	116
BREE, C. R. Exposition of Fallacies in Darwin .....	135
BREWER, C. E. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.....	1
BREWSTER, Sir David. Life of Sir Isaac Newton.....	78
BREWSTER, Sir David. Natural Magic.....	137
BRICKWOOD, L. P., and CROFT, Herbert. Election Manual .....	12
BRICE, Seward. Ultra Vires .....	96
BRIDGE, Christina. History of French Literature .....	154
BRIGHT, John. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy.....	29
BRIGHTLEY, F. C. Purdon's Law of Pennsylvania.....	98
BRIGHTLEY, F. C. Digest of the Laws of the United States.....	85
BRINKLEY'S ASTRONOMY. Revised by Stubbs and Brunnow.....	128
BRISTED, C. A. Interference Theory of Government.....	110
BROCK, Sir Isaac. Memoir of. By F. B. Tupper .....	43
BROCKLESBY, John. Elements of Meteorology .....	128
BRODERIP, W. J. Zoological Recreations.....	134
BROUGHTON, L. P. D. India Code Civil Procedure.....	88
BROWN, Archibald. New Law Dictionary and Institute of the Whole Law .....	85
BROWN, D. J. Trees of America .....	125
BROWN, D. J. Goold. The Grammar of English Grammars .....	171
BROWN, John. Horæ Subsecivæ .....	155
BROWN, William L. The Natural Equality of Man.....	114
BROWN, S. G. Life of Rufus Choate.....	62
BROWN, T. S. History of Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.....	38
BROWNE, C. On the Construction of Statute of Frauds .....	95
BROWNE, John A. Magnetic Declination at Trevandrum, India .....	137
BROWNE, J. R. The Land of Thor.....	145
BROWNE, J. R. Adventures in the Apache Country .....	152
BROWNE, J. H. B. Treatise on the Law of Carriers .....	81
BROWNE, W. J. Digest of Statutes and Decisions on Divorce and Alimony.....	86
BROWNE, J. H. Balfour. Law of Wages and Customs .....	97
BROOKE, Stopford A. Theology in the English Poets.....	154
BROOKS, J. Seven Months' Run.....	143
BROOM, H., and HADLEY, E. A. Commentaries on the Laws of England.....	82
BROOM, Herbert. Constitutional Law.....	83
BROOM, Herbert. Legal Maxims .....	90
BROOM, Herbert. Common Law .....	82
BROOM, Herbert. Commentaries on the Common Law .....	82
BROUGHAM, Lord. Political Philosophy.....	107
BROUGHAM, Lord. Statesmen of George III. ....	29
BROUGHAM, Lord. Speeches of .....	29
BROUGHAM, Lord. His Life and Times. By Himself ...	28
BROUGHAM, Lord. Old England's Worthies .....	73
BROUGHAM, Lord. Life of. By John McGilchrist .....	74
BRODHEAD, John R. History of New York.....	55

	PAGE
BROUGH, C. A. Law of Elections.....	100
BRYCE, James. Holy Roman Empire.....	15
BUCHNER, L. Man in the Past, Present and Future .....	133
BUCKLE, H. S. Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works. Taylor .....	155
BUCKLE, H. S. History of Civilization in England .....	108
BUCKLEY, H. B. Law and Practice under Companies' Acts .....	90
BUCHANAN, Isaac. Britain the Country <i>versus</i> Britain the Empire.....	120
BUCHANAN'S Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion .....	58
BUCHANAN, Robert. Land of Lorne.....	144
BUCKINGHAM, Duke of. Memoirs of the Court of England—1811–20.....	23
BUCKINGHAM, Duke of. Memoirs of the Court of George IV. ....	23
BUCKINGHAM, Duke of. Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria.....	23
BUCKINGHAM, Duke of. Memoirs of George III.....	23
BUCKNILL and TUKE. Psychological Medicine.....	140
BULLEN, E., and LAKE, S. M. Precedents of Pleadings.....	93
BULWER, Sir Henry Lytton. Historical Characters .....	75
BULWER, Sir Henry Lytton. Life of Palmerston .....	28
BULWER, Lord Lytton. King Arthur : a Poem .....	155
BUNGENER, L. F. History of the Council of Trent .....	178
BUNSEN, Baroness. Memoirs of Baron Bunsen .....	75
BUNYAN, John. The Pilgrim's Progress, etc. ....	182
BUNYON, J. C. Law of Life Assurance .....	91
BURKE, Hon. Edmund. Works and Correspondence of. By Earl Fitzwilliam .....	25
BURKE, Hon. Edmund. Speeches, Works and Correspondence of .....	29
BURKE, Sir Bernard. Peerage and Baronetage for 1867 .....	4
BURKE, Sir Bernard. Landed Gentry .....	4
BURKE, John, and BURKE, John Bernard. General Armoury .....	1
BURKE, Peter. Celebrated Naval and Military Trials .....	103
BURKE, Peter. The Romance of the Forum.....	103
BURKE, T. N. Ireland's Case. Reply to Froude.....	21
BURN, R. S. Sanitary Science .....	121
BURN, R. Rome and the Campagna .....	15
BURNS, Robert. Poetical Works of .....	153
BURNS, Robert. Life of. By J. G. Lockhart .....	75
BURNS' Justice of the Peace. (Maude).....	90
BURNETT, Thomas. The Sacred Theory of the Earth.....	131
BURNET, (Bishop). History of His Own Time .....	185
BURNET, (Bishop). History of Reformation, Church of England. ....	185
BURRILL, Alex. Law Dictionary and Glossary .....	85
BURRIT, Elihu. Five Minutes' Talks.....	155
BURRITT, Elihu. Walk from London to Land's End .....	144
BURRITT, Elihu. Walks in the Black Country, &c.....	144
BURROWS, Montagu. Constitutional Progress .....	10
BURROWS, Montagu. Worthies of All Souls .....	24

	PAGE.
BURT, Llewelyn C. Synoptical History of England.....	16
BURTON, R. F. Lake Regions of Central Africa .....	147
BURTON, W. H. Compendium. Law of Real Property.....	94
BURTON, J. H. The Book-Hunter .....	155
BURTON, Thomas. Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell. Diary of.....	18
BURTON, R. H., and Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria .....	145
BURTON, J. H. History of Scotland.....	20
BURY, Viscount. Exodus of the Western Nations .....	110
BUSHNELL, H. Work and Play .....	155
BUSH, R. J. Reindeer, Dogs and Snowshoes .....	145
BUSHBY, H. J. Manual of Elections.....	11
BUSHBY'S Manual of Elections. By Hardcastle .....	12
BUTLER, Josephine E. Woman's Work and Woman's Culture .....	110
BUTLER, Samuel. Poetical Works of .....	153
BUTLER, Captain W. F. Great Lone Land .....	150
BUTLER, Captain W. F. The Wild North Land.....	41
BUTLER, Joseph. Analogy of Religion .....	181
BUTT, Isaac. History of Italy .....	35
BUXTON, Thomas F. Crime and Misery, and Prison Discipline .....	114
BYLES, J. B. Sophisms of Free Trade.....	116
BYRON, Lord. Poetical Works of .....	153
BYRON, Lord. Life and Works. By Thomas Moore .....	155
CÆSAR. Commentaries of. Trollope .....	155
CAIRNES, J. E. Political Economy .....	115
CAIRNES, J. E. Political Essays .....	111
CAIRNES, J. E. Some Leading Principles of Political Economy.....	119
CALKINS, N. A. Primary Object Lessons .....	170
CALVIN, John. Institutes of the Christian Religion. New Translation. By H. Beveridge .....	178
CALHOUN, John C. Works of. By Richard Cralle .....	58
CALLCOTT, Maria. History of Spain... ..	35
CAMERON, J. H. Upper Canada Q. B. Reports .....	99
CAMPBELL, Lord. Lives of the Chief Justices.....	75
CAMPBELL, Lord. Lives of the Lord Chancellors.....	29
CAMPBELL, Lord. Speeches of .....	29
CAMPBELL, Lord. Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements.....	155
CAMPBELL, Thos. Poetical Works of .....	153
CAMPBELL, Mrs. A. Rough and Smooth ; or, Ho for an Australian Gold Field .....	152
CAMPBELL, R. Law of Negligence.....	92
CAMPBELL, Sir N. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba .....	112
CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular Tales of the West Highlands.....	155
CAMERON, Charles A. Manual of Hygiene.....	140
CAMPIN, F. W. Law of Patents for Inventions.....	93
CANNIFF, W. History of Canada .....	37

	PAGE.
CANNING, Hon. George. Speeches of .....	29
CANNING, Hon. G. Select Speeches of. By R. Walsh .....	30
CAPEL, (Monsignor.) Reply to Gladstone's Expostulation....	184
CAREY, C. S. Book of Epigrams .....	2
CAREY, H. C. Principles of Social Science .....	104
CARLILE, A. D., Lieut., and MARTINDALE, Lieut.-Col. Recollections of Canada ...	38
CARLILE, A. D. Round the World in 1870.....	143
CARLYLE, Thos. Collected Works of .....	155
CARMICHAEL-SMITH, Sir J. Wars in Canada 1755 to 1814 .....	38
CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of Mental Physiology.....	175
CARPENTER, Wm. B. Zoology.....	132
CARPENTER, Wm. B. Physiology of Temperance and Total Abstinence.....	132
CARSTAIRS, William. A Character of the Revolutionary Epoch. By R. H. Story ...	21
CARTER, Thos. Medals of the British Army.....	71
CARTWRIGHT, Geo. Journal of Sixteen Years on Coast of Labrador.....	43
CARTIER, Jacques, Voyage of, to Canada .....	40
CARREL, A. History of Counter-Revolution in England.....	19
CASAUBON, Isaac. Life of. By Mark Pattison.....	75
CASE and His Contemporaries. Biographical History of Methodism in Canada... 182	
CASSELL'S Illustrated History of England... ..	16
CASTELAR, E. Old Rome and New Italy.....	144
CASSAGNAC, M. A. de. History of the Burgher and Working Classes .....	110
CASTLEREAGH, Viscount. Memoirs and Correspondence.....	27
CAUNTER, H. Romance of History—India .....	157
CAVALIER, St. COSME, etc. Early Voyages on the Mississippi .....	149
CAVENDISH, Sir H. Debates in 1774 on Government of Quebec .....	38
CELLENI, Benvenuto. Memoirs. By T. Roscoe.....	75
CHABOT, Chas., and TWISLETON, Hon. E. The Handwriting of Junius.....	157
CHALMERS, Geo. Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers	90
CHALMERS, Geo. Colonial Opinions .....	82
CHALMERS, Geo. Political Annals.....	55
CHALLICE, A. E. Memories of French Palaces .....	157
CHAMBERS, Robert. Select Writings of .....	157
CHAMBERS, Robt and Wm. Information for the People.....	154
CHAMBERS' Encyclopædia, or Dictionary of Universal Knowledge.....	1
CHAMBERS, Robert. Cyclopædia of English Literature .....	153
CHAMBERS, Robert. Life of Sir W. Scott .....	78
CHAMBERS, Robert. Book of Days .....	3
CHAMBERS, John D. Dictionary of Elections .....	11
CHAMPLAIN, Samuel. Œuvres de.....	36
CHANNING, Wm. E. Elevation of Labouring Classes.....	112
CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. History of New France.....	37
CHARLEY, W. T. The Real Property Acts, 1874 .....	94
CHASE, L. B. History of the Polk Administration.....	58
CHAPMAN, E. T. Geology of Canada .....	131

	PAGE.
CHATHAM, Earl of. His Correspondence.....	25
CHATTERTON, Thos. Poetical Works of .....	153
CHAUVEAU, A. Anatomy of Domesticated Animals .....	134
CHEEVER, H. T. The Island World of the Pacific.....	153
CHESNEY, Geo. Indian Polity .....	48
CHESSHIRE, H. T. Canada in 1864. ....	41
CHESTER, G. J. Transatlantic Sketches in the West Indies, &c... ..	151
CHESTERFIELD, Lord. Works of .....	157
CHESNEY, (Col.) Essays in Military Biography.....	70
CHEVALIER, Michel. Probable Fall of Value of Gold ....	119
CHITTY'S Archbold's Practice.....	93
CHITTY, Joseph. Prerogative of the Crown.....	83
CHITTY'S Collection of Statutes. By Welsby Beavan .....	95
CHORLEY, PLANCHE, and YOUNG. Personal Reminiscences of.....	75
CHRISTIE, W. D. Life of Anthony Ashley, First Earl of Shaftesbury.....	74
CHRISTIE, Robert. History of Lower Canada.....	37
CHRISTMAS, Rev. H. Canada in 1849.....	41
CHRISTLIEB, Theodore. Modern Doubt and Christian Belief.....	182
CHURCHILL, Chas. Poetical Works of ....	153
CHUTE, Chaloner W. Equity under the Judicature Act.....	87
CICERO. Writings of.....	157
CLARENDON, Earl of. History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England.....	18
CLARENDON, Earl of. His Life. By Himself ...	19
CLARK, E. C. Early Roman Law .....	81
CLARKE, Edward. Law of Extradition .....	88
CLARKE, SIR JAMES. Memoir of John Connolly .....	75
CLARKE, R. C. Bible in Public Schools .....	170
CLARKE, S. R. Treatise on Criminal Law as applicable to Canada .....	102
CLARKE, Mrs. Cowden. Concordance to Shakespeare .....	157
CLARKE, R. S. Law of Insurance.....	102
CLAY, W. L. Memoirs of Rev. John Clay .....	75
CLAY, Henry. Life and Works. By C. Cotton .....	85
CLEVINGER, S. N. Method of Government Surveying. (U.S.).....	125
CLERK, John. Practical Treatise on the Law of Elections .....	11
CLEVELAND, C. D. Concordance to Milton.....	157
CLINTON, H. R. Compendium of English History.....	16
CLIFFORD & STEPHENS. Referee's Court Practice .....	11
CLODE, C. M. Military and Martial Law.....	92
COATE, H. C. Practice Court of Probate.....	93
COBB, Lyman. Evil Tendencies of Corporal Punishment.....	113
COBBETT, Wm. History Protestant Reformation.....	180
COBDEN, Richard. Political Writings of .....	112
COBDEN, Richard. Speeches of. Edited by John Bright .....	29
COBDEN, Richard. Club Essays. First and Second Series .....	108-9
COCKBURN & ROWE. Election Cases.....	11

	PAGE.
COCKBURN, Lord. Letters on Affairs of Scotland.....	21
COCKBURN, Lord. Works of.....	157
COCHRANE, A. B. Historic Pictures.....	112
COCKER, B. F. Christianity and Greek Philosophy.....	179
COFFIN, W. F. The War and its Moral, (1812) .....	40
COIT, Thos. W. Defence of Puritanism.....	181
COLBURN, Zerah. Locomotive Engineering, &c .....	123
COLCHESTER, Lord. Diary and Correspondence of .....	28
COLCHESTER, Lord. Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough .....	48
COLDEN, C. History of the Five Nations .....	39
COLE, W. R. The Law and Practice of Ejectment.....	86
COLEMAN, Mrs. C. Life of John J. Crittenden .....	58
COLEMAN, Henry. Agricultural and Rural Economy.....	125
COLERIDGE, Sara. Memoir and Letters of.....	76
COLLETTE, Chas. H. A Reply to Cobbett's History, Protestant Reformation.....	180
COLLINS, Wm. Poetical Works of .....	153
COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Poetical Works of .....	153
COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Complete Works.....	157
COLQUHOUN, P. Mc. Roman Civil Law .....	81
COLWELL, Stephen. Ways and Means of Payment .....	119
COMBE, Geo. System of Phrenology.....	133
COMMINES, Memoirs of Philip de, Lord of Argenton .....	188
COMTE, Auguste. Positive Philosophy.....	175
COMTE, Auguste. Philosophy of the Sciences.....	176
COMTE, Auguste. Philosophy of Mathematics.....	171
CONLEY, J. L. Analysis of the Georgia Constitution.....	59
CONDE, J. A. History of the Arabs in Spain.....	35
CONWAY, M. D. The Sacred Anthology. Book of Ethnical Scriptures.....	183
CONYBEARE, W. J., and HOWSON, J. S. Life and Epistles of St. Paul.....	183
COOKE, John E. Stonewall Jackson. A Military Biography.....	70
COOKE, John E. Gen. Robert E. Lee. A Life of.....	71
COOTE, Richard H. The Law of Mortgage.....	92
COOTE, Henry C. A Neglected Fact in English History.....	19
COOKE, F. C. Holy Bible .....	176
COOKE, Geo. W. The History of Party.....	10
COOLEY. Cyclopædia of Receipts.....	136
COOLEY, Thos. M. Constitutional Limitations.....	83
COOPER, C. W. Digest of Reports of Cases .....	99
COOPER, J. Fennimore. History of the Navy. (United States) .....	55
COOPER, Thos. Plain Pulpit Talk.....	157
COOPER, C. W. (Continuation of Chancery Chambers' Reports) .....	99
COOPER, Thomas. Life of. Autobiography .....	76
COOPER, W. M. Flagellation and the Flagellants.....	113
COPELAND, James. A Dictionary of Practical Medicine .....	139
COPINGER, Walter Arthur. Law of Copyright.....	84

	PAGE.
CORBETT and DANIEL. Election Cases.....	11
CORKRAN, J. F. History National Assembly France.....	32
CORNELL, W. M. How to Enjoy Life.....	157
CORNWALLIS, Charles. First Marquis. Correspondence of .....	26
COTTON, Calvin. Life and Works of Henry Clay.....	58
COWANS, David. Anecdotes of a Life on the Ocean.....	142
COWPER, William. Poetical Works of.....	153
Cox, George W. Manual of Mythology .....	2
Cox, George W. The Crusades .....	31
COX, Homersham. Institutions of the English Government .....	10
Cox, Homersham. Antient Parliamentary Elections .....	11
Cox, Homersham. British Commonwealth.....	10
COX, Rowland. American Trade-Mark Cases.....	96
Cox, Sir Richard. Hibernia Anglicana, or History of Ireland.....	185
COX, E. W., and GRADY, S. G. Law and Practice of Registration and Elections.....	12
Cox, E. W. Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River.....	43
CRAIG, John. English Dictionary .....	1
CRAIK, George L. English Literature and Language.....	153
CRAWFORD, T. J. The Mysteries of Christianity.....	183
CREASY, Sir Edward. English Constitution.....	10
CREASY, E. S. Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World .....	70
CREASY, Sir E. S. History of England.....	16
CREASY, SIR E. Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of Britannic Empire .....	48
CREASY, E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks .....	30
CRESY, Ed. Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering.....	125
CROWE, E. E. History of France .....	31
CRUDEN, Alex. Concordance to Old and New Testaments.....	182
CRUIKSHANK, Geo. Illustrations.....	122
CUMMING, R. G. Five Years' Adventures in South Africa.....	148
CURTIS, George Ticknor. History of the Constitution of the United States .....	59
CURTIS, George Ticknor. Life of Daniel Webster .....	58
CURTIUS, Ernst. History of Greece. By A. W. Ward.....	14
CURRAN'S Speeches, with Memoir and Historical Notices. By Thomas Davis.....	22
CURZON, Robt. Visits to Monasteries in the Levant.....	145
CUSHING, Caleb. Treaty of Washington .....	90
CUSSACK, M. F. Manual of Irish History .....	21
CUSHING, L. S. Law and Practice of Legislature Assembly United States .....	13
CUTTS, J. M. Constitutional and Party Questions, (United States).....	63
DALL, Caroline E. The College, the Market, and the Court... ..	110
DALL, Wm. H. Alaska and its Resources .....	151
DALLAS, George Mafflin. Letters from London.....	60
DALLING and BULWER (Lord). Sir Robert Peel. An Historical Sketch.....	29
DANA, J. A. Text Book of Geology .....	130
DANA, J. A. Manual of Geology.....	130
DANIELL, E. R. Practice of High Court of Chancery.....	81

	PAGE.
DANIELL'S Forms and Precedents of Pleadings. By L. Field, C. E. Dunn, and J. Biddle	81
DART, J. H. On Law and Practice Relating to Vendors and Purchasers.....	97
DARWIN, Charles. Variation of Animals and Plants.....	133
DARWIN, Charles. Volcanic Islands.....	130
DARWIN, Charles. Climbing Plants .....	134
DARWIN, Charles. Fertilization of Orchids.....	133
DARWIN, Charles. Descent of Man .....	133
DARWIN, Charles. Origin of Species.....	133
DARWIN, Charles. Researches in Natural History and Geology .....	133
DARWIN, Charles. Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals .....	134
DASHWOOD, R. L. Life by the Camp Fire.....	150
D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. M. History of the Great Reformation.....	177
DAVENANT, Francis. What Shall My Son Be?.....	170
DAVENPORT, R. A. History of the Bastile .....	157
DAVIDSON'S Precedents of and Forms of Conveyancing .....	84
DAVIDSON, Geo. Report on Weights and Balances, U.S. Mint, San Francisco .....	137
DAVIES, E. Other Men's Minds.....	2
DAVIES, J. L. Theology and Morality.....	179
DAVIS, John Francis. China and the Chinese .....	145
DAVIS, D. E. Law of Registration and Elections .....	11
DAVIS, C. M. Orthodox London.....	114
DAVIS, C. M. Heterodox London .....	114
DAVIS, Chas. M. Gospel and Modern Life .....	180
DAVIS, J. L., and VAUGHAN, D. J. Republic of Plato .....	175
DAVIS, J. Memoir of Sir Jas. Y. Simpson.....	79
DAVIS, N. Carthage and Her Remains .....	147
DAVIS, Thos. Speeches and Memoir of Curran .....	22
DAWSON, S. J. Report of Exploration from Lake Superior to Red River .....	150
DAWSON, J. W. The Story of the Earth and Man.....	130
DAWSON, J. W. Nature and the Bible .....	131
DAY, C. M. History of Eastern Townships.....	40
DAY, C. M. Pioneers of the Eastern Townships .....	44
DEBRET'S House of Commons and Judicial Bench. 1874.....	4
DEBRET'S Peerage. 1874 .....	4
DEBRET'S Baronetage, with Knightage. 1874 .....	4
DE CHASTELLUX, (Marquis). Travels in N. America .....	148
DE COLQUHOUN, P. Mac. Summary of Roman Civil Law .....	81
DE FOE, Daniel. Works of.....	157
DE GASPE, P. A. Canadians of Old .....	42
DE GUROWSKI, A. Russia as it Is .....	35
DE KERHALLET, C. P. Atlantic Ocean. General Examination of .....	138
DE LA POTHERIE, de Bacqueville. History of North America, &c. ....	38
DE LAGNY, Germain. The Knout and the Russians.....	144
DE LAMARTINE, A. History of the Girondists. ....	32
DE LAMARTINE, A. History of French Revolution of 1848 ..	32

	PAGE.
DE LAMARTINE, A. Memoirs of Celebrated Characters .....	74
DE LIEFDE, J. Great Dutch Admirals.....	73
DE LOLME, J. L. The Constitution of England.....	10
DELISLE'S Mapped Monde.....	141
DE LOMINIE, Louis. Beaumarchais and his Times.....	32
DE MORGAN, Augustus. A Budget of Paradoxes .....	157
DEMMIN, Auguste. Weapons of War.....	158
DENMAN, Lord Chief Justice. Memoir of. By Sir J. Arnould .....	76
DENISON, Sir William. Varieties of Vice-Regal Life.....	48
DENISON, G. T. (Maj.) Manual of Outpost Duties.....	71
DE PRESSENSE, E. The Church and French Revolution .....	178
DE PUY, H. W. Ethan Allen and Green Mountain Heroes.....	55
DE QUINCEY. The Complete Works of.....	157
DERBY, Earl of. Homer's Iliad .....	158
DE SANCTIS, L. Rome, Christian and Papal .....	144
DESHANEL, A. P. Natural Philosophy.....	136
DE SEGUR. Napoleon's Expedition to Russia .....	70
DE SEVIGNE, (Madame). Letters of .....	157
DE SISMONDI, Simon. Literature of Europe. By Roscoe.....	167
DE SISMONDI, D. C. L. Italian Republic.....	35
DE STAEL, Madame, and Madame ROLAND. Memories of. By L. Maria Child.....	76
DE THOU, (Thuanus). Life of.....	79
DE TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis. Society in France before the Revolution.....	32
DE TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis. Memoirs, Letters, etc. ....	76
DE TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis. Democracy in America .....	60
DE TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis. Correspondence with Senior .....	110
DE TRUEBA, T. Romance of History—Spain.....	157
DEUTSCH, Emanuel. Literary Remains of .....	158
DE VATTEL. The Law of Nations.....	89
DE VERE, M. S. Americanisms .....	171
DEWART, E. H. The Canadian Speaker.....	171
D'EWES, Sir Simond. Journals of all the Parliaments during Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Houses of Lords and Commons.....	185
D'EWES, Sir Simond. Journals of Lords and Commons .....	185
DICKENS, Chas. Life of. By John Forster.....	76
DICEY, Edward. Schleswig Holstein War.....	34
DICKESON, M. W. American Numismatic Manual.....	122
DIEULAFAIT, L. Diamonds and Precious Stones.....	130
DILKE, C. W. Greater Britain.....	143
D'ISRAELI, Benjamin. Speeches on the Conservative Policy.....	30
D'ISRAELI, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature .....	158
DISRAELI's Inaugural Address to University of Glasgow. 1873.. ..	158
DISRAELI's Life of Lord George Bentinck.....	29
DISTURNELL, J. Sailing on the Great Lakes and Rivers of America.....	152
DIX, John A. Speeches and Addresses.....	63

	PAGE.
DIXON, W. H. Her Majesty's Tower .....	20
DIXON, W. H. History of Two Queens .....	22
DIXON, W. H. Personal History of Lord Bacon .....	74
DIXON, W. H. The Switzers .....	145
DIXON, W. H. William Penn. An Historical Biography .....	78
DIXON, W. H. Free Russia .....	145
DIXON, W. H. New America .....	151
DIXON, W. H. The Holy Land .....	147
DOBSON, J. R. The Ox, His Diseases and Treatment .....	125
DOD'S Peerage and Baronetage for 1867-1872 .....	4
DOD'S Parliamentary Companion .....	3
DOLLEN, Wm. The Portable Transit Instrument .....	128
DOLLINGER, J. J. Von. Fables and Prophecies of Middle Ages .....	179
DOLLINGER, J. J. Von. Reunion of the Churches .....	179
DONALDSON, J. W. Continuation of O. K. Muller's History of Literature of Ancient Greece.....	165
DONNE, John. Poetical Works of.....	153
DONNE, W. D. Correspondence of George III. with Lord North.....	23
DOOLITTLE, J. Social Life of the Chinese.....	145
DORE, Gustave. Milton's Paradise Lost. Illustrated.....	122
DORE GALLERY .....	121
DOUBLEDAY, Thos. Political Life of Sir R. Peel .....	28
DOUGLAS, Sylvester. Election Cases.....	10
DOWDESWELL, G. M. Smith's Compendium of Mercantile Law .....	92
DOWNING, A. J. Architecture of Country Houses .....	120
DRAKE, Francis S. Dictionary of American Biography.....	61
DRAKE, CAVENDISH, and DAMPIER. Lives and Voyages of.....	142
DRAKE, C. H. Suits by Attachment.....	80
DRAPER, W. H. King's Bench (Canada) Reports.....	99
DRAPER, John W. History of American Civil War .....	55
DRAPER, John W. History of Intellectual Development of Europe.....	112
DRAPER, John W. Human Physiology .....	132
DRINKWATER, John. Siege of Gibraltar .....	70
DRUMMOND, W. H. Ancient Irish Minstrelsy .....	187
DRYDEN, John. Poetical Works of.....	153
DU CHAILLU, Paul. Stories of the Gorilla Country.....	148
DU CHAILLU, Paul. Wild Life under the Equator .....	148
DU CHAILLU, Paul B. Journey to Ashango Land.....	148
DU CHAILLU, Paul B. Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa.....	148
DU CHAILLU. Explorations in Equatorial Africa .....	148
DUC, Le Viollet. The Story of a House. Translated by Geo. M. Towle.....	121
DUER, W. A. Constitutional Jurisprudence.....	83
DUFF, M. E. Elgin Speeches.....	30
DUFFERIN, Earl of. Letters from High Latitudes.....	142
DUFFERIN, Lady. . Lipsings from Low Latitudes .....	122

	PAGE.
DUFFY, Sir C. G. Ballad Poetry of Ireland.....	158
DUNCKLEY, Henry. Charter of Nations.....	116
DUNCAN, J. M. Travels through United States and Canada.....	149
DUNCAN, John. Colloquia Peripatetica .....	158
DUNGLISON, R. Dictionary of Medical Science.....	139
DURER, Albert. The Passion of Our Lord.....	123
DURHAM, Earl of. Speeches on Reforms of Parliament.....	29
DURHAM, Earl of. Report on British North America .....	48
DUYCKINCK, Evert. A., and George L. Cyclopædia of American Literature .....	61
DUYCKINCK, Evert A. National Portrait Gallery, (American) .....	61
DWARRIS, Sir F. Treatise on the Statutes .....	95
DWARRIS, Sir F. On Statutes. By Platt Porter .....	96
DYER, Thomas H. History of Modern Europe .....	36
DYER, Thomas H. Pompeii.....	15
DYER, T. H. Ancient Athens.....	14
DYKES, J. O. Some Present Difficulties in Theology.....	179
EARLE, John. Philology of the English Tongue.....	158
EASSIE, Wm. Healthy Houses.....	121
EATON, J. R. T. The Permanence of Christianity.....	179
ECKARDT, Julius. Modern Russia .....	35
EDGAR, J. D. Insolvent Act of 1869.....	102
EDWARDS, H. S. Private History of a Polish Insurrection .....	34
EDWARDS, Bryan. History of British West Indies.....	153
EDWARDS. Our Domestic Fire-places .....	121
ELDER, Wm. Questions of the Day .....	104
ELDON, Lord Chancellor. Public and Private Life.....	26
ELGIN, Earl of. Letters and Journals.....	48
ELLENBOROUGH Lord. Indian Administration of. Edited by Lord Colchester .....	48
ELIOT, Sir John. A Biography.....	24
ELLIOT, George. Sayings of .....	158
ELIOT, Frances. Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy .....	145
ELIOT, Samuel. History of Liberty.....	113
ELLIOTT, Jonathan. Debates on the Federal Constitution.....	59
ELLIOTT, Sir Gilbert, First Earl of Minto. Edited by the Countess of Minto.....	26
ELLIS, Wm. Three Visits to Madagascar .....	147
ELLIS, H. A. Voyage to Hudson's Bay—1746–1747 .....	42
EMERSON, R. W. Collected Writings.....	158
EMERSON, R. W. Works of.....	158
ERASMUS. Life and character of. By R. B. Drummond .....	76
ERLE, John C. English Premiers.....	29
ERLE, Sir Wm. Law Relating to Trade Unions.....	96
ERSKINE, Lord. Speeches of. By Lord Brougham.....	29
EURIPIDES. Works of.....	158
EUSEBIUS PAMPHILIUS. Ecclesiastical History .....	180
EVANS, (Archdeacon). England under God.....	112

	PAGE.
EVELYN, John. Memoirs and Diary.....	18
EVERETT, Ed. A. Orations and Speeches.....	63
EWALD, Alex. C. Our Constitution, its Laws and System of Government.....	10
EWALD, Alex. C. Crown and Its Advisers.....	10
EWALD, Alex. C. Last Century of Universal History .....	3
EWALD, Alex. C. Reference Book of English History .....	16
EWALD, Heinrich. History of Israel.....	177
EWART, John S. Index to Statutes of Late Province of Canada, the Dominion, and Ontario.....	102
EWART, John S. Manual of Costs .....	103
EWING, Alex. C. Life and Times of Algernon Sydney .....	24
FAIRBAIRN, James. Crests of Great Britain.....	4
FAIRFAX, Lord. Life of. By C. R. Markham.....	24
FAIRFAX CORRESPONDENCE. Memorials of the Civil War. Edited by Robert Bell.	24
FAIRFAX CORRESPONDENCE. Reign of Charles I. Edited by G. W. Johnson .....	24
FALCONER. Poetical Works of .....	153
FALCONER and FITZHERBERT. Election Cases.....	11
FARR, Wm. English Life Tables .....	117
FARRAR, W. F. Essays on a Liberal Education .....	170
FARRAR, F. W. The Life of Christ .....	183
FARRAR, F. W. Chapters on Language .....	172
FARRAR, F. W. Families of Speech.....	171
FARADAY, Michael. Lectures on Physical Forces .....	137
FARON, H. B. Sketches of America.....	152
FAULKNER, H. Elephant Haunts .....	148
FAWCETT, Henry. The Economic Position of the British Labourer .....	112
FAWCETT, Henry. Political Economy .....	115
FAWCETT, Henry. Compendium of Law of Landlord and Tenant.....	91
FAWCETT, Millicent G. Political Economy for Beginners .....	119
FAWCETT, H., and FAWCETT, M. G. Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects .....	104
FENETY, G. E. Political Notes. (New Brunswick.) .....	41
FERGUSON, James. History of Architecture.....	120
FERGUSON, Adam. History of the Roman Republic. ....	15
FERGUSON, M. C. Story of the Irish before the Conquest .....	21
FERLAND'S History of Canada .....	37
FETRIDGE, W. P. The Paris Commune .....	33
FEURBACH, A. R. Von. Criminal Trials .....	103
FIELD, H. M. The Irish Confederates and the Rebellion of 1798.....	21
FIELD, H. M. M. B. Memories of Many Men and of Some Women.....	74
FIGUIER, Louis. The World before the Deluge.....	130
FIGUIER, Louis. Mammalia .....	134
FIGUIER, Louis. The Insect World.....	135
FIGUIER, Louis. The Ocean World .....	132
FIGUIER, Louis. The Vegetable World .....	136

	PAGE.
FIGUIER, Louis. The Human Race .....	133
FIGUIER, Louis. Reptiles and Birds .....	134
FINDEL, J. G. History of Freemasonry .....	110
FINLASON, W. F. History of English Law, by Reeves .....	86
FINLAY, Geo. History of Greece .....	14
FISHER, R. A. Common Law Digest.....	85
FISHER, R. A. Digest in all the Courts, including the Irish.....	85
FISHER, R. A. Grant on Bankers and Banking.....	80
FISHER, R. A. Digests. 1872-3. 1873-4 .....	86
FISHER, George P. The Reformation .....	178
FISKE, John. Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy .....	176
FITZGERALD, Lord Edward. Life and Death of. By Thomas Moore .....	186
FITZGIBBON, Gerald. Ireland in 1868.....	21
FITZGIBBON, Agnes, and TRAIL, C. P. Canadian Wild Flowers .....	136
FLAXMAN, Arthur John. Law Concerning Registration of Births and Deaths.....	94
FLAMMARION, Camille. The Atmosphere .....	128
FLANDERS, Henry. Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance .....	88
FLANDERS, Henry. Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the United States.....	62
FLEMING, J. P. Analysis of English Language .....	171
FLEMING, Sandford. Canadian Pacific Railway. Exploratory Survey.....	40
FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. History of American War .....	70
FLEURY, (Abbé). Ecclesiastical History .....	183
FONBLANQUE AND HOLDSWORTH. How we are Governed .....	10
FONTAINE, H. How the World was Peopled .....	133
FORESTER, Frank. Field Sports in the U. S. and British Provinces .....	134
FORSTER, John. Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England .....	24
FORSTER, John. Life of Charles Dickens.....	76
FORSTER, John. Lives of Eminent British Statesman.....	24
FORSTER, John. Grand Remonstrance.....	18
FORSTER, John. Arrest of the Five Members .....	18
FORSTER, John. Biography of Sir John Eliot.....	24
FORSTER, John. Life of Walter Savage Landor .....	77
FORSTER, JOHN. Historical and Biographical Essays.....	18
FORBES, A. Soldiering and Scribbling .....	159
FORDUN'S Chronicle of the Scottish Nation.....	20
FORSYTH, Wm. Essays. Critical and Narrative .....	159
FORSYTH, Wm. Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law .....	82
FORSYTH, J. Highlands of Central Asia.....	146
FOSS, Edward. Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England .....	77
FOSS, Edward. Judges of England. Their Lives.....	77
FOSTER, G. G., and ENGLISH, T. D. French Revolution of 1848 .....	33
FOSTER, M. E. Handbook of Modern European Literature.....	159
FOWLE, T. W. Reconciliation of Religion and Science .....	179
FOX, George. The Friends and the Early Baptists.....	178
FOX, Hon. C. J. Speeches of .....	29

	PAGE.
FOX, Hon. C. J. Memories and Correspondence of. By Russell .....	26
FOX, Hon. C. J. History Early Part of Reign of James II. ....	19
FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Works of .....	57
FRASER, Simon. Election Cases. ....	11
FRASER, Alex. C. Works and Life of Bishop Berkeley.....	176
FRASER, J. American Common School System .....	170
FREEMAN, E. A. History of the Norman Conquest .....	17
FREEMAN, E. A. Historical Essays .....	31
FREEMAN, E. A. History of the Federal Government .....	110
FREEMAN, E. A. General Sketch of European History.....	31
FREEMAN, E. A. Old English History .....	16
FREEMAN, E. A. A Growth of the Constitution.....	10
FRESENIUS, C. R. Qualitative Chemical Analysis .....	140
FRISWELL, J. H. 'Varia. Readings from Rare Books .....	159
FROISSART, Sir John. Chronicles of England, France and Spain.....	31
FROME, Lieut.-Gen. Trigonometrical Surveying.....	125
FROST, J. History of the Hungarian War .....	34
FROST, Thomas. Half Hours with Early Explorers .....	143
FROUDE, J. A. English in Ireland in 18th Century .....	21
FROUDE, J. A. History of England.....	18
FROUDE, J. A. Short Studies on Great Subjects .....	159
FRYXELL, Anders. History of Sweden.....	34
FULFORD, (Bishop). Sermons .....	42
FULLER, Thomas. Selections from Writings of .....	159
FULTON, Forrest. Manual of Consitutional Hitsory .....	185
GALLENGA, A. The Pearl of the Antilles.....	149
GALTON, Francis. Hereditary Genius.....	113
GALTON, Francis. English Men of Science ; their Nature and Nurture.....	159
GALT, J. The Canadas .....	38
GALT, William. Railway Reform.....	119
GANOT. Natural Philosophy. Translated by E. Atkinson .....	137
GAIRDNER, James. The Houses of Lancaster and York.....	18
GARDNER, John. Longevity .....	132
GARDINER, Samuel R. The Thirty Years' War .....	34
GARDINER, Samuel R. A History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I.....	18
GARDINER, S. A. History of England.....	18
GARLAND, Hugh. Life of John Randolph .....	58
GARNEAU, F. X. History of Canada.....	37
GARRINGE, Lieut. Coast of Brazil .....	138
GARRISON, Wm. Life of Joseph Mazzini .....	77
GASPE, De. Canadians of Old .....	24
GAY, John. Poetical Works of .....	153
GAYERRE, Charles. History of Louisiana.....	54
GAZZAM, A. W. American and English Bankruptcy Digests.....	80

	PAGE.
GEIKE, C. Life in the Woods.....	151
GEIKIE, James. The Great Deluge—Antiquity of Man .....	130
GEORGE IV. Diary illustrative of the Times of .....	185
GEORGE IV. Memoirs of .....	185
GESNER, Abraham. Treatise on Coal Oils.....	117
GESNER, A. Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia.. .....	130
GIBBON, Edward. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire .....	15
GIBBON, Edward. Autobiography.....	76
GIBBON, Edward. The Crusades .....	30
GIBBONS, J. S. The Banks of New York.....	119
GIBBS, George. The Administrations of Washington and Adams .....	56
GIHON, Albert L. Practical Suggestions in Naval Hygiene.....	140
GILBERT, Jas. W. Principles and Practice of Banking.....	120
GILES, Henry. Lectures on Irish Subjects.....	159
GILES, D. A. William of Malmesbury's Chronicle .....	22
GILES, D. A. Six old English Chronicles .....	17
GILL, W. Gems from the Coral Islands.....	149
GILLET, R. H. Federal Government .....	60
GILLET, E. H. God in Human Thought .....	183
GILLMORE, Parker. Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk.....	151
GILLESPIE, W. M. Land Surveying .....	124
GILLESPIE, W. M. Levelling, Topography and Higher Surveying. Staley .....	124
GILLESPIE, W. M. Roads and Railroads.....	124
GILLMOR, (Maj.-Gen.) Béton Aggloméré.....	121
GILRAY, James. The Caricaturist .....	122
GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Historical Works of. Translated by Thos. Forester and Sir R. C. Hoare. Edited by Thomas Wright .....	21
GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. The Vatican Decrees. With History of Vatican Council. And Text of Syllabus, by Philip Schaff.....	183
GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. Speeches on Parliamentary Reform .....	30
GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. Financial Statements of 1853, 1860-63.....	30
GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. Ecce Homo.....	178
GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. Juventus Mundi .....	159
GLAISHER, James, and Others. Travels in the Air .....	129
GLASS, C. G. Stray Leaves from Scotch and English History.....	20
GLANVILLE, John. Election Cases.....	10
GLEIG, G. R. History of the Life of Wellington.....	79
GLEIG, G. R. Story of Battle of Waterloo .....	70
GLEIG, G. R. Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan .....	70
GLEIG, G. R. Life of Lord Clive.....	76
GLEN, W. Cunningham. Laws of Public Health.....	94
GODKIN, Jas. Religious History of Ireland.....	180
GOETHE. Autobiography of. Translated by Oxenford.....	76
GOETHE. Autobiography and Travels. Translated by A. D. W. Morrison.....	76
GOETHE. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship. Translated by R. D. Boylan.....	159

	PAGE.
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Complete Works of .....	159
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Poetical Works of .....	153
GOOCH, J. Manual of Act of Union of Canada .....	41
GOODRICH, Chauncey A. Select British Eloquence.....	30
GOODRICH, F. B. The Sea and her Famous Sailors.....	73
GORDON, Hon. A. Journeys in New Brunswick .....	42
GARRINGE, H. H. The Coast of Brazil .....	138
GOSCHEN, Geo. Foreign Exchange.....	117
GOSSE, P. H. Forms of Life.....	134
GOSTICK, J., and HARRISON, R. Outlines of German Literature.....	159
GOUGH, John B. Autobiography and Personal Recollections .....	76
GOULD, S. B. Lives of the Saints.....	180
GOULD, B. S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages .....	159
GRAHAM, G. F. Book about Words .....	171
GRAHAM, J. G. Life of Milton .....	78
GRAMMONT, Count. Memoirs Court Charles II. ....	22
GRANGER, Moses M. Reports. Supreme Court of Ohio.....	98
GRANT, Alex. Error and Appeal Reports.....	100
GRANT, Alex. Reports, Court of Chancery.....	99
GRANT, Alex. Chancery Reports .....	99
GRANT, Alex. Chancery Chamber Reports .....	99
GRANT, G. M. Ocean to Ocean .....	150
GRANT. On Bankers and Banking. By Fisher .....	80
GRANT, James. The Newspaper Press : its Origin, etc .....	110
GRANT, Sir Alex. Recess Studies.....	104
GRANT, Daniel. Home Politics.....	111
GRATTAN, Right Hon. H. Miscellaneous Works .....	186
GRATTAN, Right Hon. H. Speeches of.....	186
GRAY, Hon. J. H. Confederation of Canada.....	38
GREGG, Wm. R. Enigmas of Life .....	159
GREG, Wm. R. Essays on Political and Social Science.....	104
GREG, Wm. R. Literary and Social Judgments.....	104
GREG, Wm. R. Political Problems.....	111
GREG, Wm. R. The Creed of Christendom.....	182
GREG, Wm. R. Rocks Ahead ..	114
GREELEY, Horace. Life of.....	62
GREELEY, Horace. Autobiography of.....	62
GREELEY, Horace. Political Economy .....	116
GREEN, J. R. A Short History of the English People.....	16
GREENWELL, Dora. Lacordaire.....	77
GREENWOOD, G. W., and HORWOOD, H. Manual of Conveyancing.....	84
GREENWOOD, Henry C. Magisterial and Police Guide .....	91
GRENVILLE Papers. Correspondence of Earl Temple and Right Hon. George Grenville .....	25
GREVILLE, Chas. C. F. Journals of the Reigns of George IV. and William IV.....	23

	PAGE.
GREY, Earl. The Reform Act, 1832 .....	28
GREY, Earl. Parliamentary Government.....	10
GREY, Earl. Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration .....	48
GREY, Earl. Correspondence with William IV.....	28
GREY, Thomas. Poetical Works of .....	153
GREY, Hon. Mrs. Journal of Visit to Egypt, etc.....	147
GRIFFITH, J. R. Married Women's Property Act, 1870, Amendment, 1874... ..	91
GRIFFIN, E. D. Fifty-four Plain Practical Sermons.....	179
GRIMKE, Frederick. Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions .....	110
GRISWOLD, R. W. Poets and Poetry of America.....	159
GRISWOLD, R. W. Prose Writers .....	159
GROCOTT, J. C. Index to Familiar Quotations .....	2
GROSS, J. B. Heathen Religions.....	181
GROSVENOR, W. M. Does Protection Protect?.....	117
GROTE, George. History of Greece .....	14
GROTE, George. Plato and Other Companions of Socrates.....	174
GROTIUS. De Jure Belli et Pacis .....	89
GROVE, HELMHOLTZ, etc. Correlation and Conservatism of Forces.....	137
GUICCIOLI, Countess. Recollections of Lord Byron .....	75
GUILLEMIN, Amédee. The Heavens.....	127
GUILLEMAN, Amédee. The Forces of Nature .....	137
GUIZOT, F. History of English Revolution of 1640.....	19
GUIZOT, M. History of France .....	31
GUIZOT, M. Monk ; or, the Fall of the Republic .....	19
GUIZOT, M. History of My Time.....	31
GUIZOT, M. Representative Government .....	110
GUTHRIE, Thomas. Autobiography and Memoir of. By his Sons.....	76
GWILT, Joseph. Encyclopædia of Architecture.....	121
HADLEY, Jas. Introduction to Roman Law .....	95
HALIBURTON, Thos. C. Historical and Statistical Account N. Scotia .....	39
HALIBURTON, Judge. English Rule in America .....	42
HALIBURTON, R. G. British Diplomacy and its Fruits.....	49
HALLAM, Henry. Constitutional History of England.....	9
HALLAM, Henry. Europe during the Middle Ages .....	30
HALLAM, Henry. Introduction to Literature of Europe .....	159
HALL, Captain Basil. Travels in North America.....	152
HALL, Captain C. F. Life with the Esquimaux .....	142
HALL, N. Land of the Forum and the Vatican.....	144
HALL, Jas. The West. Its Commerce and Navigation.....	119
HALL, Mrs. S. C. Sketches of Irish Character.....	159
HALLOCK, Chas. The Fishing Tourist.....	150
HAMERTON, Philip G. Intellectual Life .....	159
HAMILTON, Sir Wm. Discussions of.....	174
HAMILTON, Sir Wm. Lectures on Metaphysics .....	175
HAMILTON, Sir Wm. On Logic .....	175

	PAGE.
HAMILTON, Alexander. History of the Republic of the U. S. ....	59
HAMILTON, Alexander. The Federalist. Edited by J. C. Hamilton.....	59
HAMILTON, John C. History of Republic of United States.....	59
HAMLEY, W. G. A New Sea and an Old Land .....	148
HANCOCK, J. W. System of Conveyancing.....	102
HANCOCK, J. W. Synoptical Index of Statutes .....	102
HANKEY, Thompson. Principles of Banking.....	117
HANNA, William. Wars of the Huguenots.....	31
HANNAY, James. Essays from the Quarterly Review.....	159
HANSARD, T. C. Parliamentary History .....	13
HANSARD, T. C. Debates .....	13
HARASZTHY, A. Grape Culture and Wine Making.....	125
HARDCASTLE, Henry. Law and Practice of Election Petitions.....	12
HARDY, Capt. Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie.....	41
HARDY, Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie .....	151
HARDY, Thos. Trial of, for High Treason.....	103
HARE, Thomas. On Representatives.....	113
HARE, A. J. C. Days Near Rome .....	144
HARE, A. J. C. Walks in Rome .....	145
HARE, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain .....	144
HARMAN and ROBINSON. Common Pleas Reports.....	100
HARPER'S Statistical Gazetteer of the World .....	5
HARPER'S Pictorial History of the Rebellion .....	55
HARRINGTON, James. The Oceana, and other Works .....	159
HARRIS, T. W. Insects Injurious to Vegetation.....	135
HARRISON, R. A. Practical Statutes of Canada.....	100
HARRISON, R. A. Rules of County Courts .....	101
HARRISON, R. A. Common Law Procedure Acts .....	100
HARRISON, R. A. Municipal Manual .....	100
HARRISON, J. Sketches of Upper Canada .....	39
HARRISON and O'BRIEN. Digest of Cases.....	99
HARRISON and ROBINSON. Digest of Cases .....	99
HARRIS, George. Civilization as a Science .....	111
HART, A. M. On Mining Rights of Canada.....	101
HART, W. H. Index Expurgatorius Anglicanus .....	160
HART, H. G. New Army List for 1872 .....	4
HART, MICHAEL and CARFIELD. Manual of Public Health .....	94
HARTWIG, Geo. Subterranean World.....	130
HARTWIG, Geo. Polar World .....	134
HARTWIG, Geo. Tropical World .....	134
HARTWIG, Geo. The Sea and its Living Wonders .....	134
HASSARD, R. G. Life of Abp. Hughes.....	76
HASKOL, W. D. Field Book of Engineering .....	125
HATHERTON, Lord. Memoir and Correspondence Relating to Political Occurrences in 1834 .....	28

	PAGE.
HATSELL, John. Commons' Precedents. ....	12
HAUSSER, Ludwig. The Reformation .....	183
HAVERTY, Martin. History of Ireland .....	21
Haweis, H. R. Music and Morals. ....	160
Haweis, H. R. Thoughts for the Times.....	179
Haweis, H. R. Speech in Season .....	183
HAWKINS, F. V. Construction of Wills (American).....	97
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Passages from English Note Books of .....	160
HAYDN, Joseph. Book of Dignities. ....	4
HAYDN, Joseph. Dictionary of Dates.....	3
HAYDN, Joseph. Index of Biography .....	72
HAYES, Dr. Open Polar Sea .....	143
HAYES, Dr. Land of Desolation.....	143
HAYNES, F. O. Outlines of Equity.....	87
HAYWARD, A. Biographical and Critical Essays.....	160
HAY, John. Castilian Days.....	144
HAZEN, W. B. School and the Army in Germany and France.....	33
HAZLITT, W. C. English Proverbs .....	2
HAZLITT, Wm. Miscellaneous Works of.....	160
HEAD, Sir Francis Bond. Narrative of .....	48
HEAD, Sir Francis Bond. The Emigrant .....	40
HEAD, Sir F. B. Despatches relative to Canada.....	41
HEAD, Sir F. B. Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau.....	144
HEAD, Sir George. Forest Scenes and Incidents in North America.....	42
HEARN, William Edward. Government of England .....	10
HEARNE, Samuel. Journey from Hudson's Bay to Northern Ocean.....	43
HEATHER, J. F. Mathematical Instruments .....	124
HEDGE, F. H. Prose Writers of Germany.....	160
HELLWALD, F. Von. Russians in Central Asia .....	147
HELMHOLTZ, Michael. Physical Forces of Nature .....	137
HELPS, Arthur. Spanish Conquest in America .....	36
HELPS, Arthur. Our Life in the Highlands .....	144
HELPS, Arthur. Thoughts upon Government .....	110
HELPS, Arthur. Life of Mr. Brassey .....	74
HELPS, Sir Arthur. War and General Culture .....	160
HELPS, Sir Arthur. Social Pressure .....	160
HEMANS Charles D. Historic and Monumental Rome.....	15
HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Report on the Discipline of Colonial Military Prisons....	111
HENDERSON, Alfred. Latin Proverbs and Quotations .....	2
HENSLOW, Geo. Evolution of Living Things.....	132
HERBERT, George. Poetical Works .....	153
HERBERT, Lady. Cradle Lands .....	145
HERBERT, Lord Edward of Cherbury. Autobiography of .....	18
HERODOTUS. History of. By George Rawlinson .....	14

	PAGE.
HERON, D. C. History of Jurisprudence .....	90
HERON, D. C. Constitutional History of University, Dublin .....	187
HERRICK, Robert. Poetical Works .....	153
HERRICK, W. A. Powers, etc., of Town and Parish Officers in Mass. ....	99
HERSCHEL, Sir John F. W. Outlines of Astronomy .....	128
HERTSLET, Lewis. Collection of Treaties and Conventions .....	90
HERTSLET, Edward. Foreign Office List .....	4
HERTSLET, Edward, Treaties and Tariffs Regulating Trade between Great Britain and Foreign Nations .....	90
HESEKIAL, J. G. L. Life of Bismarck .....	74
HEINECCIUS. System of Universal Law .....	89
HILDRETH, Richard. History of the United States .....	54
HILDRETH, Richard. Theory of Politics .....	111
HILLIARD, Francis. American Law of Real Property .....	94
HIND, KEEFER, HODGINS, &c. Progress of British North America .....	37
HIND, Henry Youle. Narrative of the Red River Expedition .....	150
HIND, Henry Youle. Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition ...	150
HIND, Henry Youle. Explorations in Labrador, &c. ....	42
HINTON, James. Physiology .....	132
HIRSCHFELDER, J. M. The Scriptures Defended .....	181
HITCHCOCK, Edwd. Religion of Geology .....	181
HITTEL, John S. Resources of California .....	151
HODGE, Chas. Systematic Theology .....	177
HODGINS, J. G. History of Canada .....	40
HODGINS, J. G. Public School Law of Ontario .....	170
HOGAN, J. S. Canada .....	37
HOGARTH, Wm. His Works .....	122
HOGG, Jabez. The Microscope .....	137
HOLBEIN and his Time .....	122
HOLCOMBE, J. P. Merchant's Book of Reference for Debtor and Creditor in U. S. and Canada .....	84
HOLLAND, Major T., and HOZIER, Capt. Expedition to Abyssinia .....	70
HOLLAND, Lord. Foreign Reminiscences .....	73
HOLLAND, H. W. National Education .....	171
HOLLEY, G. Niagara: Its History and Geology .....	38
HOLLISTER, G. H. History of Connecticut .....	54
HOLMES, Arthur. Parties and their Principles .....	60
HOLMES, O. W. The Poet at the Breakfast Table .....	160
HOMANS, J. S. Cyclopædia of Commerce .....	119
HOMANS, J. S. Historical Account of Commerce of U. S. ....	119
HOMER, Iliad and Odyssey. By Collins .....	160
HOMER. By Pope .....	160
HOMER. Odyssey. By Pope .....	160
HOMERTON, P. G. A Painter's Camp .....	145

	PAGE.
HOOD, Thos. Poems. By B. Foster .....	121
HOOD, Thomas. Poetical Works of .....	160
HOOD, KENNEDY and MAIR. Books of Modern Anecdotes, &c .....	160
HOOKE, Richard. Works of .....	183
HOPKINS, Mark. Lectures on Moral Science .....	175
HORACE. By Theodore Martin .....	160
HORETZKY, Charles. Canada on the Pacific .....	40
HORNER, S. and J. Walks in Florence.....	144
HOSACK, John. Mary Queen of Scots, and her Accusers .....	22
HOUGH, F. B. American Constitutions.....	83
HOUGHTON, Lord. Monographs, Personal and Social .....	73
HOWE, H. Historical Collections of Ohio.....	55
HOWELL, T. B. State Trials with Index.....	103
HOWIE, John. The Scottish Covenanters.....	182
HOWITT, Wm. Cassell's History of England.....	16
HOZIER, H. M. Franco-Prussian War.....	70
HOZIER, H. M. The Seven Weeks' War.....	70
HUBNER, Baron. Sixtus the Fifth .....	181
HUDSON, Fred. Journalism in the U. S.....	112
HUGHES, Wm. Concise Precedents in Modern Conveyancing .....	84
HUGHES, T. S. History of England.....	16
HULME, F. Edward. Plants.....	126
HUMBER, Wm. Modern Engineering .....	125
HUMBER, Wm. Cast and Wrought Iron Bridges, &c.....	125
HUMBERT, Aimé. Japan and the Japanese.....	147
HUMBOLDT, A. Von. Correspondence of .....	160
HUMBOLDT, A. Von. Cosmos. Physical Description of the Universe .....	130
HUMBOLDT, A. Von. Travels to Equinoctial Regions .....	149
HUME, David. History of England .....	16
HUME, David. Philosophical Works .....	174
HUNTER'S Ottawa and Eastern Townships' Scenery. ....	41
HUNT, Leigh. Works of.....	160
HUNT, Leigh. Autobiography of .....	76
HUNT, F. Lives of American Merchants .....	73
HUNT, John. Religious Thought in England .....	179
HUNT'S Merchants' Magazine.....	116
HURLBURT, J. B. Climate, Productions, and Resources of Canada.....	40
HURLBURT, T. B. Britain and her Colonies .....	42
HURST, John F. Life and Literature in the Fatherland.....	160
HUTTON, Richard H. Essays, Theological and Literary.....	160
HUXLEY, T. H. More Criticisms on Darwin.....	134
HUXLEY, T. H. Critiques and Addresses .....	135
HUXLEY, T. H. Elementary Physiology.....	133
HUXLEY, T. H. Comparative Anatomy.....	133
HUXLEY, T. H. Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews .....	136

	PAGE.
HUXLEY, T. H. Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals.....	131
HUXLEY, T. H. Evidences as to Man's Place in Nature .....	131
HUXLEY, T. H. Classification of Animals .....	133
HUYSHE, Capt. G. L. Red River Expedition.....	150
IGNATIUS LOYOLA. By S. Rose.....	181
IHNE, Wilhelm. History of Rome .....	15
IMLAY, Geo. Topographical Description of the Western Territory of N. America....	54
INGULPH'S Chronicle. By H. T. Riley.....	17
IRONS, L. C. Alabama Controversy .....	89
IRVING, Edward. Miscellanies from Writings of.....	161
IRVING, Joseph. Annals of Our Time.....	3
IRVING, Washington. Complete Works of .....	160
IRVING, Washington. Life of George Washington .....	56
JACKSON, Sir Geo. Diaries and Letters of .....	112
JACKSON, Stonewall. Life of. By a Virginian .....	77
JACKSON, STONEWALL. By John E. Cooke.....	70
JACOB, G. A. Ecclesiastical Polity of New Testament .....	181
JACOX, F. Aspects of Authorship.....	161
JACOX, F. Traits of Character .....	161
JACOX, F. At Nightfall and Midnight... ..	161
JAEGER, B. Life of North American Insects .....	135
JAMES, Edwin. Bankrupt Law, U. S. ....	80
JAMES, G. P. R. Life of Louis the Fourteenth .....	31
JAMES, G. P. R. Life of Richard, Cœur de Lion .....	17
JAMESON, Mrs. Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns.....	73
JAMESON, Mrs. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada.....	43
JAMESON, John Alex. The Constitution Convention.....	60
JARMAN, THOS. Treatise on Wills.....	97
JARVIS, H. W. History of Church of France .....	178
JAY, Wm. Life of John Jay .....	57
JEAFFRESON, J. C. Annals of Oxford .....	170
JEFFERSON, Thomas. Correspondence of .....	57
JEFFREY (Judge). Life of. By H. W. Woolrych .....	77
JEFFREY, Francis. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review .....	161
JENNINGS, G. H. and JOHNSTONE, W. S. Book of Parliamentary Anecdote .....	161
JENNINGS, Louis J. Republican Government .....	110
JENKINS, Edwd. Colonies and Imperial Unity .....	48
JENKINS, Edwd. Colonial Question .....	48
JENKINS, Edwd. Glances at Inner England .....	114
JENKINS and RAYMOND. On Building Contracts .....	81
JERROLD, Blanchard. Life of Napoleon III.....	33
JERDAN, Wm. National Portrait Gallery (English).....	72
JESSE, John H. Pretenders and their Adherents.....	22
JESSE, John H. Memoirs of the Reign of George III.....	22
JESSE, John H. England under the Stuarts.....	22

	PAGE.
JEVONS, W. S. Political Economy .....	116
JEVONS, W. S. The Principles of Science .....	175
JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel. The Works of .....	161
JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel. English Dictionary .....	1
JOHNSON, James, and HENRY, J. Patentees' Manual .....	93
JOHNSTON, Alex. Keith. General Gazetteer .....	6
JOHNSTON, Alex. Keith. Royal Atlas .....	141
JOHNSTON, Alex. Keith. Physical Atlas .....	141
JOHNSTON, T. B. and ROBERTSON, J. A. Historical Geography of Clans of Scotland .....	20
JOHNSTONE, W. Travels in Prince Edward Island .....	41
JONES, Ed. C. Common Pleas Reports.....	99
JONES, J. F. Egypt in its Biblical Relations .....	148
JONES, W. Treasures of the Earth .....	124
JONSON, Ben. Works of .....	161
JOSEPHINE Empress. Memoirs of. By Memes .....	77
JOSEPHUS, Flavius. The Jewish War. With his Autobiography.....	15
JOWETT, B. Dialogues of Plato.....	175
JOYCE, William. Injunctions in Equity and Common Law .....	88
JULIUS CÆSAR. History of. By Napoleon III.....	15
JUNIUS, Handwriting of. Chabot and Twisleton .....	26
JUNIUS. Including Letters under other Signatures, etc.....	25
JUVENAL. Works of .....	161
KARR, Alphonse. A Tour Round my Garden .....	135
KANE, E. K. Arctic Explorations .....	142
KAUFMANN, M. Socialism .....	115
KAVANAGH, M. Origin of Language and Myths.....	171
KAY, J. Social condition of England.....	113
KAYE, John Wm. Lives of Indian Officers .....	76
KAYE, John Wm. Life and Correspondence of Lord Metcalfe.....	48
KAYE, John Wm. Selections from Papers of Lord Metcalfe.....	48
KEANE, Marcus. Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland.....	187
KEATS, John. His Poetical Works .....	153
KEATS, John. Endymion. Illustrated.....	153
KEATING, W. H. Expedition to source of St. Peter's River. Lake Winnepeek. Lake of the Woods. (1823.) .....	42
KEEBLE, T. E. English Statesmen since 1815.....	30
KEEFER, T. C. Montreal and Ottawa .....	38
KEELE, W. C. Prov'l Justices' Manual .....	101
KELLER, Franz. The Amazon and Madeira Rivers.....	150
KELLY, J. Catalogue of Books.....	8
KEMBLE, J. M. Saxons in England .....	17
KENT, Duke of. His Life and Letters.....	77
KENT, J. Commentary on International Law.....	89

	PAGE.
KENT, J. Commentary on American Law .....	83
KER, David. On the Road to Khiva.....	146
KERR, Robert. The Gentleman's House .....	120
KERR, W. H. Magistrates' Acts of 1869.....	102
KERR, W. W. Treatise on Law of Fraud .. ..	87
KERR, W. W. Treatise on Law and Practice of Injunctions in Equity .....	87
KERR, W. W. Treatise on Law of Discovery.....	87
KERR, W. W. Treatise on Law and Practice as to Receivers appointed by Court of Chancery.....	87
KESHUB, Chunder Sen's English Visit .....	144
KETCHUM, Wm. History of Buffalo.....	55
KEY, T. H. Language ; its origin and development.....	172
KILLEN, W. D. The Ancient Church .....	179
KILLEN, W. D. The Old Catholic Church .....	179
KING, Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada .....	152
KING, HAGUE WATSON, EATON. U.S. Geological Explorations, 40th Parallel.....	131
KINGLAKE, Alex. Wm. Eothen.....	147
KINGLAKE, Alex. Wm. Invasion of the Crimea.....	70
KINGSLEY, Chas. Plays and Puritans.....	162
KINGSLEY, Chas. Selections from Writings of .....	161
KINGSLEY, Chas. Health and Education. ....	161
KINGSLEY, Chas. At Last : A Christmas in the West Indies .....	152
KINGSMAN, A. Over Volcanoes.....	144
KINGSMILL, Joseph. Chapters on Prisons and Prisoners .....	111
KIRBY, Mary and Elizabeth. Chapters on Trees.....	136
KIRBY AND SPENCE. Introduction to Entomology .....	135
KIRKE, Henry. First English Conquest of Canada .....	37
KITTO, John. Encyclopædia of Biblical Literature.....	177
KNAPP, D. W., and OMBLER. Controverted Election Cases .....	11
KNIGHT, Chas. History of England... ..	16
KNIGHT, Chas. English Cyclopædia.....	72
KNIGHT, Chas. Half-Hours with Letter Writers .....	162
KNIGHT, Chas. " with Best Authors .....	162
KNIGHT, Chas. " of English History .....	162
KNIGHT, Chas. London, Pictorially Illustrated .....	20
KNIGHT, Chas. Pictorial Gallery of Art.....	122
KNIGHT, Chas. Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature.....	134
KNIGHT, Chas. Passages of a Working Life .....	77
KNIGHT, Charles. The Imperial Shakespeare .....	167
KNOX, Capt. Historical Journal of the Campaign in North America .....	43
KOCH, C. W. History of the Revolutions in Europe .....	31
KÖPPEN, A. L. The World in the Middle Ages.....	31
KOHL, J. G. Discovery of America .....	36
KOHLRAUSCH, F. History of Germany .....	34

	PAGE.
KOHL, J. G. Wanderings round Lake Superior .....	149
KOHR, J. G. England, Wales and Scotland .....	144
LACORDAIRE Père. God. Conferences at Nôtre Dame .....	179
LACORDAIRE Père. Jesus Christ. Conferences at Nôtre Dame .....	179
LAFEVER, M. Architectural Instructor .....	120
LAGUEL, Auguste. England, Political and Social .....	114
LAHONTAN, Baron de. Memoirs of North America .....	39
LAING, J. D. The Coming Event .....	48
LAMARTINE, Alphonse de. History of French Revolution .....	32
LAMARTINE, Alphonse de. History of the Girondists .....	32
LAMB, Chas. Works of. By Sir T. N. Talfourd .....	162
LAMBERT, J. Travels through Lower Canada .....	41
LAMONT, Jas. Seasons with the Sea-Horses .....	142
LANDOR, W. S. A. Biography. By J. Forster .....	77
LANE, Edward. Modern Egyptians .....	36
LANFREY, P. History of Napoleon I .....	32
LANGMEAD—TASWELL, T. P. English Constitutional History .....	188
LANMAN, C. Dictionary of U. S. Congress .....	60
LANMAN, Chas. Adventures of an Angler in Canada and United States .....	43
LANMAN, J. H. History of Michigan .....	54
LAPPENBERG, D. M. History of England .....	17
LARDNER, Dion. History of Russia .....	35
LARDNER, Dion. Museum of Science and Art .....	137
LARUE, Edmond. Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne .....	162
LATROBE, C. T. Rambler in North America .....	149
LATTEY, R. T. Handy-book of Procedure before Privy Council .....	93
LAUGHTON, J. K. Physical Geography in relation to Winds and Currents .....	142
LAVATER, J. C. Essay on Physiognomy .....	133
LAVERDIERE et CASGRAIN. Journal des Jésuites .....	37
LAWRANCE, Hannah. Memoirs of Queens of England .....	23
LAYARD, A. H. Nineveh and its remains .....	146
LAYARD, A. H. Nineveh and Babylon .....	146
LAYCOCK, Thomas. Mind and Brain .....	174
LEAKE, S. M. Law of Contracts .....	83
LECKY, W. E. H. The Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland .....	21
LECKY, W. E. H. History of Rationalism .....	110
LECKY, W. E. H. History of European Morals .....	110
LEECH, John. Etchings .....	122
LEE, Gen. Robt. E. A Life of. By J. E. Cooke .....	71
LEES, Florence S. Handbook for Hospital Sisters .....	114
LEGGE, Alfred O. Pius IX. Story of his life .....	35
LEGGE, C. Glance at Victoria Bridge .....	83
LE GRAS, Capt. General Examination of Mediterranean Sea .....	139
LEIFCHILD, J. R. Higher Ministry of Nature .....	175
LEIGH, C., and LE MARCHANT, H. D.     ide to Election Law .....	12

	PAGE.
LEIGHTON, J. Paris under the Commune.....	33
LEIGHTON, J. and PIGOT, R. Life of Man Symbolized .....	122
LEITH, Alex. Blackstone's Commentaries .....	86
LEITH, Alex. Real Property Statutes of Ontario.....	102
LEMOINE, J. M. Birds of Canada.....	45
LEMOINE, J. M. Maple Leaves .....	42
LEMPRIERE, J. Classical Dictionary.....	2
LENOIR, Paul. Fayoum Artists in Egypt.....	148
LENNOX, Lord W. P. My Recollections. (1806-1873) .....	77
LE PLAY. Organization of Labour .....	111
LEPSIUS, Richd. Egypt, Ethiopia, Sinai ..	147
LESTER, J. E. The Atlantic to the Pacific.....	152
LESTER, W. W. Decisions in Land Cases .....	98
LEVIEN, E. Life of Socrates .....	79
LEVI, Leene. History of British Commerce.....	115
LEWES, G. H. History of Philosophy .....	174
LEWIN, Thomas. Life and Epistles of St. Paul.....	179
LEWINS, W. History of Savings Banks .....	116
LEWINS, W. Her Majesty's Mails .....	119
LEWIS, Sir G. C. On use and abuse of Political Terms .....	108
LEWIS, Sir G. C. On Reasoning in Politics .....	108
LEWIS, Sir G. C. On Influence of Authority in matters of Opinion.....	108
LEWIS, Sir G. C. On Government of Dependencies .....	48
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Essays on Administration of Great Britain .....	28
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Local Disturbances in Ireland, and on Irish Church Question.....	186
LEWIS, Sir G. C. Astronomy of the Ancients.....	128
LEWIS, C. T. A History of Germany .....	34
LEWIS, Rev. Sir G. F. Letters of Sir G. C. Lewis.....	112
LEWIS, H. Geo. Problems of Life and Mind.....	175
LEWIS, Dio. Five-minute Chats with Young Women.....	162
LEWIS, Sir Geo. C. Translation of O. K. Müller's History of Literature of Ancient Greece .....	165
LEWIS, H. Equity Drafting .....	87
LEWIS, Richard. The Dominion Elocutionist....	171
LIDDEL and SCOTT. Greek-English Dictionary .....	2
LIEBER, F. Property and Labour.....	112
LIEBER, F. Civil Liberty and Self-government. Edited by T. D. Woolsey.....	114
LIEBER, F. Manual of Political Ethics .....	107
LIGHTFOOT, TRENCH and ELLICOTT. Revision of New Testament.....	179
LILLIE, A. Canada, Physical, Economic and Social .....	40
LINDLEY, N. and DICKENSON, S. Law of Partnership.....	92
LINDSAY, W. S. History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce .....	120
LINDSEY, C. Life of W. L. Mackenzie.....	38
LINGARD, John. History of England .....	16
LINTERN, Wm. The Mineral Surveyors and Valuers' Complete Guide.....	125

	PAGE.
LIPPINCOTT'S Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology .....	72
LIVERPOOL, Earl of. Administration of .....	28
LIVINGSTONE, David. Travels in South Africa .....	147
LIVINGSTONE, David. Last Journals in Central Africa, etc. By Horace Watler.....	148
LIVY. History of Rome. Translated by Spillan and Edwards.....	15
LOCKE, John. Life and Letters of. By Lord King.....	77
LOCKE, John. On Human Understanding .....	174
LOCKE, John. Letters on Toleration .....	104
LOCKHART, J. G. Life of Robert Burns.....	75
LOCKYER, J. N. Contribution to Solar Physics.....	127
LOCKYER, J. N. The Spectroscope.....	128
LODGE, Edmund. Peerage and Baronetage. 1873.....	4
LOGAN, Jas. Notes of Journey through Canada and the U. S., and West Indies.....	43
LOGAN, Sir W. Geological Survey of Canada.....	131
LONDONDERRY, Marquis of. Story of the Peninsular War.....	70
LONG, George. Decline of Roman Empire.....	15
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poets of Europe.....	162
LONGMAN, W. History of Edward III. ....	17
LONGMAN, Wm. Three Cathedrals to St. Paul.....	121
LOOMIS, Elias. Elements of Astronomy .....	127
LOOMIS, Elias. Progress of Astronomy .....	126
LOOMIS, Elias. Treatise on Astronomy.....	127
LOOMIS, Elias. Introduction to Astronomy .....	127
LORD, J. K. Naturalist in Vancouver's Island .....	134
LORD and BAINES. Expedients of Camp Life .....	150
LORIMER, James. Institutes of Law .....	90
LORD, John. Ancient States and Empires.....	14
LORD, John. Old Roman World.....	15
LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution.....	55
LOSSING, B. J. do do of the War of 1812 .....	55
LOSSING, B. J. do Civil War of United States.....	55
LOSSING, B. J. Civil Liberty and Self-Government.....	107
LOUBAT, A. The American Vine-dressers' Guide.....	126
LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture .....	121
LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain .....	125
LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Agriculture.....	125
LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopædia of Gardening.....	125
LOW, S. English Catalogue of Books.....	8
LOWE, Sir Hudson. Napoleon at St. Helena.....	78
LOWE, Rt. Hon. R. Speeches on Reform.....	30
LOWELL, J. R. Fireside Travels .....	162
LOWELL, J. R. Under the Willows .....	162
LOWELL, J. R. The Cathedral .....	162
LOWELL, J. R. Poetical Works ...	162
LOWELL, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal .....	162

	PAGE.
LOWELL, J. R. My Study Windows .....	162
LOWELL, J. R. Among my Books .....	162
LOWER, M. A. The Chronicle of Battel Abbey .....	185
LOWER, M. A. Family Names .....	4
LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature.....	154
LUBBOCK, Sir J. Pre-Historic Times.....	133
LUBY, T. C. Life and Times of Daniel O'Connell.....	22
LUCAS, N. J. English-German and German-English Dictionary.....	2
LUDERS, Alex. Constitution of Parliament. Reign of Edward I.....	11
LUDERS, Alex. Tracts on Law and History of England.....	11
LUDERS, Alex. Controverted Elections .....	11
LUDLOW, F. H. Heart of the Continent.....	151
LUDLOW, J. M. Woman's Work in the Church.....	110
LUSH's Practice of Superior Courts of Law, Westminster .....	93
LUTHARDT, Chr. Ernst. Moral Truths of Christianity.....	179
LUTHER, Martin. Table Talk of. Translated by Wm. Hazlitt. Life by Alex. Chalmers .....	162
LYELL, Sir Chas. Antiquity of Man.....	133
LYELL, Sir Chas. Travels in North America. United States and Canada.....	43
LYELL, Sir Chas. A Second Visit to the United States.....	152
LYELL, Sir C. Principles of Geology .....	129
LYNDON, John W. Ninety-three; or the Story of the French Revolution .....	32
LYON, Andrew. Law of India.....	88
LYTTON, Lord. Odes and Epodes of Horace .....	162
LYTTON, Lord Robt. Fables in Song .....	162
LYTTON, Lord Edward. Speeches and unpublished Political Writings of. With Prefatory Memoir. By his Son .....	30
MACAULAY, James. Across the Ferry.....	151
MACAULAY, Lord. History of England.....	16
MACAULAY, Lord. Complete Works of.....	162
MACAULAY, Lord. Essays.....	163
MACAULAY, James. Ireland in 1872.....	22
MACDONALD, Alex. Law of Master and Workman.....	91
MACDONELL, John. Political Economy .....	115
MACFARLANE, C. Romance of History—Italy.....	163
MACFARLANE, Jas. The Coal Regions of America.....	130
MACFIE, M. Vancouver's Island .....	40
MACGREGOR, J. Rob Roy on the Jordan .....	146
MACKAY, Chas. Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions.....	163
MACKENZIE, Alex. Voyage from Montreal to Frozen and Pacific Oceans.....	42
MACKENZIE, John. Ten Years North of the Orange River.....	147
MACKENZIE, Lord. Studies in Roman Law .....	81
MACKENZIE, J. History of Scotland .....	20
MACKINNON, Wm. A. History of Civilization.....	108
MACKINTOSH, Sir James. Vindiciæ Gallicæ. Defence of the French Revolution.....	32

	PAGE.
MACKINTOSH, Sir James. Miscellaneous Works of.....	107
MACKINTOSH, Sir Jas. History of England.....	19
MACKNIGHT, Thos. Life of Edmund Burke.....	25
MACLEOD, Alex. European Life.....	112
MACLEOD, H. D. Elements of Political Economy.....	115
MACLEOD, H. D. On Banking.....	117
MACLEOD, Norman. Days in North India.....	146
MACMILLAN'S Magazine.....	172
MACMULLEN, John. History of Canada.....	37
MACPHERSON, Jas. History of Great Britain.....	19
MACPHERSON, Jas. Original Papers. Secret History of Great Britain.....	20
MACROBY'S Patent Cases.....	93
MADDEN, R. R. Memoirs of Countess of Blessington.....	74
MADDEN, R. R. United Irishmen. Their Lives and Times.....	186
MADISON, James. Writings of.....	57
MACHIEVALLI, Niccolo. History of Florence, etc., with the Prince.....	35
MAETZNER'S English Grammar. Translated by C. Y. Grece.....	172
MAHAFFY, J. P. Social Life in Greece.....	163
MAHON, Lord. History of England.....	19
MAHON Lord. Life of Conde.....	31
MAHON, (LORD) Historical Essays.....	112
MAHON, Lord. The "Forty-Five".....	19
MAINE, H. C. Ancient Law.....	80
MAINE, Sir H. S. Early History of Institutions.....	114
MAINE, H. S. Village Communities.....	110
MAIR, Chas. Dreamland, and other Poems.....	163
MAKINS, G. H. Manual of Metallurgy.....	124
MALLET, M. Northern Antiquities.....	163
MALMESBURY, First Earl of. Series of Letters to His Family and Friends... ..	26
MALTHUS, T. R. Essay on the Principles of Population.....	111
MALTHUS, T. R. Political Economy... ..	115
MANDEVILLE, Sir John. The Voiage and Travaile of.....	145
MANN, Mrs. Horace. Life in the Argentine Republic.....	149
MANN, Mrs. Horace. Life of Horace Mann.....	62
MANN, C. A. Paper Money.....	117
MANNING, Abp. (Editor). Essays on Religion and Literature.....	182
MANSFIELD, E. D. Eleventh Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics for Ohio.....	117
MANSEL, H. L. Letters, Lectures and Reviews.....	175
MARCH, C. W. Daniel Webster and his Contemporaries.....	58
MARCO POLO. Book of. By Col. Yule.....	146
MARCOY, Paul. Travels in South America.....	49
MARCY, B. Description Military Posts, U. S.....	71
MARCUS, Aurelius Antoninus. The Thoughts of. Translated by Geo. Long.....	163
MARKBY, Wm. Elements of Law.....	90

	PAGE.
MARKHAM, C. R. Threshold of the Unknown Region .....	142
MARKHAM, C. R. Life of the great Lord Fairfax .....	24
MARKLEY, Thos. Essays on Education.....	170
MARLBOROUGH, Duke of. Life of. By Sir A. Alison.....	77
MARLOWE, Christopher. Works of.....	163
MARRYATT, Capt. Second Series. Diary in America.....	151
MARSH, G. P. Man and Nature .....	134
MARSH, G. P. Lectures on English Language.....	172
MARSH, J. B. Venice and the Venetians.....	144
MARSHALL, T. W. Christian Missions.....	178
MARSHMAN, J. C. Life of Sir H. Havelock .....	76
MARTIN, F. Statesman's Year Book, 1867-1875 .....	4
MARTIN, R. M. History of Colonies of British Empire.....	48
MARTIN, R. M. The Colonial Magazine .....	48
MARTIN, Theodore. Life of the Prince Consort.....	23
MARTINEAU, Harriet. History of England during Thirty Years' Peace.. ..	19
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Household Education .....	171
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Biographical Sketches.....	77
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Society in America.....	115
MARVELL. Political works of.....	153
MASERES, Baron. The Canadian Freeholder .....	42
MASON, W. Monck. Essay on Antiquity and Constitution of Parliaments in Ireland.	187
MASSINGER, Philip. Plays of.....	163
MASSON, David. Wordsworth, Shelley, eats.....	163
MASSON, David. The Three Devils : Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's... ..	163
MASTERS, G. C. At Home with the Patagonians .....	149
MATHESON, John. England to Delhi.....	146
MATHIESON, Rev. Alex. Memoir of. By James Croil .....	77
MATTE, N. Interest Tables.....	6
MATTHÆUS SEUTTER'S ATLAS.....	141
MATTHEW, of Westminster. The Flowers of History.....	17
MATTHEWS, Jehu. Colonist on Colonial Question.....	48
MAUDSLEY, H. Body and Mind.....	175
MAUDSLEY, H. Responsibility in Mental Disease .....	113
MAURALT, J. A. History of the Abenakis .....	41
MAURICE, C. Edmund. Lives of English Popular Leaders.....	185
MAURICE, F. D. Friendship of Books .....	163
MAURICE, C. E. Lives of English Popular Leaders—Stephen Langton.....	24
MAURICE, E. D. Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.....	175
MAURY, M. F. Physical Geography of the Sea.....	142
MAY, H. W. Stat. of Elizabeth against Fraudulent Conveyances.....	94
MAY, Sir T. E. Constitutional History of England.....	9
MAY, Sir T. E. Constitutional History of England, with Supplementary Chapter ...	9
MAY, Sir T. E. Law and Privileges of Parliament.....	12
MAYHEW, Henry. London Labour and London Poor.....	113

	PAGE.
MAUNDER, Samuel. Treasury of History.....	187
MAXWELL, W. H. History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with Emmett's Insurrection, in 1803.....	22
MAYHEW, H. and BINNY, John. Criminal Prisons of London.....	113
MAYHEW, Ira. Popular Education; for use of Parents and Teachers.....	170
MAYNE, J. D. Law of Damages.....	84
MAYNE, R. C. Four Years in British Columbia.....	150
MCCABE, J. D. The Great Republic.....	63
McCAUL, John. Britanno-Roman Inscriptions.....	20
MCCORD, Thos. Civil Code of Lower Canada.....	102
MCCORD, Thos. Synopsis of changes effected by do.....	102
MCCOSH, James. The Scottish Philosophy.....	176
MCCOSH, James. Reply to Tyndall.....	137
MCCOSH, Jas. Christianity and Positivism.....	175
M'CRIE, Thos. Story of the Scottish Church.....	184
M'CRIE, Thos. Annals of English Presbytery.....	182
M'CRIE, Thos. Wodrow Correspondence.....	182
MCCINTOCK, Captain. Narrative of Discovery of Fate of Sir John Franklin.....	142
MCCULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce.....	115
MCCULLOCH, J. R. Political Economy,.....	115
MCDougALL, G. F. Voyage of H. M. S. "Resolute.".....	142
MEACHRAN, D. and SMITH, A. Canadian Horse and His Diseases.....	126
McGEE, Hon. T. D'Arcy. Speeches on Union.....	39
McGEE, Hon. T. D'Arcy. History of Ireland.....	21
McGEE, T. D. Poems of. Edited by Mrs. Sadlier.....	163
McGEE, J. E. "Thumping English Lies." Froude's Slanders.....	21
M'GILCHRIST, J. Life of Lord Brougham.....	74
McGILCHRIST, J. Life of John Bright.....	74
McGILCHRIST, J. Political Life of R. Cobden, M. P.....	75
McGILCHRIST, J. Life of W. E. Gladstone, M. P.....	76
McGILCHRIST, J. Life of Lord Palmerston.....	78
McKINNON, W. C. The Canadian League.....	38
McLACHLAN, A. N. C. Memoirs of Major-General Sir C. Campbell.....	75
McNAB, John. Magistrates' Manual.....	101
McPHERSON, E. Political History of the U. S. during the Great Rebellion.....	59
McPHERSON, E. Political History of the U. S. during the Reconstruction.....	59
MEADOWS' Italian Dictionary. By J. Jazdowski.....	2
MEADOWS' Spanish Dictionary.....	2
MEDICI, Lorenzo de. Life of. By Wm. Roscoe.....	35
MEDHURST, W. H. The Foreigner in Far Cathay.....	146
MEEHAN, C. P. O'Neill and O'Donnell.....	21
MELINE J, F. Mary Queen of Scots.....	22
MEMES, John S. Memoir of Josephine.....	77
MERCER, C. (General.) The Waterloo Campaign.....	70
MEREWETHER, H. A. By Sea and Land.....	143

	PAGE.
MERIMEE, Prosper. Letters to an Inconnue .....	163
MERIVALE, H. Colonization and Colonies .....	48
MERIVALE, Charles. Conversion of Roman Empire.....	177
MERIVALE, Charles. Romans under the Empire .....	15
MERIVALE, Charles. Conversion of the Northern Nations .....	182
MERRETT, H. S. Land and Engineering Surveying.....	125
METCALF, Theron. Principles of the Law of Contracts.....	84
METCALFE'S, Lord. Life and Correspondence.....	48
METEYARD, Eliza. A Group of Englishmen.....	73
MICHAEL Angelo. Fac-similes of Original Studies of, Etched by Joseph Fisher ....	123
MICHELET, M. History of France.....	31
MICHELET, J. French Revolution .....	32
MILES, H. H. History of Canada .....	37
MILLER, Hugh. Footprints of the Creator .....	163
MILLER, Hugh. Historical Essays .....	163
MILLER, Hugh. Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood.....	163
MILLER, Hugh. Tales and Sketches.....	164
MILLER, Hugh. Scenes and Legends of North of Scotland .....	164
MILLER, Hugh. Sketch Book of Popular Geology .....	164
MILLER, Hugh. Cruise of the "Betsey" .....	164
MILLER, Hugh. Headship of Christ.....	164
MILLER, Hugh. Leading Articles on various Subjects .....	164
MILLER, Hugh. Testimony of the Rocks.....	164
MILLER, Hugh. First Impressions of England.....	164
MILLER, Hugh. Old Red Sandstone.....	164
MILLER, Thos. History of the Anglo-Saxons .....	17
MILET, P. Relazione de sa Captivatié.....	38
MILLIGAN, W. and ROBERTS, Alex. Words of New Testament.....	179
MILL, John Stuart. Three Essays on Religion .....	183
MILL, John Stuart. His Life and Works. By Herbert Spencer, Henry Fawcett, Fred. Harrison .....	78
MILL, John Stuart. Inaugural Address delivered to the University of St. Andrews..	163
MILL, J. S. System of Logic.....	175
MILL, J. S. On Liberty .....	175
MILL, J. S. Utilitarianism.....	175
MILL, J. S. Comte and Positivism.....	175
MILL, J. S. Representative Government .....	108
MILL, J. S. Dissertations.....	108
MILL, J. S. Principles of Political Economy .....	175
MILL, J. S. Autobiography.....	78
MILL, J. S. England and Ireland .....	115
MILL, J. S. Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform .....	115
MILL, J. S. Chapters and Speeches on the Irish Land Question .....	114
MILLS, A. Colonial Constitution.....	48
MILMAN, H. H. History of the Jews.....	177

	PAGE.
MILMAN, H. H. History of Christianity.....	177
MILMAN, H. H. History of Latin Christianity.....	177
MILMAN, H. H. Savonarola, Erasmus.....	181
MILNER, John, and GRIERLY, O. W. Cruise of H.M.S. "Galatea".....	142
MILTON, (Viscount) and CHEADLE, W. B. North-west Passage by Land.....	150
MILTON, John. Works of, ..	164
MILTON'S Paradise Lost. Illustrated.....	165
MINTO, Countess of. Life and Letters of Sir Gilbert Elliot. First Earl of Minto ...	26
MITCHELL, John. History of Ireland.....	21
MITCHELL, S. A. New General Atlas.....	141
MIVART, St. George. Man and Apes.....	133
MOFFATT, J. C. Comparative History of Religions.....	180
MOLESWORTH, W. N. History of England from 1830.....	19
MOMMSEN, T. History of Rome.....	15
MONCRIEFF, R. S. Scottish Bar Fifty Years Ago.....	73
MONK, Viscount. Despatches from Nova Scotia.....	53
MONK; or the Fall of the Republic. By Guizot .....	19
MONRO, Alex. History, Geography and Statistics of British North America.....	40
MONTAIGNE, Michael. Essays.....	165
MONTEITH, R. History of Troubles of Great Britain.....	195
MONTESQUIEU, Baron de. Spirit of the Laws .....	104
MONTGOMERY. Poetical Works of.....	153
MOODIE, J. W. Scenes and Adventures .....	165
MOODIE, Susannah. Roughing it in the Bush.....	150
MOORE, F. American Eloquence .....	63
MOORE, F. Rebellion Record .....	59
MOORE, G. F. Privy Council Reports.....	93
MOORE, Thos. Life, Journal and Correspondence. By Earl Russel .....	78
MOORE, Thos. Poetical Works of.....	153
MOORE, Thos. History of Ireland.....	23
MOORE, Thos. Life and Works of Lord Byron. ..	155
MOORE and JERDAN. Personal Reminiscences of. Ed. by Rich. H. Stoddard....	78
MORAN, Charles. Money .....	117
MORE, Sir T. England under Richard III.....	18
MORGAN, H. J. Sketches of celebrated Canadians.....	73
MORGAN, H. J. Canadian Parliamentary Companion. '75.....	3
MORGAN, S. T. Import Duties of United States.....	117
MORLET, Arthur. Travels in Central America.....	149
MORLEY, Henry. Sketch of English Literature .....	165
MORLEY, H. First Sketch English Litature.....	165
MORLEY, John. Critical Miscellanies .....	165
MORLEY, John. Edmund Burke .....	112
MORLEY, John. The Struggle for National Education .....	171
MORLEY, John. On Compromise.....	176
MORRIS, John. Condition of Catholics under James I. ....	181

	PAGE.
MORSE, J. T. Law of Arbitration .....	80
MORSE, J. T., Jun. Banks and Banking .....	80
MORTON, John C. A Cyclopedia of Agriculture .....	126
MOSSMAN, S. New Japan .....	146
MOSSMAN, S. Heroes of Discovery .....	73
MOTLEY, J. L. History of United Netherlands .....	33
MOTLEY, J. L. Rise of Dutch Republic .....	33
MOTLEY, J. L. Life and Death of John Barneveld.....	33
MOUNTAIN, G. J. Memoir of. Ay A. W. Mountain.....	78
MUIR, W. Life of Mahomet.....	77
MULFORD, E. The Nation, Foundation, Civil Order, &c., in United States.....	60
MULLER, Max F. Lectures on Science of Language .....	172
MULLER, Max F. Science of Religion .....	180
MULLER, K. O. History of the Literature of Ancient Greece ...	165
MUNSTER, G. H. Political Sketches of State of Europe, 1814-67.....	34
MURPHY, J. J. Scientific Bases of Faith.....	180
MURRAY, Alex. S. Manual of Mythology .....	2
MURRAY, H. Historical Account of British America.....	37
MURRAY, Hon. C. A. Travels in North America .....	152
MURRAY, J. Clark. The Ballads and Songs of Scotland .....	165
MURRAY, J. B. C. History of Usury .....	119
MUSGRAVE, S. Sophokleous. Hai Hepta Tragodæi .....	168
MYERS, P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires.....	14
NAPIER, F. W. P. History of Peninsula War.....	70
NAPIER, Genl. Sir C. J. Life and Opinions of .....	78
NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. History of. By J. S. C. Abbott.....	32
NAPOLEON, at St. Helena By J. S. C. Abbott.....	113
NAPOLEON at St. Helena. By Sir H. Hudson Lowe.....	78
NAPOLEON at Fontainebleau and Elba. By Sir N. Campbell.....	112
NAPOLEON, Campaign of Marengo. E. E. Bowen.....	70
NAPOLEON III. Life of. By Blanchard Jerrold .....	33
NAPOLEON III. By John S. C. Abbott. ....	78
NAPOLEON III. History of Julius Cæsar.....	15
NASMITH, D. Institutes, English Public Law.....	86
NEANDER, A. Church History.....	180
NEELE, Henry. Romance of History.....	165
NELSON (LORD). Dispatches and Letters of. By Sir N. H. Nicholas.....	27
NELSON. Life of. By "The Old Sailor".....	78
NEWCOMBE, H. Cyclopædia of Missions.....	178
NEWCOMB, S. Financial Policy of the U. S. during Southern Rebellion.....	119
NEWMAN, John Henry. Plain and Parochial Sermons. Sermons on subjects of the Day. Oxford University Sermons.....	183
NEWMAN, John Henry. Characteristics from Writings of.....	165
NEWMAN, J. H. University Sermons.....	179
NEWMAN, John H. Replies to Gladstone's Expostulation .....	183

	PAGE.
NEWTON, Sir Isaac. Life of. By Sir David Brewster.....	78
NIEBUHR, B. G. History of Rome.....	15
NICHOL, J. P. Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences.....	127
NICHOLL, Sir G. History of Irish Poor Law .....	115
NICHOLS, T. L. Forty Years' American Life.....	112
NICHOLS, F. F. Sebastian Cabot.....	75
NICHOLSON, A. Sketch of the German Constitution, etc....	115
NICHOLSON, H. A. Manual of Palæontology.....	130
NICHOLSON, H. A. Palæontology of Ontario.....	131
NICHOLSON, Peter. A Popular Course of Pure and Mixed Mathematics.....	124
NICOLINI, G. B. History of the Jesuits.....	182
NOBLE, John. Fiscal Legislation, 1842-65 .....	116
NOBLE, John. The Queen's Taxes .....	116
NORDHOFF, Chas. The Communistic Societies of the U. S .....	114
NORMAND, H. De. Two Eras of France.....	33
NORRIS, T. American Fish Culture.....	135
NORRIS, T. American Angler's Book .....	135
NOTCUTT, Geo. C. The Factory and Workshop Acts.....	88
NOTT, E. Lectures on Temperance .....	112
NOYES, J. H. History of American Socialisms.....	112
NUGENT (Lord.) Memorials of John Hampden.....	24
NUTTALL'S Pronouncing English Dictionary.....	1
O'BRIEN, H. Division Court Acts .....	101
O'BRIEN, H. Practice Reports.....	99
O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. History of New Netherlands.....	54
O'CALLAGHAN, J. C. Irish Brigades in French Service .....	71
O'CONNELL, D. Memoir of Ireland, Native and Foreign .....	21
O'CONNELL, Daniel. Life and Times of. By T. C. Luby .....	22
O'CURRY, Eugene. Manners and Customs of Ancient Irish .....	187
O'DONOVAN. Annals of Ireland .....	187
O'FLANNAGAN, I. R. Lord Chancellors of Ireland .....	71
OGDEN, E. D. United States Tariff of 1870.....	117
OGDEN, J. Science of Education.....	170
OLIPHANT, L. Elgin's Mission to China.....	145
OLIPHANT, Mrs. Sketches of George II .....	165
OLIPHANT, Mrs. Life of Edward Irving .....	77
OLIPHANT, T. L. K. Standard English .....	171
OLIPHANT, G. H. H. The Law of Horses, Racing, Gaming, etc. By G. R. Ryder..	88
OLMSTED, F. L. Journey in the Sea-board Slave States .....	152
O'MALLEY & HARDCASTLE. Decisions in Election Petitions.....	12
ORDRONAUX, J. Jurisprudence of Medicine .....	92
ORMATHWAITE, (Lord.) Astronomy and Geology Compared.....	128
O'ROURKE, John. History of the Great Irish Famine of 1847, etc. ....	22
ORTON, James. The Andes and the Amazon .....	147
OTTE, E. C. Scandinavian History .....	35

	PAGE.
OUTRAM, G. Lyrics, Legal and Miscellaneous.....	165
OWEN, Robert Dale. Threading my Way.....	78
OWEN, Hugh. Elementary Education Acts. 1870-1873 .....	86
PACKARD, A. S. American Naturalist .....	134
PECKWELL, R. H. Controverted Election Cases .....	11
PAGE, H. A. Golden Lives. ....	73
PAGE, H. A. Noble Workers .....	74
PAGE, David. Economic Geology .....	124
PAGET, John. Paradoxes and Puzzles.....	165
PAINE, Martin. Physiology of the Soul and Instinct.....	171
PALEY. Summary Convictions.....	84
PALFREY, J. G. New England under Stuart Dynasty.....	54
PALGRAVE, W. G. Year's Journey through Arabia .....	145
PALGRAVE, Sir F. History of Normandy and England.....	17
PALGRAVE, Francis. History of the Anglo-Saxons.....	17
PALMER, E. H. Desert of the Exodus.....	146
PARIS, Le Compte. Trades Unions of England .....	111
PARKES, E. A. Manual of Practical Hygiene.....	140
PARK, Mungo. Life and Travels.....	148
PARKINSON, J. C. Ocean Telegraph to India .....	137
PARKMAN, F. The Great West, Discovery of.....	55
PARKMAN, F. The Old Régime in Canada .....	37
PARKMAN, F. Pioneers of France in New World.....	37
PARKMAN, F. Jesuits in North America in 17th Century .....	37
PARKMAN, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac .....	55
PARNELL and TICKNELL'S Poems .....	153
PARR, Harriet. Echoes of a Famous Year.....	112
PARRY, Sir W. E. Voyages.....	142
PARSONS, Theo. Business Law of the Union .....	92
PARSONS, Theo. Elements of Mercantile Law .....	92
PARSONS, Theo. Law of Partnership ...	92
PARSONS, Theo. Law of Marine Insurance .....	88
PARTON, James. Life of Andrew Jackson .....	58
PARTON, James. Life of Aaron Burr .....	58
PARTON, James. Life of Horace Greeley .....	62
PARTON, James. Famous Americans of Recent Times .....	62
PATRICK, A. Digest of Cases, U. C. Contested Elections.....	13
PATTEN, R. History of Late Rebellion of Scotland .....	185
PATTERSON, R. H. Economy of Capital .....	116
PATTERSON, R. H. Science of Finance. ....	116
PATTISON, Mark. Life of Isaac Casaubon .....	75
PATTON, James. Upper Canana Law Journal... ..	100
PAULI, R. Life of Alfred the Great .....	16
PEACHEY, James P. The Law of Marriage... ..	91
PEACOCK, Edwd. Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers .....	19

	PAGE.
PEDLEY, C. History of Newfoundland .....	40
PEEL, Sir R. Speeches of.....	29
PEETIGREW, T. J. Chronicles of the Tombs—Epitaphs.....	2
PEIRCE, C. H. Examinations of Drugs, Medicines, &c.....	140
PIERCE, D. K. Half Century with Juvenile Delinquents in New York .....	111
PELLEW, Hon. G. Life of Lord Sidmouth.....	28
PELTIER, John. Trial of, for Libel against Napoleon Buonaparte. Reported by Adams. ....	103
PEMBERTON, J. D. Facts relating to Vancouver's Island .....	41
PENN, Wm. By W. Hepworth Dixon.. ..	78
PEPPER, J. H. Cyclopædæic Science Simplified .....	136
PEPYS, Samuel. Memoirs of .....	18
PERCEVAL, Rt. Hon. Spencer. Life and Correspondence of.....	28
PERCY'S Reliques and EVAN'S Old Ballads. Selections from. By Henry Tripp...	165
PERCY, Reuben, and Sholto. The Percy Anecdotes .....	165
PERKINS, E. T. Na Motu. Rovings in the South Seas.....	149
PERKINS, E. E. Practical Treatise on Gas and Ventilation.....	121
PERRAULT, J. F. Lex Parliamentaria .....	188
PERROTT, Sir John. Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. History of .....	186
PERRY & KNAPP. Cases of Controverted Elections .....	11
PERRY, G. H. History of Church of England.....	177
PETER THE GREAT. Memoir. By John Barrow.....	78
PETERMANN, Von Fredan W. and Mühry, A. Eastern and Northern Extensions of Gulf Stream .....	138
PETO, Sir M. Resources and Prospects of America.....	119
PETO, Sir S. M. Taxation—its Levy and Expenditure .....	116
PETRIE, G. Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland .....	187
PETTY, Sir W. Political Anatomy of Ireland .....	186
PHILLIMOR, Sir R. On International Law .....	89
PHILLIPS, Arthur. Elements of Metallurgy... ..	124
PHILLIPS, Samuel L. Law of Mechanics' Liens.....	91
PHILLIPS, S. M. State Trials .....	103
PHILLIPS, W. Treatise on the Law of Insurance... ..	89
PHILLIPS, R. A Million of Facts.....	3
PHILPOT, H. J. Guide to Canadian Dominion.....	44
PICTON, J. A. Mystery of Matter.....	175
PIKE, L. O. History of Crime in England .....	113
PIKE, N. Sub-Tropical Rambles.....	146
PINNOCK, W. H. Analysis of English Church History.....	180
PINNOCK, W. H. Laws and Usages of Church and Clergy.....	178
PITKIN, Timothy. History of United States.....	53
PITT, William. Speeches of .....	29
PLANCHE, James Robinson. Cyclopædia of Costume... ..	122
PLATO. Dialogues of. By Jowett.....	175
PLAYTER, Geo. F. History of Methodism in Canada.....	182

	PAGE.
FLOWDEN, W. C. Travels in Abyssinia .....	147
PLUNKET, (Lord.) Speeches and Memoir. By J. C. Hoey.....	30
PLINY'S Letters .....	165
PLUTARCH. His Life and his Parallel Lives, etc. By Archbishop Trench.....	165
PLUTARCH'S Lives. By A. H. Clough .....	78
POE, Edgar Allan. Works of. Edited by John H. Ingram .....	165
POLITICAL Memento. Extracts from Speeches of a Hundred Members of Parlia- ment. 1808-1814 .....	30
POLLOCK, Sir F. Macready's Reminiscences .....	77
POMEROY, J. N. Introduction to Municipal Law .....	92
PONTON, M. The Beginning.....	132
POOLE, F. Queen Charlotte Islands .....	150
POOR, H. V. Manual of the U. S. Railways. For 1871-2.....	118
POPE'S Poetical Works .....	153
POPE, F. L. Modern Practice of Electric Telegraph .....	124
POPHAM, J. Insolvent Act of 1869 .....	101
PORTER, J. L. Life and Times of Henry Cooke .....	75
PORTER, J. L. Five Years in Damascus.....	146
PORTER, N. American Colleges and People .....	170
PORTER, N. Human Intellect.....	171
POTHERIE, De la. History of North America .....	38
POTTER, Platt. Sir F. Dwarrris on Statutes.....	96
POUND, D. J. Portrait Gallery of Eminent Personages .....	73
POWER, RODWELL & DEW. Decisions of Election Committees .....	12
POWELL, E. Principles and Practice of Law of Evidence.....	87
POWELL-BADEN, G. S. New Homes for the Old Country.....	152
PRESCOTT, G. B. History and Practice of Electric Telegraph .....	124
PRESCOTT, W. H. History of Ferdinand and Isabella .....	35
PRESCOTT, W. H. History of Phillip II. of Spain.....	35
PRESCOTT, W. H. Conquest of Peru .....	36
PRESCOTT, W. H. Conquest of Mexico .....	36
PRESCOTT, W. H. Reign of Charles V.....	34
PRICE, Bonomy. Principles of Currency .....	116
PRICHARD, J. C. Physical History of Mankind .....	132
PRICHARD, J. C. Ethnological Maps to History of Mankind.....	132
PRICHARD, J. C. E. N. Natural History of Man.....	132
PRIDEAUX, F. and WHITCOMBE, J. Precedents in Conveyancing.....	84
PRIME, E. D. Around the World.....	143
PRIME, E. D. Treasury of Travel in North and South America.....	143
PRINSEP, H. T. India Code Criminal Procedure .....	88
PRINGLE, Robt. O. The live Stock of the Farm .....	126
PRIOR, James. Life of Burke .....	25
PRIOR'S Poetical Works .....	153
PRISON MATRON. Prison Characters.....	113
PROCTOR, R. A. Borderland of Science .....	127

	PAGE.
PROCTOR, R. A. The Expanse of Heaven.....	127
PROCTOR, R. A. The Universe and the Coming Transits.....	127
PROCTOR, R. A. Transits of Venus. Past and Coming.....	127
PROCTOR, R. A. Other Worlds than Ours .....	127
PROCTOR, R. A. Light Science for Leisure Hours .....	127
PROCTOR, R. A. Elementary Astronomy.....	127
PROCTOR, R. A. The Sun, Ruler of Planetary System .....	127
PROCTOT, R. A. Essays on Astronomy.....	127
PROCTOR, R. A. New Star Atlas .....	127
PROCTOR, R. A. Half-hours with the Telescope.....	127
PROCTOR, R. A. Orbs Around Us.....	127
PULBROOK, A. Ballot Act. 1872 .....	12
PUMPELLEY, R. Across America and Asia ...	149
PUNSHON, W. Morley. Lectures and Sermons.....	165
PYE, Thos. Canadian Scenery .....	40
QUARITCH, B. General Catalogue of Books .....	8
QUINCEY, E. Life of J. Quincey .....	57
RACINE, L. T. Historical Souvenirs.....	42
RAE, W. F. Westward by Rail.....	151
RAE, W. F. Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox.....	25
RALF, G. W. War Claimant's Guide .....	99
RAMEAU, E. Historical Notes on Detroit.....	55
RAM, James. Treatise on Facts .....	87
RAMSAY, C. Beautiful Thoughts from Greek Authors .....	166
RAMSAY, C. Beautiful Thoughts from Latin Authors .....	165
RAMSAY, C. Beautiful Thoughts from French and Italian Authors .....	166
RAMSAY, C. Beautiful Thoughts from German and Spanish Authors .....	166
RAMSAY, E. B. Reminiscences of Scottish Life .....	166
RAMSAY, Grace. A Salon in the Last Days of the Empire.....	166
RAMSAY, J. R. Win-on-ah ; or, the Forest Light ; and other Poems.....	166
RANKE, L. Civil Wars in France.....	31
RANKE, L. Lives of the Popes .....	180
RANKEN, W. H. L. The Dominion of Australia.....	152
RANKINE, J. M. Applied Mechanics.....	123
RANKINE, J. M. Steam Engine and other Prime Movers.....	123
RAPP, S. A. Digest of U. S. Laws in relation to Bounty .....	7
RAWLINSON, Geo. Manual of Ancient History .....	14
RAWLINSON, Geo. The Sixth Oriental Monarchy .....	14
RAWLINSON, G. Five Monarchies of Ancient World.....	14
RAWLINGS, T. Confederation of B. N. Provinces .....	44
RAYMOND, H. J. Life of Abraham Lincoln.....	58
RAYMOND, R. W. Mines, Mills, &c., of Pacific States.....	123
RAYNAL (Abbé.) History of the Settlement and Trade of Europeans in the East and West Indies .....	153
RAYS Handbook of Proverbs. By H. G. Bohn.....	2

	PAGE.
RECLUS, E. The Earth.....	130
RECLUS, E. The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life.....	137
REDMAN, J. H. On Arbitrations .....	80
REEVE, H. Royal and Republican France .....	32
REDFIELD, Isaac F. The Law of Carriers, Telegraph Companies, Innkeepers, Bailments.....	81
REDFIELD, I. F. Law of Wills.....	97
REDFIELD, I. F. Law of Railways .....	94
REDFIELD, I. F. Story on Equity and Jurisprudence.....	86
REDFIELD, I. F. Story's Equity Pleadings.....	86
REDFIELD, I. F. Story's Commentaries on Laws.....	82
REID, T. W. Cabinet Portraits ; or, Sketches of Statesmen .....	29
REID, Thos. Collected Works ...	174
RICARDO, D. Works of .....	116
RICHARDSON, C. J. Englishman's House.....	120
RICHARD, Cœur de Lion. Life of. G. P. R. James .....	17
RICH, A. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities .....	2
RICHMOND, W. H. Book of Legal Forms.....	101
RIDGWAY, Jas. The Gem of Thorney Island ; or, Historical Associations of Westminster Abbey.....	17
RIGG, Jas. H. National Education .....	171
RILEY, H. T. Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations.....	2
RITCHIE, I. E. British Senators.....	29
RITCHIE, I. E. Night Side of London.....	113
RITCHIE, Leith. Romance of History, France .....	166
ROBERTSON, F. W. Life and Letters of.....	78
ROBERTSON, F. W. Sermons preached at Brighton .....	182
ROBERTSON, E. W. Scotland under her Early Kings ..	20
ROBERTSON, J. C. History of Christian Church.....	177
ROBERTSON, Wm. Ancient India .....	14
ROBERTSON, Wm. Charles V .....	34
ROBERTSON, Wm. History of Scotland .....	20
ROBINSON, Christopher. U. C. Queen's Bench Reports .....	99
ROBINSON, Christopher, and JOSEPH, F. J. Digest of Law and Equity, Ont. ....	100
ROBINSON AND BIRCH. Colonial Office List, 1872.....	4
ROBINSON, E. Lexicon of New Testament.....	177
ROBINSON, J. . King's Bench Reports.....	99
ROBINSON, J. L. Upper Canada Queen's Bench Reports.....	99
ROBINSON, C. Practice Reports.....	99
ROBINSON, J. L. J. L. Chamber Reports.....	100
ROBINSON, Cristopher. Practice Reports .....	99
ROBSON, J. Six Year's Residence in Hudson's Bay.....	39
ROBSON, E. R. School Architecture .....	121
ROBSON, G. Y. Law of Bankruptcy.....	80
ROCKINGHAM, Marquis of. Memoirs of.....	26

	PAGE.
RODWELL, G. F. Dictionary of Science .....	126
RODWELL, G. F. Birth of Chemistry .....	140
ROEBUCK, J. A. History of Whig Ministry. 1830.....	28
ROGERS, H. The Superhuman Origin of the Bible .....	183
ROGERS, F. N. On Ecclesiastical Laws .....	178
ROGERS. On Elections.....	11
ROGERS, J. E. J. Political Economy for Schools.....	116
ROGERS, Henry. Essays, Critical and Biographical .....	166
ROGERS, Henry. Essays on Theological Controversies .....	184
ROGERS, J. E. T. Cobden and Modern Political Opinion. ....	113
ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English Words.....	1
ROLLESTON, G. Forms of Animal Life .....	134
ROLPH, Thos. West Indies—United States—Upper Canada.....	38
RORDAN'S Ontario Law List, 1871.....	101
RORDAN'S Canadian Conveyancer.....	101
RORER, D. Judicial and Execution Sales .....	95
ROSCOE'S Digest of Evidence. Nisi Prius .....	91
ROSCOE, H. E. Spectrum Analysis .....	128
ROSCOE, T. Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini .....	75
ROSCOE, Wm. Life of Lorenzo de Medici .....	35
ROSE, S. Ignatius Loyola .....	181
ROSE, Right Hon. G. Diaries and Correspondence.....	26
ROSSE, J. W. Index of Dates.....	3
ROSS, A. M. Birds of Canada .....	135
ROSS, A. M. Butterflies and Moths of Canada .....	135
ROSS, C. Life of First Marquis Cornwallis .....	26
ROWAN, A. Hamilton. Autobiography of. By W. H. Drummond .....	186
ROWCRAFT, C. Tales of the Colonies.....	166
ROWLAND, D. Manual of English Constitution .....	10
ROY, D. Histoire du Canada .....	37
RUFFHEAD, O. Statutes at Large .....	95
RUSH, Jas. Philosophy of the Human Voice .....	166
RUSH, R. Residence at Court of London .....	60
RUSHTOW, W. War on Rhine Frontier, 1870.....	70
RUSKIN, John. Selections from Works of. L. C. Tuttle.....	166
RUSKIN, John. Works of .....	166
RUSSELL, A. J. Red River Country. ....	41
RUSSELL, Earl. Recollections and Suggestions, 1813-1873.....	29
RUSSELL, Earl. Moore's Life, Journal and Correspondence .....	78
RUSSELL, Earl. History of English Constitution .....	10
RUSSELL, Earl. Life and Times of C. J. Fox .....	26
RUSSELL, Earl. Selections from Speeches of.....	29
RUSSELL, F. On Arbitrations.....	80
RUSSELL, Sir W. O. On Crime and Misdemeanors.....	84
RUSSELL, J. S. Systematic Technical Education.....	170

	PAGE.
RUSSELL, W. H. The War (Crimea) .....	70
RUTTAN, H. Ventilation and Warning .....	120
RYMER'S Fœdera. Syllabus of. By T. D. Hardy .....	17
ST. AUGUSTINE. The City of God .....	179
ST. CHRYSOSTOM. By W. R. W. Stephens .....	178
ST. JOHN, H. (Lord Bolinbroke.) Spirit of Patriotism, etc. ....	104
ST. LEONARDS (Lord). Handy Book on Property Law .....	94
ST. LEONARDS (Lord). On Vendors .....	97
SABINE, L. Loyalists of American Revolution .....	62
SADLER, T. Diaries and Correspondence of H. C. Robinson .....	78
SAFFORD, J. M. Geology of Tennessee .....	130
SAGARD, Gabriel Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne .....	172
SAGARD, T. G. Journey through Huron Country .....	37
SAGARD, T. G. History of Canada .....	37
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Portraits of Celebrated Women .....	73
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. English Portraits .....	166
SALE, G. The Koran .....	178
SALVERTE, E. History of Names of Men and Nations .....	166
SAMUELS, E. A. Birds of New England .....	135
SANDARS, T. C. Institutes of Justinian .....	81
SANBORN, M. H. Handy Book for Sheriffs .....	102
SANDFORD, J. L. Estimates of the English Kings .....	23
SANDHAM, A. Sketches of Montreal .....	40
SANDS, N. Philosophy of Teaching .....	170
SANSOM, O. B. Interest Tables .....	6
SARGENT, W. Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 .....	55
SAUNDERS, T. W. Law of Negligence .....	92
SAVAGE, J. Genealogical Dictionary of First Settlers in New England .....	54
SAVIGNY, F. C. V. Private International Law. Translated by W. Guthrie .....	90
SAVONAROLA, Erasmus. By H. H. Milman .....	181
SAXTON, L. C. Fall of Poland .....	34
SAY, Thomas. Insects of North America .....	135
SCADDING, Henry. Canada and Oxford .....	43
SCADDING, Henry. Toronto of Old .....	38
SCHELLEN, H. Spectrum Analysis .....	127
SCHEM, A. J. Statistics of the World .....	119
SCHILLER, F. Thirty Years' War .....	34
SCHILLER, Frederick. Historical and Dramatic Works .....	166
SCHLIEMANN, Henry. Troy and Its Remains .....	166
SCHMIDT, H. J. History of Education .....	171
SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Notes on Iroquois .....	36
SCHWEINFURTH, G. The Heart of Africa .....	148
SCROPE, G. P. Life of Lord Sydenham .....	48
SCOTT & JARNAGIN. On Law of Telegraphs .....	96
SCOTT, Sir W. On Chivalry and Romance .....	30

	PAGE.
SCOTT, Sir W. Poetical Works.....	153
SCOTT, Sir Walter. Demonology and Witchcraft .....	166
SEAMAN, E. C. On Progress of Nations in Civilization .....	104
SEAMAN, E. C. American System of Government .....	60
SEDGWICK, T. On Interpretation of Law.....	95
SEDGWICK, Theodore. Interpretation of Constitutional Law. By John N. Pomeroy .....	83
SEEBOHM, Fred. Era of Protestant Reformation .....	178
SELWYN, Alfred R. C. Geological Survey of Canada.....	131
SENIOR, N. W. Journals kept in France and Italy .....	112
SENIOR, N. W. Political Economy .....	119
SER MARCO POLO. Book of. By Col. H. Yule.....	146
SEWARD, W. H. Life of J. Q. Adams .....	58
SEWARD, W. H. Travels Around the World .....	143
SEWARD, W. H. Life of. By G. E. Baker .....	79
SEYD, Ernest. London Banking and Bankers' Clearing House System.....	120
SHAFTESBURY, First Earl of. By W. D. Christie.....	25
SHAKESPEARE, (the Imperial.) By Charles Knight .....	167
SHAKESPEARE, Wm. Supplement to Plays of .....	167
SHAKESPEARE, W. Works.....	166
SHAKESPEARE'S Poetical Works.....	153
SHAIRPE (J. C.), TAIT (P. G.), REILLY (A. A.) Life, Letters of J. D. Forbes .....	76
SHARP, Granville. The People's Natural Right to a Share in the Legislature.....	114
SHAW, G. Tourists' Picturesque Guide to Great Britain and Ireland.....	142
SHELburne, Earl of. Life of. With Extracts from his Papers. By Lord E. Fitzmaurice .....	24
SHELLEY'S Poems.....	153
SHENSTON, Thos. S. Oxford Gazetteer, 1852 .....	5
SHERIDAN, B. Memoirs of Life of. By Thomas Moore .....	79
SHORTT, J. Copyright Law.....	84
SIMEON, John. Law of Elections .....	10
SIMMONDS, P. L. Commercial Dictionary .....	115
SIMMS, W. G. Supplement to Plays of Shakespeare .....	167
SIMONIN, L. Underground Life .....	123
SIMPSON, William. Meeting the Sun .....	143
SIMPSON, Sir G. Journey Round the World .....	143
SINDING, P. C. History of Scandinavia .....	34
SISMONDI, Simon de. Literature of Europe.....	167
SKEATES, H. S. Free Churches of England.....	177
SKELTON'S Poetical Works .....	153
SKERTCHLY, J. A. Dahomey as it is .....	148
SLOAN, S. City Architecture .....	120
SLOAN, S. Model Architects .....	120
SLIGHT, Jas., and BURN, R. Scott. The Book of Farm Implements. Edited by Henry Stephens .....	126

	PAGE.
SMEDLEY, Ed. Reformed Religion in France .....	178
SMEE, Alfred. My Garden .....	126
SMILES, Samuel. The Huguenots in England and Ireland.....	178
SMILES, Samuel. The Huguenots in France. After Revocation of Edict of Nantes	178
SMILES, Samuel. Lives of the Engineers.....	73
SMILES, S. Self-Help .....	79
SMILES, S. On Character .....	79
SMILES, S. Industrial Biographies .....	79
SMILES, S. Life of G. Stevenson.....	79
SMITH, Edward. Foods .....	132
SMITH, Edward. Health. Handbook for Households and Schools .....	131
SMITH, John W. Law of Contracts. (By V. T. Thompson) .....	84
SMITH, J. W. Manual of Equity Jurisprudence .....	87
SMITH, Piazzì. Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid .....	128
SMITH, P. V. History of English Institutions .....	10
SMITH, Adam. Miscellaneous (Philosophical) Essays .....	174
SMITH, Adam. Wealth of Nations.....	116
SMITH, Goldwin. Three English Statesmen.....	28
SMITH, Goldwin. Study of History .....	30
SMITH, Goldwin. Irish History and Irish Character .....	22
SMITH, H. & SODEN, T. S. Manual of Law of Landlord and Tenant. Edited by L. W. Cave .....	91
SMITH, Jas. The Coming Man .....	168
SMITH, J. T. Discovery of America by Northmen .....	36
SMITH, Rev. Sydney. Memoir of. By Lady Holland .....	79
SMITH, W. Thucydides, History of the Peloponnesian War .....	14
SMITH, J. W. Manual of Common Law .....	82
SMITH, George. Assyrian Discoveries .....	168
SMITH, R. Bosworth. Mohammed and Mohammedanism .....	168
SMITH, J. W. Law of Master and Servant.....	91
SMITH, J. W. Real and Personal Property .....	94
SMITH, J. W. Mercantile Law.....	92
SMITH, J. W. Legal Terms.....	92
SMITH, P. Ancient History .....	14
SMITH, R. A. Air and Rain .....	129
SMITH, W. Art Education.....	170
SMITH, W. H. Canada,—Past, Present and Future .....	39
SMITH, W. Dictionary of the Bible .....	177
SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography .....	141
SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities .....	2
SMITH, W. Dictionary of Mythology .....	2
SMOLLETT'S History of England .....	16
SMUCKER, S. M. History of the Four Georges .....	23
SMUCKER, S. M. Life of Elisha Kent Kane, and other American Explorers .....	77
SMYTH, Sir J. C. Precis of the Wars in Canada.....	38

	PAGE.
SNELL, E. H. T. Principles of Equity.....	87
SNELLING & JONES. General Orders in Chancery .....	101
SOLLY, H. Workingmen's Social Club.....	111
SOMERVILLE, Mary. Personal Recollections of. By Martha Somerville.....	19
SOMERVILLE, M. Physical Geography .....	141
SOMERVILLE, M. Physical Sciences .....	127
SOPHOCLES.....	168
SOULE, Richard. Dictionary of English Synonymes .....	1
SOUTHESK (Earl of.) Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains .....	151
SOUTHEY, Robt. Life of Wesley .....	79
SOUTHEY, Robt. Commonplace Book .....	168
SOUTHEY'S Poetical Works .....	153
SPARK'S Library of American Biography .....	61
SPARKS, Jared. American Revolution .....	55
SPALDING, J. W. Japan, and Around the World .....	146
SPAULDING, M. C. Handbook of Statistics of the United States .....	63
SPEKE, J. H. Discovery Source of Nile .....	147
SPENCE, G. The Equitable Jurisdiction in Court of Chancery .....	86
SPENCER, E. View of the State of Ireland in Reign of Queen Elizabeth.....	186
SPENCER, Herbert. Descriptive Sociology .....	113
SPENCER, Herbert ; FAUCETT, Henry ; and HARRISON, Fred. John Stuart Mill. His Life and Works .....	78
SPENCER, Herbert. Study of Sociology .....	113
SPENCER, Herbert. Social Statics.....	104
SPENCER, Herbert. Illustrations of Universal Progress.....	104
SPENCER, Herbert. Education. ....	170
SPENCER'S Poetical Works .....	153
SPIERS' and SURRENNE'S French and English Dictionary .....	2
SPOHN'S Dictionary of Engineering .....	124
SPOONER, C. E. Narrow Gauge Railways .....	125
SPURGEON, C. H. Treasury of David .....	179
SPURZHEIM, J. G. Education.....	170
SQUIER, E. G. States of Central America.....	149
SQUIRE E. G. Nicaragua .....	149
STAFFORD, T. Pacata Hibernia. History of Late Wars of Ireland.....	186
STAINER, W. The Gentleman Emigrant .....	151
STANFORD. Map of Modern London and the Suburbs .....	142
STANHOPE, Earl. History of England .....	19
STANHOPE, Earl of. Life of Right Honourable W. Pitt.....	26
STANHOPE, Earl, & CARDWELL. Life of Sir R. Peel.....	28
STANLEY, A. P. Essays on Church and State.. ..	178
STANLEY, A. P. Memorials of Westminster Abbey .....	120
STANLEY, A. P. History of Church of Scotland.....	180
STANLEY, A. P. Life of Dr. Arnold .....	74
STANLEY, A. P. History of Jewish Church .....	177

	PAGE.
STANLEY, A. P. Eastern Church .....	177
STANLEY, A. P. Life of Thomas Arnold .....	74
STANLEY, Henry M. Coomassie and Magdala.....	71
STANLEY, H. M. How I Found Livingstone .....	147
STAPLETON, A. G. Life of Rt. Hon. G. Canning .....	28
STAUNTON, H. Great Schools of England .....	170
STEADMAN, C. History of the American War.....	70
STEPHEN, Sir J. Ecclesiastical Biography .....	79
STEPHEN, Leslie. The Playgrounds of Europe.....	144
STEPHEN, Sir James. Lectures on History of France .....	33
STEPHEN, J. F. Liberty, Equality, Fraternity .....	175
STEPHEN, Caroline E. Service of the Poor.....	113
STEPHEN, Serjt. Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions .....	93
STEPHEN, J. F. India Evidence Act .....	88
STEPHENS, A. H. View of the Late War.....	59
STEPHENS, A. H. Reviewers Reviewed.....	59
STEPHENS, J. L. Central America .....	149
STEPHENS, J. L. Yucatan .....	149
STEVENS & SONS. Catalogue of Law Books.....	8
STEVENS & HAYNES. Catalogue of Law Books .....	8
STEPHENS, W. R. W. St. Chrysostom .....	180
STEPHENS, H. Book of the Farm .....	125
STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of Travel in Egypt, &c.....	147
STERNE, Simon. Representative Government .....	112
STEVENS, H. J. Commentaries on Laws of England.....	86
STEVENSON, D. Canal and River Engineering .....	125
STEVENSON, W. F. Lives and Deeds Worth Knowing About .....	73
STEWART, Dugald. Works of .....	174
STEWART, A. Speeches on American Tariff Question.....	117
STEWART, J. Account of Prince Edward's Island .....	39
STILLE, C. J. United States Sanitary Commission.....	140
STOCKHARDT, Julius A. Chemical Field Lectures .....	126
STOCKMAR, Baron. Memoirs of, by his Son .....	29
STONE, W. H. Life of Joseph Brant.....	55
STORMONTH, Jas. English Dictionary .....	1
STORY, Joseph. Commentaries on U. S. Constitution.....	83
STORY, J. Commentaries on Laws.....	82
STORY, J. On Equity and Jurisprudence.....	86
STORY, J. On Equity Pleadings .....	86
STORY, J. Law of Partnership .....	92
STORY, J. Promissory Notes .....	93
STORY, J. Bills of Exchange .....	81
STORY, J. Agency .....	80
STORY, J. Bailments .....	80
STORY, W. W. Law of Sales of Personal Property .....	95

	PAGE.
STORY, R. H. William Carstares. A Character of the Revolutionary Epoch .....	21
STORY, George. True and Impartial History of Remarkable Occurrences in Kingdom of Ireland .....	186
STOTHERD Major. Notes on Torpedoes .....	72
STOWE, H. B. Men of Our Times.....	62
STOWELL, W. H. and WILSON, D. History of Puritans in England.....	111
STRACHAN, J. Visit to Provinces of Upper Canada .....	39
STRAUSS, G. L. M. Men who have Made the New German Empire.....	74
STRAUSS, D. F. The Old Faith and the New.....	180
STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of Queens of England .....	23
STRICKLAND, Agnes. do. do. Scotland .....	23
STRICKLAND, Agnes. do. Last Four Princesses of House of Stuart.....	23
STRICKLAND, Agnes. do. Tudor Princesses .....	23
STROUD, Wm. Physical Cause of Death of Christ .....	178
STRYPE'S Ecclesiastical Memorials .....	179
STUBBS, Wm. Constitutional History of England .....	9
STUBBS, Wm. Select Charters. English Constitutional History .....	9
STYLES, John. The Animal Creation .....	135
SUGDEN, Ed. (Lord St. Leonards.) On Vendors .....	97
SULLIVAN, G. L. Dhow-Chasing .....	148
SULLIVAN & MOSS. Handy Book of Commercial Law .....	101
SULLY, Memoirs of the Duke of .....	188
SUTHERLAND, Dr. Sanitary Condition of Gibraltar.....	140
SUTHERLAND, Dr. Malta and Goza .....	140
SURREY'S Poetical Works .....	153
SWAN, J. G. The North-West Coast. (Washington Territory) .....	152
SWANSON, C. Handbook of Weather. Folk-Lore.....	127
SWIFT'S Poetical Works .....	153
SWIFT, Jonathan. Works of. By D. L. Purves.....	168
SWINBURNE, A. C. Wm. Blake. A Critical Essay.....	154
SYBEL, Von H. French Revolution .....	32
TACHE, Mgr. Sketch of North West of America.....	41
TACHE, Mgr. Twenty Years' Mission in do .....	41
TACHE, J. C. De la Province de l'Amerique du Nord .....	38
TACKABURY'S Atlas of the Dominion of Canada.....	142
TAINE, H. On Intelligence. Translated by T. D. Haze .....	175
TAINE, H. Notes on England .....	168
TAINE, H. A. History of English Literature .....	168
TAIT, G. P. and STEWART, Balfour. The Unseen Universe.....	174
TALBOT, Thomas. Ancient Philosophy.....	175
TALFOURD, T. N. Critical and Miscellaneous Writings.....	168
TALFOURD, Sir T. N. Works of Chas. Lamb .....	162
TALLACK, Wm. George Fox's Friends and Early Baptists ...	178
TASCHEREAU, Henri E. Criminal Law Consolidation, Canada .....	103
TAYLOR, B. Travels .....	143

	PAGE.
TAYLOR, Bayard. Egypt and Iceland in 1874 .....	148
TAYLOR, E. B. History of Mankind.....	133
TAYLOR, E. B. Primitive Culture.....	133
TAYLOR, F. Last Three Bishops of Canada .....	74
TAYLOR, Frances. Pictures of Old Rome.....	15
TAYLOR, H. The Statesman .....	110
TAYLOR, Isaac. Home Education .....	172
TAYLOR, Isaac. Physical Theory of Another Life.....	176
TAYLOR, Isaac. Words and Places .....	171
TAYLOR, J. P. Law of Evidence .....	87
TAYLOR, Tom. Life of Haydon .....	76
TAYLOR, T. King's Bench Reports. Upper Canada .....	99
TAYLOR, Theodore. Golden Treasury of Thought .....	2
TAYLOR, T. W. Equity Jurisprudence .....	103
TAYLOR, T. W. Titles, Investigation of .....	103
TAYLOR, T. W. Statutes and Orders in Chancery .....	101
TAYLOR, W. C. Civil Wars of Ireland.....	21
TAYLOR, W. Cooke. Popular History of British India .....	48
TEMPLE, Sir Wm. History of the Irish Rebellion .....	186
TEMPLE, Sir Wm. Works and Life of .....	114
TENANT, C. The People's Blue Book .....	104
TENOT, E. Paris in December, 1851 .....	33
THACKERAY, W. M. The Four Georges .....	23
THIERRY, Aug. Tiers Etat, or Third Estate in France .....	32
THIERRY, A. History of the Conquest of England by the Normans .....	17
THIERS, M. A. French Revolution .....	32
THIERS, M. A. Consulate and Empire .....	32
THOMAS, C. History of Eastern Townships .....	40
THOMAS, John J. The American Fruit Culturist .....	126
THOMPSON, W. The Land and the Book .....	145
THOMPSON, Z. History of Vermont .....	55
THOM'S Dublin Directory. 1872.....	5
THOM'S Irish Almanac. 1872 .....	5
THOMSON, Alex. Punishment and Prevention .....	114
THOMSON, Poetical Works of .....	153
THOMSON, C. W. Depths of the Sea .....	137
THOMSON, John H. A Cloud of Witnesses .....	182
THOMSON, J. Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, etc..	143
THORNTON, W. T. Old-Fashioned Ethics.....	175
THORNTON, W. T. On Labour .....	111
THORPE, Benj. Yule-Tide Stories.....	168
THRING, H. Law and Practice of Joint Stock and other Public Companies.....	90
THROOP, M. A. On Validity of Verbal Agreements as Affected by Legislative Enactments .....	97
THUANUS, (De Thou.) Life of .....	79

	PAGE.
THUCYDIDES Peloponesian War. By W. Smith .....	14
THURLOW, H. T. D. Trades Unions Abroad.....	111
TICKNOR, G. Spanish Literature .....	168
TIFFANY, J. On Constitutional Laws .....	83
TILESON, E. G. Hand-book of Administrations of United States .....	60
TILLOTSON, John. Palestine.....	145
TILLOTSON, John. Our Untitled Nobility.....	73
TIMBS, John. Wonderful Inventions.....	124
TIMBS, John. Romance of London .....	168
TIMBS, John. A Century of Anecdote .....	168
TIMBS, John. GUNN, Alex. Abbeys, Castles, etc., of England and Wales.....	168
TIMBS, John. Clubs and Club Life in London .....	168
TODD, A. Parliamentary Government of England .....	10
TODD, S. G. Young Farmers' Manual .....	126
TODD, Alfred. Proceedings on Private Bills—Canada .....	12
TODHUNTER, J. Conflict of Studies .....	171
TOMKINS & JENCKEN, On Modern Roman Law .....	81
TOMLINE, G. Life of Rt. Honourable W. Pitt.....	26
TOMLINS, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary.....	85
TONE, T. W. Life of. Written by himself .....	186
TOOKE, John H. Trial of, for High Treason. Reported by Joseph Gurney.....	103
TOWLE, N. C. On Constitution of United States .....	60
TOWNSEND, G. H. Manual of Dates .....	3
TOWNSEND, W. C. Modern State Trials .....	103
TOWNSHEND, Capt. F. T. Wild Life in Florida .....	152
TOYNBEE, H. On Isoberic Curves .....	129
TOYNBEE, H. Meteorology of North Atlantic .....	129
TOZER, H. F. Highlands of Turkey.....	146
TRENCH, W. S. Realities of Irish Life.....	113
TRENCH, (Abp.) Sermons .....	180
TRENCH, (Abp.) Notes on the Miracles .....	181
TRENCH, (Abp.) Notes on the Parables .....	181
TRENCH, (Abp.) English, Past and Present... ..	172
TRENCH, (Abp.) Plutarch .....	165
TREVELYAN, G. O. The Ladies in Parliament .....	168
TRISTRAM, H. B. Land of Moab .....	146
TROLLOPE, A. Australia and New Zealand .....	152
TROUT, J. M. & E. Railways of Canada.....	117
TRURAN, W. The Iron Manufacture of Great Britain .....	124
TUCKER, G. History of United States .....	53
TUCKERMAN, H. F. The Collector. Essays on Books ..	169
TEELING, C. H. Personal Narrative of Irish Rebellion, 1798 .....	186
TULLOCH, John. Rational Theology in England, 17th Century .....	181
TUPPER, F. B. Family Records. Sir J. Brock, &c. ....	43
TURCOTTE, L. P. Canada sous l'Union .....	37

	PAGE.
TURCOTTE, L. P. Histoire de l'Isle d'Orleans .....	37
TURNER, R. J. Practice under Act for Quieting Titles.....	101
TURNER, Sharon. History of Anglo-Saxons .....	17
TURNER, Sharon. History of Henry VIII.....	18
TURNER, Sharon. History of Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth.....	18
TURNER, Sharon. A Vindication of the Genuineness of the Ancient British Poems..	169
TURNER, Sharon. History of England During the Middle Ages .....	18
TURNER, Sharon. Sacred History of the World .....	14
TWINING, Thos. Technical Training .....	124
TWISS, Horace. Life of Lord Eldon.....	26
TWISS, Sir T. Law of Nations in Times of Peace.....	89
TWISS, Sir T. Law of Nations in Times of War .....	89
TYLER, R. H. Law of Usury.....	97
TYNDALL, John. Address delivered at Belfast .....	137
TYNDALL, J. Forms of Water .....	137
TYNDALL, J. Glaciers of the Alps .....	130
TYNDALL, J. Natural Philosophy .....	136
TYNDALL, J. Sound.....	136
TYNDALL, J. Heat, a mode of Motion .....	136
TYNDALL, J. Electric Phenomena .....	136
TYNDALL, J. Fragments of Science.....	136
TYNDALL, J. Lectures on Light .....	136
TYNDALL, J. Mountaineering .....	144
TYNDALL, John. Hours of Exercise in the Alps.....	144
TYTLER, P. F. England under Edward VI. and Mary.....	18
TYTLER, P. F. History of Scotland .....	20
TYTLER, S. & WATSON, J. L. Songstresses of Scotland .....	160
UEBERWEG, F. History of Philosophy.....	174
URE'S Dictionary of Arts.....	123
URE, Andrew. The Philosophy of Manufactures. Continued by P. L. Simmonds..	124
URLING, R. Denny. The Office of Trustee .....	96
VALENTINE, L. The Nobility of Life. ....	122
VALENTIN, W. G. Text-book of Chemistry.....	140
VAMBERY, A. History of Bokhara.....	146
VAMBERY, A. Travels in Central Asia.....	145
VAMBERY, A. Sketches of Central Asia. ....	145
VAMBERY, A. Centr'l Asia, and the Anglo-Russian Frontier .....	146
VAN BUREN, M. Origin of Political Parties in United States.....	59
VANDENHOFF, G. System of Elocution .....	170
VANKOUGHNET, S. J. Upper Canada Common Pleas Reports .....	100
VAN NOSTRAND'S Electric Engineering Magazine.....	123
VAUGHAN, Robert. Revolutions in English History. ....	20
VAUGHAN, Robert. Poetical Works of .....	153
VENERABLE BEDE, The. By J. A. Giles.....	180
VERNE, Jules. A Journey to the Centre of the Earth.....	169

	PAGE.
VERNE, Jules. From the Earth to the Moon.....	169
VERNE, Jules. The Fur Country .....	169
VERNE, Jules. Thenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea .....	169
VERNON, Edward. American Railroad Manual. 1874.....	5
VESINIER, History of the Commune of Paris.....	33
VINCENT, Frank. The Land of the White Elephant.....	146
VON RANKE, L. History of England... ..	18
WADE, J. Junius .....	25
WAGNER, R. Chemical Technology.....	140
WAKEFIELD, E. G. Art of Colonization .....	49
WALFORD, E. County Families of Great Britain.....	4
WALKEM, Richard T. Married Women's Property Acts Ont.....	103
WALKER, A. Science of Wealth .....	116
WALKER, Alex. Hours on and off Sentry... ..	169
WALKER, F. A. Compendium of the Census of U. S. (1870).....	4
WALKER, J. C. Historical Memoirs of Irish Bards.....	187
WALKEM, Richard T. On Wills .....	102
WALLER, J. F. Pictures from English Literature.....	121
WALLERS, J. F. Dictionary of Universal Biography .....	72
WALPOLE, H. Memoirs of Reign of George II.....	22
WALPOLE, H. Memoirs of .....	25
WALPOLE, H. Reign of George III.....	25
WALPOLE, Spencer. Life of Perceval .....	28
WALSH, J. H. Manual of Domestic Economy... ..	113
WALTER, Emile. What is Free Trade.....	117
WALTMANN, A. Holbein and his Time .....	122
WALTON, G. E. Mineral Springs, U. S. and Canada .....	130
WALTON, Isaac. Life of Richard Hooker .....	76
WANSEY, Henry. Excursion to U. States of N. America in 1794.....	149
WARBURTON, Elliott. Hochelaga .....	43
WARBURTON, Elliot. The Crescent and the Cross .....	31
WARBURTON, E. Conquest of Canada .....	39
WARD, J. Workmen and Wages at Home and Abroad .....	111
WARD, J. Experiences of a Diplomatist in Germany.....	34
WARREN, S. Election Law of Great Britain .....	4
WARREN, S. Introduction to Law Studies .....	90
WASHBURN, E. On American Law of Real Property.....	94
WATSON, S. J. Constitutional History of Canada .....	38
WATSON, R. G. History of Persia.....	36
WYATT'S Poetical Works .....	153
WATTS, H. Dictionary of Chemistry .....	140
WAYLAND, F. Elements of Political Economy.....	116
WAYLAND, F. Elements of Moral Science .....	175
WEALE, John. Dictionary of Terms.....	126
WEBB, T. W. Celestial Objects for Common Telescope .....	127

	PAGE.
WEBSTER, Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language .....	1
WEDGEWOOD, W. B. Government and Laws of United States .....	60
WEEDEN, Wm. B. The Morality of Prohibitory Liquor Laws.....	115
WEIDENMANN, J. Beautifying Country Houses.....	120
WEIL, G. The Bible, Koran and Talmud. ....	182
WEISS, M. C. History of the French Protestant Refugees.....	178
WELD, J. Travels in North America .....	49
WELFORD, G. On Insurance .....	88
WELLESLEY, Marquis of, Memoirs and Correspondence .....	26
WELLINGTON, Duke of. Despatches of.....	27
WELLS, W. V. Life of Samuel Adams .....	57
WELLS, D. A. Things not Generally Known.....	3
WESLEY, John. Life of. By Robt. Southey .....	79
WESTCOTT, Brook Foss. General View of the History of the English Bible..	178
WESTLAKE, I. Treatise on Private International Law.....	89
WESTROPP, H. M. Handbook of Archaeology .....	169
WEY, Francis. Rome.....	145
WHARTON, F. On Conflict of Laws .....	82
WHARTON and STILLE. Medical Jurisprudence .....	92
WHARTON'S Law Lexicon. By J. S. Will.....	85
WHATELY, R. Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Bonaparte .....	175
WHATELY, R. Truth of Christianity.....	1g0
WHATELY, (Archbishop). Life and Correspondence of. By E. Jane Whately...	70
WHATELY, R. Bacon's Essays .....	169
WHEATON, H. On International Law .....	89
WHEELER, W. A. Noted Names of Fiction .....	153
WHEELER, H. G. History of Congress.....	61
WHEELER, J. T. Geography of Herodotus .....	142
WHEWELL, Wm. Astronomy and General Physics, with reference to Natural Theo- logy.....	127
WHEWELL, W. Inductive Sciences.....	136
WHYMPER, F. Travels in Alaska .....	151
WHIPPLE, E. P. Literature of Age of Elizabeth.....	169
WHITCOMBE, Chas. Edward. The Canadian Farmers' Manual of Agriculture .....	126
WHITE, H. Massacre of St. Bartholomew .....	31
WHITE, Robt. History of the Battle of Bannockburn.....	20
WHITE & RIDDLE. Latin-English Dictionary .....	2
WHITE, J. Eighteen Christian Centuries.....	177
WHITE, J. History of France .....	31
WHITE, J. Sketches, from America .....	151
WHITE'S Poetical Works.....	153
WHITEHURST, F. M. Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon III.....	114
WHITFIELD, Geo. A. Biography of. By Joseph Belcher .....	79
WHITING, W. War Powers under Constitution of United States.....	83
WHITLEY, J. Ontario Cabinet Lawyer .....	101

	PAGE.
WHITMORE, W. H. Handbook of American Genealogy .....	62
WIBUR, H. Biglow Papers .....	169
WICKHAM, Rt. Hon. Wm. Correspondence of.....	26
WICKSTEED, R. J. Table of the Statutes of Canada.....	102
WIGRAM, James. Points in the Law of Discovery.....	86
WIKOFF, Henry. The Four Civilizations of the World .....	115
WILBERFORCE, Henry W. The Church and the Empires .....	183
WILBERFORCE, W. Life of, by his Sons .....	79
WILKES, C. United States Exploring Expedition .....	149
WILKES, Sheridan, Fox. By W. F. Rae.....	25
WILKINSON, G. Manners and Customs of Ancient Egyptians .....	14
WILKINSON, G. Modern Egypt and Thebes.....	36
WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY'S CHRONICLE. J. A. Giles .....	22
WILLIAMS, F. Memoirs and Correspondence of Bishop Atterbury .....	26
WILLIAMS, C. V. Life of Spencer Percival .....	28
WILLIAMS, J. Law of Real Property.....	94
WILLIAMS, J. Personal Property .....	94
WILLIAMS, Sir E. V. Law of Executors. ....	87
WILLIAMSON, W. D. History of Maine .....	54
WILLIS, N. P. Famous Persons and Places.....	73
WILL, J. S. Practice of Referee's Courts in Parliament.....	11
WILLS, T. Municipal Acts for Ontario.....	102
WILLS, W. On Circumstantial Evidence .....	87
WILSON, R. A. Mexico ; its Peasants and Priests.....	149
WILSON, Dan. Pre-historic Annals of Scotland .....	20
WILSON, Prof. (Christopher North.) Complete Works.....	169
WILSON, Dan. Caliban .....	169
WILSON, A. Constables' Guide.....	101
WILSON & WARREN. Recovery of Jerusalem .....	145
WILSON, D. Prehistoric Man .....	133
WILSON, G. Report of the New York Chamber of Commerce .....	117
WILSON, W. Newfoundland and its Missionaries .....	39
WILSON, O. M. Digest of Parliamentary Law ; Rules of Congress, etc.....	13
WINCHELL, A. The Doctrine of Evolution .....	132
WINCHELL, A. Sketches of Creation.....	130
WINES, E. C. Report (26th) of Prisons in New York .....	111
WINN, C. A. What I Saw of the Franco-German War.....	70
WINSTANLEY, J. N. Index to Statutes of Ontario.....	102
WINTHROP, John. Life of, by his Son.....	79
WINTHROP, R. C. Massachussets Bay.....	54
WIRT, W. Memoirs of .....	62
WIRT, W. Life of Patrick Henry.....	37
WISEMAN, Cardinal. Tour in Ireland .....	169
WITHROW, W. H. The Catacombs of Rome .....	160
WODROW, Rev. Robt. Correspondence of. Edited by Rev. Thos. McCrie .....	182

	PAGE.
WOLFE, Maj-Gen. Life of. By Robt. Wright .....	43
WOLFERSTON & DEW. Reports on Election Committees.....	12
WOLFERSTON & BRISTOW. Reports on Election Committees .....	12
WOLFERSTON & BRISTOW Law of Election Petitions .....	12
WOLSELEY, Sir Garnet. Field Pocket Book for the Auxiliary Forces .....	72
WOOD, J. G. Natural History .....	131
WOOD, S. G. Registration of Titles Act .....	101
WOOD, J. G. Man and Beast, Here and Hereafter.....	132
WOOD, J. G. Homes Without Hands.....	134
WOOD, J. G. Bible Animals.....	134
WOOD, J. G. Insects at Home .....	135
WOODFALL'S Law of Landlord and Tenant. (Cole.).....	91
WOODS, N. A. Prince of Wales in Canada.....	39
WOODWARD, Dr. Bishop. Unbiassed Irishman .....	186
WOODWARD & THOMPSON. National Architect.....	120
WOODWARD, B. B. Encyclopædia of Chronology.....	3
WOOLSEY, T. D. Introduction to Study of International Law .....	89
WOOLSEY, T. D. Divorce and Divorce Legislation .....	110
WORDSWORTH, C. Holy Bible .....	176
WORDSWORTH, C. New Testament .....	176
WORDSWORTH'S Poetical Works.....	153
WORMLEY, T. G. Micro-Chemistry of Poisons .....	140
WOTHERSPOON, Ivan. Practice in Civil Courts of Quebec.....	102
WRAXALL, Sir W. Memoirs of his own Time.....	26
WRIGHT, J. The American Negotiator.....	43
WRIGHT, Robt. Life of Maj-General Wolfe .....	43
WRIGHT, Thos. The Homes of Other Days .....	121
WRIGHT, Thos. History of Ireland.....	22
WRIGHT, T. Our New Masters.....	113
WRIGHT, T. Caricature History of the Georges .....	23
WYNTER, A. Peeps into the Human Hive.....	114
WYSE, Sir T. Impressions of Greece .....	144
XENOPHON, by Grant .....	169
YEAMAN, G. H. Study of Government .....	110
YEAST, J. Technical History of Commerce .....	116
YEAST, J. Natural History of Commerce .....	116
YEATS, J. Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce .....	119
YONGE, A. Sketch of the French Bar.....	169
YONGE, C. D. Three Centuries of English Literature .....	169
YONGE, C. M. History of Christian Names.. ..	169
YOUATT. The Horse .....	134
YOUNG, John. Letters of Agricola. Written for Nova Scotia (1822).....	126
YONGE, Chas. D. Three Centuries of Modern History.....	31
YOUNG, A. Tour in Ireland, with Observations.....	186
YOUNG, Charlotte M. Life and Adventures of Count Bugenot .....	4

	PAGE.
YOUNG'S Poetical Works .....	153
YULE, Col. Book of Marco Polo.....	146
ZABRESKI, J. C. Public Land Laws of U. S. ....	98
ZELL'S Popular Encyclopædia .....	1
ZINCKE, F. B. Egypt of the Pharoahs and the Kedive .....	147
ZSCHOKKE, H. History of Switzerland ....	33

---



# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SUBJECTS.

---

	PAGE.
ABENAKIS. History of. Maurault.....	41
ABBEYS, Castles, etc., of England and Wales. Timbs .....	168
ABYSSINIA and the Galla Country. Travels in. Plowden.....	147
"    Record of Expedition to. Holland and Hozier.....	70
ACRIDIDÆ of North America. Thomas .....	135
ACTS and Ordinances of Lower Canada .....	52
"    of General Assembly, P. E. Island .....	52
"    "    New Brunswick .....	52
ADMINISTRATIONS of Great Britain. Lewis .....	28
ADDRESS, Inaugural. To University of St. Andrews J. S. Mill....	163
"    delivered at Belfast. Tyndall .....	137
"    delivered to University of Glasgow, 1873. Disraeli.....	158
ÆSCHYLUS. Copleston .....	154
AFGHANISTAN in 1857. Bellew.....	246
AFRICA, Equatorial. Du Chaillu .....	148
"    Central. Lake Regions of. Burton .....	147
"    Five Years' Adventures in South. Cumming .....	148
"    Heart of. Schweinfurth .....	148
"    Journey from Western Coast to Lake Ngami. Baines.....	148
"    Missionary Travels in South. Livingstone .....	148
"    Travels and Discoveries in North and Central. Barth .....	148
AGENCY. Commentaries on Law of. Story .....	80
AGRICULTURE, as adapted to Canadian Soils and Climate. Whitcombe.....	126
"    Cyclopædia of. Morton.....	126
"    Encyclopædia of. Loudon.....	125
"    Monthly Reports of Dept. of. Washington. For 1873. ....	126
"    Reports of Commissioner of. Washington. For 1872-73.....	126
"    and Rural Economy. Coleman.....	125
AGRICULTURAL Colleges, U. S. List of.....	7
"    Engineering. Andrews.....	125
AIR and Rain. Smith.....	129
"    Travels in. Glaisher .....	129
ALABAMA Claims. Revised List of .....	7
"    National and Private. Beaman .....	89
ALABAMA Controversy. Irons .....	89
ALASKA and its Resources. Dall .....	151
"    Travel in Territory of. Whympers.....	151

	PAGE
ALBUM. Vanity Fair. 1874.....	174
ALDINE .....	122
ALMANAC, American. For Navigators .....	5
“ Nautical. English .....	5
ALMANACS. (Various).....	5
ALLOYS for Cannon. Levy Montefiore.....	72
AMERICA. Ancient. Baldwin .....	36
“ and Asia. Across. Pumpelly .....	149
“ Democracy in. De Tocqueville.....	60
“ Discovery by Northmen. Smith .....	36
“ Its Institutions, etc. Marryatt .....	151
“ Journey through Eastern and Western States. Faron .....	152
“ New. Dixon .....	151
“ Picturesque : or, the Land we Live in .....	122
“ And its People. Macaulay.....	151
“ Popular History of Discovery of. Kohl .....	36
“ Resources and Prospects of. Peto.....	119
“ Sketches from. White .....	151
“ Spanish Conquest in. Helps .....	36
“ Society in. Martineau .....	115
“ Chiapas, and Yucatan. Stephens .....	149
“ Central States of. Squier .....	149
“ Travels in. Morlet .....	149
AMERICAN Archives. 4th and 5th Series.....	61
“ Colleges and American People. Porter.....	170
“ Constitutions. Constitution of each State, and of U. S. Hough .....	83
“ Government for 30 years. Benton.....	60
“ Institutions. Aden .....	60
“ Law. Commentaries on. Kent.....	89
“ Life. Forty Years of. Nichols.....	112
“ Merchants. Lives of. Hunt.....	73
“ Socialisms. History of. Noyes.....	112
“ System. Speeches on Tariff Question. Stewart .....	117
“ “ of Government. Seaman .....	60
AMERICAN WAR. History of. Fletcher .....	70
“ (Revolution) History of. Steadman.....	70
AMERICANS, Eminent. National Portrait Gallery of. Duychinck.....	61
“ Famous, of Recent Times. Parton.....	62
AMERICANISMS. Dictionary of. Bartlett .....	171
“ The English of the New World. De Vere .....	171
ANNALS of England.....	20
“ of English Presbytery. McCrie.....	182
“ of King George First .....	19
“ of Oxford. Jeaffreson.....	170
ANALYTICAL Digest of Laws of United States, 1789-1857. Brightly.....	85

	PAGE.
ANATOMY. Lectures on Comparative. Huxley .....	113
ANCIENT History. Rawlinson .....	14
“ States and Empires. Lord .....	14
ANDES and the Amazon. Orton .....	147
ANNE BOLEYN. (See Catherine of Arragon) .....	22
ANNUAL Record of Science and Industry. Baird .....	4
“ Register .....	3
ANECDOTES. From 1760 to 1860. Timbs .....	168
“ Humour, Wit and Wisdom. Hood .....	160
“ The Percy .....	165
ANGLER'S Book. American. Norris .....	135
ANGLO-SAXONS. History of. Miller .....	17
“ History of. Palgrave .....	17
ANIMAL Creation. Its Claims. Styles .....	135
“ Life. Forms of. Rolleston .....	134
ANIMALS. Comparative Anatomy of Domesticated. Chauveau .....	134
“ Introduction to Classification. Huxley .....	133
“ Anatomy of Vertebrates. Huxley .....	131
“ And plants under Domestication. Darwin .....	133
ANIMATED Nature. Pictorial Museum of. Knight .....	134
ANTHOLOGY. Sacred. Conway .....	183
ANTILLES. Pearl of the. Gallenga .....	148
ANTIQUITY of Man. Geological Evidences of. Lyell .....	133
ANTIQUITIES of Northern Ancient Scandinavians. Mallet .....	163
APACHE Country. Adventures in. Browne .....	152
APPENDIX to Journals, House of Representatives. New Zealand .....	53
APPENDICES to Journals, Assembly, U. C. ....	50
“ Legislative Council .....	51
APHANAPTERYX, Land of. (Mauritius.) Pike .....	146
APPRENTICESHIP, Wilhelm Meister's. Goëthe .....	159
ARABS in Spain. History of. Condé .....	35
ARABIA. Year's Journey Through. Palgrave .....	145
ARBITRATOR. Power and Duty of. Russell .....	80
ARBITRATION and Award. Law of. Morse .....	80
ARBITRATIONS and Awards. Law of. Redman .....	80
ARCHÆOLOGY. Handbook of. Westropp .....	169
“ Ulster Journal of .....	187
ARCHITECT. National. Woodward .....	120
“ The Model. Sloan .....	120
ARCHITECTURE. City and Suburban. Sloan .....	120
“ Of Country Houses. Downing .....	120
“ Encyclopædia of. Gwilt .....	121
“ History of. Fergusson .....	120
“ Encyclopædia of. Loudon .....	121
“ Manual of British. Barrington .....	121

	PAGE.
ARCHITECTURE. Practical Remarks on. Robson .....	121
“ Villa and Cottage. Blackie .....	120
ARCHITECTURAL Instructor. Lafever.....	120
“ Sketch Book. Edited by Portfolio Club .....	122
ARCTIC Experience. Tyson's Drift on Ice-Floe. Blake.....	142
“ Explorer. (H. B. Territory.) Simpson, T.....	151
“ Explorations. Kane .....	142
“ Land Expedition to Fish River, etc. Back.....	43
“ Regions. American Expedition in Search of Franklin .....	142
“ Regions. Voyages of Discovery in. Barrow.....	142
ARGENTEUIL Election Case. Abbott.....	13
ARGENTINE Republic in Days of Tyrants. Mann.....	149
ARGUMENT at Geneva. Forensic Discussions on part of United States and Great Britain .....	90
ARMOUR, Defensive. King .....	72
ARMY Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers. Peacock .....	19
“ of U. S. Register of 1874 .....	7
ART Education, Scholastic and Industrial. Smith .....	170
“ Journal.....	122
ARTS. Knight's Pictorial Gallery of .....	122
“ Manufactures and Mines. Dictionary of. Ure. ....	123
ARTICLES on various Subjects. Miller.....	164
ASHANGO Land. Journey to. Du Chaillu.....	148
ASHANTEE War. From Official Documents. Brackenbury .....	71
ASIA and Anglo-Russian Frontier. Vambery .....	146
“ Highlands of. Forsyth.....	146
“ in 1863. Travels in. Vambery .....	145
“ Sketches in. Vambery .....	145
ASSINIBOINE and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. Hind.....	150
ASTRONOMY. Brinkley's. Stubbs .....	128
“ of the Ancients. Lewis .....	128
“ Elements of. Loomis .....	127
“ Essays on. Proctor .....	127
“ And Physics, with Reference to Natural Theology. Whewell .....	127
“ And Geology Compared. Ormathwaite .....	128
“ Introduction to Practical. Loomis.....	127
“ Lessons on Elementary. Proctor. ....	127
“ Recent Progress of. Loomis .....	126
“ Treatise on. Loomis .....	127
ASTRONOMICAL Publications, U. S.....	128
ATHENS, Ancient. Dyer .....	14
ATLANTE Veneto. Conarelli .....	141
ATLANTIC Ocean. Examination of. De Kerhallet.....	138
“ to Pacific. Lester .....	152
ATLAS. Arrowsmith's New General .....	141

	PAGE.
ATLAS of Dominion of Canada. Tackabury .....	142
“ Handy Royal Modern Geography. Johnson .....	141
“ International. Collier, — Schmitz.....	141
“ Matthæus Seutter .....	141
“ New General. Mitchell .....	141
“ New Star. Proctor .....	127
“ Ortelli.....	141
“ Physical, of Natural Phenomena. Johnson .....	141
“ Royal, Modern Geography. Johnson .....	141
ATMOSPHERE. Flammarion .....	128
AUSTRALIA Dominion of. Rankin .....	152
“ .. and New Zealand. Trollope .....	152
AUSTRALIAN Gold-Field. Campbell .....	152
AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN Empire. An Englishman .....	34
AUTHORS. Half Hours with Best. Knight.....	162
AUTHORSHIP ; or Book-Marks and Book-Makers. Jacox.....	161
BAILMENTS. Commentaries on Law of. Story .....	82
BALLAD Poetry of Ireland. Duffy.....	158
BALLADS and Songs of Scotland. Murray .....	165
BANKS and Banking. Morse.....	80
“ of New York. Gibbons.....	119
“ for Savings in Great Britain and Ireland. Lewins.....	116
BANKERS and Banking Companies. Grant.....	80
BANKING. Principles of. Hankey .....	117
“ Principles and Practice of. Gilbert .....	120
“ Theory and Practice of. Macleod.....	117
BANKRUPT Law of U. S., 1867. James.....	80
BANKRUPTCY. Digest. American and English. Gazzam.....	80
“ Law of. Robson .....	80
BANNOCKBURN. History, Battle of. White .....	20
BAR. Sketch of the French. Young .....	169
“ Scottish. Fifty Years Ago. Moncrieff.....	93
BARRACKS and Hospitals, U. S. Report on .....	71
BARONS' War. Blaauw .....	17
BARONETAGE, with Knightage. Debrett.....	4
BASTILE. History of. Davenport .....	157
BATTEL Abbey. Chronicle of, from 1066 to 1176. Lower.....	185
BATTLES of the World. Fifteen Decisive. Creasy.....	70
BEHIND the Bars. Treatment of Insane .....	140
BEGINNING. Its When and How. Ponton.....	132
BETON, Aggloméré. Gillmor .....	121
BIBLE Animals. Wood .....	134
“ Dictionary of. Smith.....	177
“ Douay .....	181
“ Educator. Plumptre .....	181

	PAGE.
BIBLE, History of the English. Westcot.....	178
“ Holy. Authorised Version. By Bishops and Clergy of Anglican Church.	
Cook .....	176
“ Holy. Wordsworth .....	176
“ Koran and Talmud. Weil.....	182
“ and the People. Beecher .....	180
“ in Public Schools. Clarke ..	174
“ in Spain. Borrow .....	144
“ Superhuman Origin of, inferred from Itself. Rogers.....	183
“ Story. Traits of Character, etc. Jacox .....	161
BIBLICAL Literature. Cyclopædia of. Kitto .....	177
BIGLOW Papers. Lowell .....	169
BILLS of Exchange. Story.....	81
“ Ontario Legislature .....	52
BIOGRAPHY. Cyclopædia of Female. Adams.....	73
“ Dictionary of American. Drake .....	61
“ Essays in Ecclesiastical. Stephen.....	79
“ General and Individual ... ..	72
“ Imperial Dictionary of Universal. Waller .....	72
“ Library of American. Sparks .....	61
“ Military. Chesney.....	70
“ and Mythology. Dictionary of. Greek and Roman. Smith .....	2
“ and Mythology. Pronouncing Dictionary of. Lippincott .....	72
“ Universal Index. Haydn .....	72
BIOPLASM. Beale ..	132
BIRDS of Canada. Ross .....	135
“ of New England States. Samuels .....	135
BIRTHS and Deaths. Registration of. Flaxman .....	94
BISHOPS appointed by Crown for Anglican Church, Canada. Taylor .....	74
BLACKSTONE Economised. Aird .....	86
BODY and Mind. Maudsley.....	175
BOOK of Days Chambers .....	3
BOOK-HUNTER. Burton.....	155
BOOKS. Among My. Lowell.....	162
“ Various Catalogues of.....	8
BOKHARA. History of. Vambery .....	146
BOTANY of U. S., North of Virginia. Beck .....	136
BOUNTY. Digest of U. S. Laws in Relation to. Rapp .....	7
BRAZIL. Coast of. Gorringe .....	138
BRIDGE Equipage, U. S. A. Organization of .....	71
BRIDGES. Cast and Wrought Iron. Humber.....	125
BRIEFS and Papers. Forbes ..	159
BRIGADE (Sale's), in Afghanistan. Gleig.....	159
BRITAIN under Trojan, Roman, and Saxon. Milton .....	15
“ the Country, <i>versus</i> Britain the Empire. Buchanan .....	120

	PAGE.
BRITISH America. Murray .....	37
“ America. L’Acadie. Alexander .....	39
“ American Union. Speeches on. McGee.....	39
“ Columbia. Travels in. Barret.....	150
“ Columbia and Vancouver Island. Mayne .....	150
“ Controversialist, 1850-’72.....	111
“ Dominions in North America. Bouchette .....	37
“ North America. Report on. Earl of Durham .....	48
“ North America. The Confederation of. Bolton and Webber .....	39
“ North America. History, Geography and Statistics. Monroe .....	40
“ North America. Hind .....	37
“ North American Act. Manual. Gooch .....	41
“ North American Colonies. Report to U. S. Senate on Trade and Com- merce of. Andrews .....	115
“ West Indies. History of. Edwards .....	153
BUBBLES from Brunnen of Nassau. Head .....	144
BUCCANEERS of America. History of .....	155
BUCHANAN’S Administration on Eve of Rebellion .....	58
BUFFALO and the Senecas. Ketchum .....	55
BUILDING Contracts. Jenkins .....	81
BUILDINGS. Ventilation and Warming. Ruttan .....	120
BURIED Cities of Campania. Adams .....	15
BUSH-FIGHTING. Maori War in New Zealand. Alexander .....	70
BUSINESS. By a Merchant.....	155
BUTTERFLIES and Moths of Canada. Ross .....	135
BUTLER, Gen., in New Orleans. Parton .....	59
BY-LAWS of Practical Utility. Toronto .....	5
“ of Toronto, 1834-’69.....	5
CABINET Lawyer (Ontario). Whitley .....	101
“ Portraits ; or Sketches of Statesmen. Reid... ..	29
CADIZ. Gulf of. Winds, Currents and Navigation of. Wyman .....	139
CÆSAR. Commentaries of. Trollope .....	155
CALENDARS (Various).....	9
CALIBAN. The Missing Link. Wilson .....	169
CALIFORNIA. Resources of. Hittel.....	151
“ In 1867-8. Brace .....	151
CAMP Life. Lord. ....	150
CAMPAIGNS of Marengo. Thiers.....	70
“ in North America 1757-1760. Two Sieges of Quebec, etc. Knox.....	43
CANADA. Conquest of. Warburton.....	39
“ First English Conquest. Kirke .....	37
“ Under French Regime. Miles.....	37
“ History of. Ferland .....	37
“ “ of. Garneau.....	37
“ “ of. Hodgins .....	40

	PAGE.
CANADA. History of. MacMullen .....	37
“ “ of. Roy .....	37
“ “ of. Sagard .....	37
“ Voyage of Cartier to Hochelaga and Saguenay .....	40
“ and the Canadians in 1846. Bonnycastle .....	39
“ and the Canadians. History of. Bibaud .....	37
“ Climate, Productions and Resources. Hurlburt .....	40
“ Confederation. Gray .....	38
“ Constitutional History of. Watson .....	38
“ Despatches Relative to. Head .....	41
“ Correspondence Relative to Affairs of .....	41
“ Field and Forest Rambles in Eastern. Adams .....	150
“ Geological Survey. Logan .....	131
“ (Lower). History of. Christie .....	37
“ Nova Scotia, etc. Adventures of an Angler in. Lanman .....	43
“ and Oxford. Scadding .....	43
“ on Pacific. Horetzky .....	40
“ Pacific Railway Exploratory Survey. Fleming .....	40
“ Past, Present and Future. Smith .....	39
“ Physical, Economic and Social. Lillie .....	40
“ Precis of Wars in. Smyth .....	38
“ Prince of Wales in. Woods .....	39
“ Prize Essays. Hogan .....	37
“ Recollections of. Carlile and Martindale .....	38
“ Roughing it in the Bush. Moodie .....	150
“ Sous l'Union. Turcotte .....	37
“ In 1849. Christmas .....	41
“ In 1864. Chessyre .....	41
“ Upper, In 1819. Strachan .....	39
“ “ Howison .....	38
“ “ Public Departments of. Report on .....	41
“ “ Settlement of. Canniff .....	37
“ Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in. Jameson .....	43
CANADAS. Typographical Information. Galt .....	38
CANADIAN Bush. Life in the Woods. Geike .....	151
“ Dominion. Guide Book to. Philpot .....	44
“ Freeholder. Masères .....	42
“ Guide Book. With Map of Province .....	43
“ History, and Quebec Scenery. Lemoine .....	42
“ Journal, Science, Literature, etc. ....	42
“ Red River Expedition, 1857. Hind .....	150
“ Scenery. Gaspé District. Pye .....	40
CANAL and River Engineering. Stevenson .....	125
CAPITAL; or, Gold and Trade. Patterson .....	116
CARRIERS. Duties of Telegraph Companies, Innkeepers, etc. Redfield .....	81

	PAGE.
CARRIERS. Law of. Angell.....	81
“ With Recent American Decisions. Browne .....	81
CARTHAGE and Her Remains. Davis .....	147
CASTILLIAN Days. Hay.....	144
CASTLES of Feudal France. By Author of “Flemish Interiors” ..	157
CATALOGUE of Charts, etc. British Admiralty .....	141
CATALOGUES of Libraries (various) .....	8
CATHEDRAL, The. Lowell.....	162
CATHERINE of Arragon and Anne Boleyn. Dixon .....	22
CATHOLICS under James I. Morris .....	181
CELESTIAL Objects for Common Telescopes. Webb .....	127
CENSUS of U. S. Compendium of, for 1870. Walker .....	4
“ of United States. 1870 ..	4
CENTRE of the Earth. Journey to. Verne .....	169
CENTRAL Park, New York. Description of.....	22
CEYLON. Eight Years’ Wanderings in. Baker .....	146
CHAMBER Reports. Robinson .....	100
CHANCERY Cases in Court of Error and Appeal. Cooper .....	99
CHARLES the First. Arrest of the Five Members by. Forster .....	18
“ the Second. Memoirs of Court of. De Grammont.....	22
“ the Fifth. History of Reign of. Robertson .....	34
CHARACTER. Smiles .....	79
CHARACTERS. Historical. Bulwer .....	75
CHARTER of Nations. Free Trade and Its Results. Dunckley .....	116
CHARTERS. Illustrations of English Constitutional History. Stubbs .....	9
CHARTS. Admiralty .....	141
“ Catalogue of. Published by U. S.....	6
CHATS with Young Women and other Parties. Lewis .....	162
CHEMISTRY. Attfield.....	140
“ Birth of. Rodwell .....	140
“ and other Sciences. Dictionary of. Watts .....	140
“ Text-book of Practical. Valentin.....	140
CHEMICAL Analysis. Fresenius.....	140
“ Field Lectures. Stockhardt .....	126
“ Technology. Handbook of. Wagner .....	140
CHINA and Japan. Elgin’s Mission to. Oliphant .....	145
CHINESE. Description of. Davis .....	145
“ Social Life of. Doolittle .....	145
CHIPLOQUORGAN. Life in Canada. Dashwood .....	150
CHRIST. Headship of. Miller.....	164
“ Life of. Farrar.....	183
CHRISTIAN Centuries, Eighteen. White .....	177
“ Church. History of. Robertson .....	177
“ Names. History of. Yonge .....	169
“ Religion and Church. History of. Neander .....	180

	PAGE.
CHRISTIAN Religion. Institutes of. Calvin .....	178
CHRISTIANITY and Greek Philosophy. Cocker .....	179
“ History of. Milman .....	177
“ Latin. History of. Milman .....	177
“ Moral Truths of. Luthardt .....	179
“ Mysteries of. Crawford.....	183
“ Permanence of. Eaton.....	179
“ and Positivism. McCosh .....	175
“ Truth of. Whately .....	180
CHRONICLE of Abbey of Croyland. Ingulph .....	17
“ of Scottish Nation. Fordun .....	20
CHRONOLOGY. Historical and Biographical Encyclopædia of. Woodward.....	3
CHRONOLOGICAL Table and Index. Imperial Statutes .....	95
“ Tables of Comparative. Bickmore .....	3
CHURCH Questions of the Day. Summer.....	181
“ Ancient. For First Three Hundred Years. Killen .....	179
“ and the Empires. Wilberforce .....	183
“ of England. History of. Perry.....	177
“ “ Burnet’s History of Reformation of .....	185
“ of France. From 1516 to Revolution. Jarvis... ..	178
“ and French Revolution. De Pressensé .....	178
“ History, English. Analysis of. Pinnock.....	180
“ Old Catholic. From Apostolic Age to 755. Killen .....	179
“ of Scotland. Lectures on History of. Stanley .....	180
“ and State. Essays on Questions of. Stanley .....	178
CHURCHES. Lectures on Re-union of. Dollinger .....	179
CIRCUMNAVIGATION of the Globe ..	142
CIRCUMSTANTIAL Evidence. Wills .....	87
CITY of God. St. Augustine.....	179
CIVIL Code, Lower Canada. McCord .....	102
“ “ “ Synopsis of Changes in. McCord .....	102
“ Engineering. Encyclopædia of. Cresy .....	125
“ Law. Summary of Roman. De Colquhoun .....	81
“ Military, and Naval Service. U. S. Register of.....	8
“ Law. Modern. Bowyer .....	81
CIVIL Liberty and Self-Government. Lieber .....	114
“ List and Military Expenditure in Canada. 1851-2.....	43
“ Rights. Report of U. C. Legislative Council on .....	44
“ War. History of American. Draper .....	55
“ War in U. S. Pictorial History of. Lossing .....	55
“ Wars and Monarchy in France. Ranke... ..	31
CIVILIZATION in England. History of. Buckle.....	108
“ “ and Public Opinion. History of. Mackinnon .....	108
“ “ as a Science. Harris .....	111

	PAGE.
CIVILIZATIONS of the World. The Four. Wikoff.....	115
CLANS of Scotland. Johnston .....	20
CLEARING House System. London. Seyd.....	120
CLERGY Reserves. Canada. 1819-1840 .....	41
CLIMBING Plants. Darwin.....	134
* CLOUD of Witnesses, who suffered in Scotland. Thompson .....	182
CLUBS and Club-Life in London. Timbs. ....	168
“ Working-Men’s. Solly.....	111
COAL Oils. Gesner.....	117
“ Regions of America. Macfarlane .....	130
CODDEN Club Essays .....	108, 100
“ “ Reform .....	108
“ “ Land Tenure.....	108
“ “ Local Government and Taxation.....	109
“ “ Essays. Second Edition .....	109
CODE of Civil Procedure. (India.) Broughton .....	88
“ of Criminal Procedure Act. (India.) Prinsep .....	88
“ of Laws for Province of Quebec. Marriot .....	38
COLLECTORS’ Essays on Books, etc. Tuckerman.....	169
COLLEGE, Market, and Court. Dall .....	110
COLONIES of British Empire. Martin .....	38
“ and Imperial Unity. Jenkins .....	48
“ Story of Our. Bourne .....	48
“ Tales of the. Rowcraft .....	150
COLONIAL Governors and Bishops. Returns of .....	49
“ Magazine. Martin ..	48
“ Policy of Lord J. Russell’s Administration. Grey.....	48
“ Question. Matthews.....	48
“ Questions. Discussions on.....	48
COLONIZATION and Colonies. Merivale.....	48
“ “ with reference to British Empire. Wakefield.....	49
COLUMBIA River. Adventures on the. Cox .....	151
COOMASSIE and Magdala. Two British Campaigns. Stanley .....	71
COMMERCE, British. History of. Levi.....	115
“ Chamber of New York. Report of. Wilson .....	117
“ Cyclopædia of. Homans.....	119
“ Dictionary of. McCulloch. ....	115
“ Growth of. From 1500 to 1789. Yeats.....	119
“ Natural History. Yeats. ....	116
“ Technical History of. Yeats....	116
COMMERCIAL Dictionary of Trade, Products, etc. Simmonds .....	115
“ Law for Upper Canada. Sullivan and Moss.....	101
“ Reports, (Consular) .....	117
COMING Event, The. Laing .....	48
“ Man, The. Smith .....	168

	PAGE.
COMMON Law. Commentaries on. Broom .....	82
“ Manual of. Smith .....	82
“ Procedure Act. Harrison .....	100
“ Pleas Reports. Upper Canada. Jones .....	99
“ “ “ Vankoughnet .....	100
COMMON Schools, Ohio. Report of .....	170
COMMONWEALTH. British. Cox .....	10
COMMUNE of Paris. History of. Vesinier .....	33
COMMUNISTIC Societies of the United States. Nordhoff .....	114
COMMUNITIES, Village in East and West. Maine .....	118
COMPROMISE. On. Morley .....	176
CONCORDANCE to Old and New Testament, and Apocrypha. Cruden .....	182
CONNECTICUT. General Statutes of. History of. Hollister .....	54
CONFEDERATION of B. N. A. Provinces. Rawlings .....	44
CONFLICT of Laws, Foreign and Domestic. Story .....	82
“ or Private International Law. Wharton.....	82
CONGREGATIONALISM. Religious Republics .....	181
CONGRESS. Annals and Debates of .....	60
“ Biographical and Political. Wheeler .....	61
“ Debates of. Abridgment. From 1789 to 1856 .....	60
“ of 39th United States. History of. Barnes .....	63
CONGRESSIONAL Debates. From 1824 to 1837 .....	61
“ Globe. Debates. From 1850 to 1872 .....	61
“ Globe. Appendix to 2nd Session, 42nd Congress .....	61
“ Globe. 3rd Session, 42nd Congress .....	61
“ Record. 1st Session; 43rd Congress .....	61
“ Record. Index to .....	61
“ Practice. (See Constitution Rules, Manual. Also Barclay's Digest)	13
• CONSTABLES' Guide. Wilson.....	101
CONSTITUTION. English. Bagehot .....	10
“ Growth of English. Freeman .....	10
“ Manual of English. Rowland .....	10
“ Our. Ewald .....	10
“ Rise and Progress of English. Creasy .....	10
“ Of United States. Story.....	83
“ Of United States. Towle .....	60
“ Of United States, compared with Our Own. Tremenheere .....	110
CONSTITUTIONS. Colonial. Mills .....	48
“ Imperial and Colonial. Creasy .....	48
CONSTITUTIONAL Convention, U. S. Jameson.....	60
“ History of England. Hallam .....	9
“ History. English. Langmead-Taswell .....	188
“ History. Fulton .....	185
“ Law. Interpretation of. Sedgwick .....	83
“ Law of England. Bowyer.....	83

	PAGE.
CONSTITUTIONAL Law and English Jurisprudence. Forsyth .....	82
“ Law of United States. Pomeroy .....	83
“ And Party Questions. Cutts .....	63
CONSULAR Service. U. S. Regulations for .....	6
CONTESTED Elections. Upper Canada. Patrick.....	13
CONTINENT. Across the. Bowles .....	151
CONTRACTS. Elements of Law of. Leake .....	83
“ Law of. Addison .....	83
“ Law of. Smith .....	84
“ Principles of Law of. Metcalf.....	84
“ CONTRASTS.” (London Charities) .....	113
CONTRIBUTIONS to <i>Edinburgh Review</i> . Jeffrey.....	161
CONVERSION of Northern Nations. Merivale .....	182
CONVEYANCER, Canadian. Rordans.....	101
CONVEYANCING. Prideaux.....	84
“ Manual of. Greenwood .....	84
“ Modern. Hughes.....	84
“ Precedents and forms in. Davidson .....	84
“ System of. Hancock .....	102
COPYRIGHT. Law of, and Law of Libel. Shortt .....	84
“ Law of. Copinger .....	84
CORAL Islands. Gill .....	149
CORRESPONDENCE, Fairfax. Memorials of Civil War. Bell.....	24
“ Fairfax. Reign of Charles I. Johnson.....	24
CORONERS in Upper Canada. Boys .....	100
CORPORAL Punishment. Evil Tendencies of. Cobb .....	113
CORPORATIONS. Digest on Law of. Abbott.....	84
“ Private. Law of. Angell and Ames.....	84
COSTS. Common Law, etc. Ewart.....	103
COSTUME. A Dictionary of. Planché.....	122
COUNCIL of Trent. History of. Bungener .....	178
COUNTER-Revolution in England, under Charles II. Carrel.....	19
COUNTY Families of Great Britain and Ireland. Walford.....	4
COUNTRY Homes. Beautifying. Weidenmann .....	120
COURT of London. Incidents, Official and Personal. Rush.....	60
“ And Social Life under Napoleon III. Whitehurst.....	114
Register. 1782 .....	20
COVENANTERS. Historical Account of. Howie.....	172
CRADLE Lands. Herbert .....	145
CREATOR. Foot-prints of. Miller .....	163
CREATION. Vestiges of Natural History of.....	132
“ Sketches of. Winchell .....	130
CREED of Christendom. Gregg .....	182
CREDULITY, Superstition, etc. Blakeman .....	112
CRESCENT and Cross. Warburton.....	51

	PAGE.
CRESTS of Great Britain and Ireland. Fairbairn .....	4
CRIME in England. Pike .....	113
"    And Misery, and Prison Discipline. Buxton .....	114
CRIMES and Misdemeanors. Russell.....	84
CRIMINAL Law. Clarke.....	102
"    Law Consolidation Canada. Taschereau.....	103
"    Prisons of London. Mayhew .....	113
"    Trials. Remarkable. Feurbach .....	103
CRIMEA. Invasion of. Kinglake .....	70
CRITICAL and Miscellaneous Writings. Talfourd .....	168
CRITIQUES and Addresses. Huxley .....	135
CROWN and its Advisers. Ewald .....	10
CROWN. Law of Prerogatives of. Chitty.....	83
CRUISE of H. M. S. "Galatea." Milner .....	142
CRUSADES. Siege of Rhodes, etc. Gibbon.....	30
"    The. Cox.....	31
CURRENCY. Principles of. Price.....	116
CYCLOPÆDIA. American .....	1
"    "    New Edition. Ripley and Dana .....	1
"    "    Annual .....	1
"    English. Knight .....	72
"    Of Political Knowledge.....	103
DAHOMY as it is. Skertchley .....	148
DAMAGES. Law of. Mayne .....	84
DAMASCUS; With Travels in Palmyra. Porter .....	146
DARWIN, and Administrative Nihilism. Huxley .....	134
DATE-BOOK. British Chronology. Beeton.....	3
DATES. Index of, to Blair's Chronological Tables. Rosse.....	3
"    Haydn's Dictionary of. Vincent.....	3
"    Manual of. Townsend.....	3
DAVID. Treasury of. Spurgeon .....	179
DEATH of Christ. Physical Cause of. Stroud.....	178
DEBATES, 1774. Government of Quebec. Cavendish.....	38
"    Hansard's Parliamentary .....	13
"    In State Conventions on Federal Constitution. Elliot .....	59
"    Confederation of B. N. A. Provinces .....	40
DEBTOR and Creditor in U. S. and Canada. Holcomb .....	84
DECADES, Seven. Of the Union. Wise .....	59
DEBATES. Hansard's. Index to First and Second Series. From 1803 to 1830.....	185
DECLINE of Roman Empire. Long .....	15
DECREES, The Vatican. Gladstone .....	183
DEFENCES of Washington. Report on. Bernard .....	71
DE JURE Belli et Pace. Grotius .....	89
DELINQUENTS, Juvenile, of New York House of Refuge. Pierce.....	111
DELUGE and Antiquity of Man. Geikie .....	130

	PAGE.
DELUSIONS and Madness of Crowds. MacKay .....	163
DEMONOLOGY and Witchcraft. Scott .....	166
DEPENDENCIES. Essay on Government of. Lewis .....	28
DEPTHS of the Sea. Thompson.....	137
DESERT of the Exodus. Palmer .....	146
DESPATCHES of Duke of Wellington .....	27
“      Supplementary and Memoranda. By his Son.....	27
“      From Viscount Monck .....	27
“      Nova Scotia against Union.....	27
DEVILS. The Three. Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. Masson.....	163
DHOW Chasing in Zanzibar Waters. Sullivan.....	148
DIALOGUES of Plato. Jowett .....	175
DIAMONDS and Precious Stones. Dieulafait .....	130
DIARY of an Idle Woman in Italy. Elliott.....	145
“      Of a member in Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell. Burton .....	18
DIARIES and Correspondence of G. Rose. Harcourt .....	26
DICTIONARY. Classical. Lempriere.....	2
“      Of English Language. Johnson .....	1
“      “      “      Richardson .....	1
“      “      “      Etymological and Pronouncing. Stormonth.....	1
“      “      “      Pronouncing. Nuttall .....	1
“      “      “      Webster .....	1
“      “      “      Craig .....	1
“      “      “      Worcester .....	1
“      Greek-English. Liddell .....	2
“      Latin-English. White .....	2
“      Italian-English and English-Italian, Meadows'. Jadzowski .....	2
“      Of English Literature and British and American Authors. Allibone.....	153
“      Of English-German, and German-English Languages. Newton.....	2
“      De la Langue Huronne. Sagard .....	172
“      Spanish-English and English-Spanish. Meadows.....	2
“      Pronouncing. French and English. Spiers and Sarrenne .....	2
“      Greek and Roman Antiquities. Rich.....	2
“      “      “      “      Smith .....	2
“      Of Information. Beeton.....	3
“      Of Latin and Greek Annotations and Proverbs. Riley .....	2
“      Law and Practice Election Petitions. Chambers .....	11
“      Of terms used in Architecture, Engineering, &c. Weale.....	126
“      Phrase and Fable. Brewer .....	1
“      English Synonymes. Soule.....	1
“      Quotations from Greek, Latin and Modern Languages.....	2
“      Of Science, Literature and Art.....	1
“      Natural History. Beeton.....	133
“      Slang .....	172
“      Law. Tomlins .....	85

	PAGE.
DICTIONARY. Law, U. S. Bouvier.....	85
“ Law. Burrill.....	85
“ Law. Brown.....	85
DIGEST. Cases in Courts of Error and Appeal, etc. Harrison.....	99
“ Cases in Queen's Bench, etc. Harrison .....	99
“ Cases in all the Courts, including the Irish. Fisher.....	85, 86
“ Cases in House of Lords, Privy Council, etc. Fisher .....	85
DIGESTS of 1872-4. Fisher .....	86
“ Of Chancery Cases. Error and Appeal. Cooper.....	99
“ Law of Evidence at Nisi Prius. Roscoe .....	92
“ Parliamentary Law—Rules of Congress, etc. Wilson .....	13
“ New York Statutes and Reports, .....	85
“ Reports of U. S. Courts, and Acts of Congress. Abbott. ....	85
“ Reported Cases—Courts of Ontario. Robinson.....	99
“ U. S. Laws in Relation to Bounty. Rapp .....	7
“ Laws of U. S. Brightly.....	85
“ Law of Pennsylvania. Purdon .....	98
DIGNITIES. Book of. Haydn .....	4
DIPLOMATIST. Recollections of Germany during the years 1840-'70. Ward.....	34
DIRECTORIES. (Various).....	5
DISCOVERIES. Assyrian. Smith .....	158
DISCOVERY. Of Fate of Franklin. McClintock.....	142
“ Heroes of. Mossman.....	73
DISPATCHES and Letters of Lord Nelson. Nicolas.....	27
DISSERTATIONS and Discussions. Mill.....	108
DIVISION Court Act, Rules, and Forms. O'Brien.....	101
DIVORCE and Alimony. Digest. U. S. Browne .....	86
“ and Divorce Legislation, U. S. Woolsey.....	110
DOCTRINES of Methodist E. Church, Canada .....	183
DOCTRINAL and Historical Theology. Dictionary of. Blunt.....	177
DOCUMENTS of Assembly of New York .....	69
“ Reports. Miscellaneous, Parliamentary.....	69
“ Of Senate, New York... ..	69
“ Of Senate New York. Index to .....	68
“ United States, Official ..	63
DOMESTIC Economy. Walsh.....	113
DOMINIES. Book About. (Anon) .....	179
DOMINION at the West. Anderson .....	38
DREAMLAND and other Poems. Mair.....	163
DRUGS, Medicines, etc. Peirce.....	140
DUTCH Republic. Motley.....	33
DUTIES of Justice of Peace out of Sessions. Arnold.....	91
EARTH. Account of Origin of. Burnett.....	121
“ to the Moon. Verne.....	169
EAST and West Indies. Settlements in. Raynal.....	153

	PAGE.
EASTERN Church. Stanley.....	177
“ Experiences. Bowring.....	146
“ Townships. Contributions to History of. Thomas.....	40
“ “ History of. Day.....	40
“ “ Pioneers of. Day.....	44
ECCE Homo. Gladstone.....	178
ECHOES of a Famous Year. Parr.....	112
ECCLESIASTICAL Law. Rogers.....	178
“ Memorials. Strype.....	179
ECONOMIC Position of British Labourer. Fawcett.....	112
EDINBURGH and its Neighbourhood. Miller.....	163
EDUCATION Acts, 1870-3, and Agricultural Children Act, 1873. Owen.....	86
“ of American Girls. Brackett.....	171
“ Ancient and Modern. Schmidt.....	171
“ and Art of Teaching. Ogden.....	170
“ Home. Taylor.....	172
“ Intellectual, Moral, and Physical. Spencer.....	170
“ Its Elementary Principles. Spurzheim.....	170
“ in Japan.....	170
“ National and Public Elementary School, etc. Rigg.....	171
“ for use of Parents and Teachers. Mayhew.....	170
“ Practical Essays on. Markley.....	170
“ Journal of. For U. C. and Ontario.....	172
EGYPT, Arabia. Stephens.....	147
“ in its Biblical Relations. Jones.....	148
“ Constantinople, etc. Gray.....	147
“ Ethiopia and Sinai. Lepsius.....	147
“ and Iceland in 1874. Taylor.....	148
“ of the Pharoahs and Kedive. Zinke.....	147
“ and Thebes. Modern. Wilkinson.....	36
“ in 1869. Hamley.....	148
EGYPTIANS. Manners and Customs of Ancient. Wilkinson.....	114
“ Manners and Customs of Modern. Lane.....	36
EJECTMENT. Cole.....	86
ELECTION Committees, 15th Parliament. Decisions of. Power.....	12
“ Decisions 17th Parliament. Wolferstan.....	12
“ Reports during 18th Parliament. Wolferstan.....	12
“ Law and Practice of. Clerk.....	11
“ Law of Great Britain and Ireland. Warren.....	4
“ Law. Guide to. Leigh.....	12
“ Manual. Brickwood.....	12
“ Petitions. Decisions of Judges. O'Malley.....	12
“ Petitions. Decisions in England and Ireland. O'Malley.....	12
“ Petitions. Reports on. Vol. 2, 1875. O'Malley.....	12
“ Petitions. Rules made by Judges. Hardcastle.....	12

	PAGE.
ELECTION Petitions. Wolferstan .....	12
“ of Representatives. Hare .....	113
ELECTIONS. Ancient Parliamentary. Cox .....	11
“ Controverted. English Parliament, 1774-1776. Douglas .....	11
“ “ “ 1776-1777. Fraser .....	11
“ “ “ 1785-1790. Luders .....	10
“ “ 2nd Parliament. Peckwell .....	11
“ “ 2nd Parliament, Queen Victoria. Falconer .....	11
“ “ 6th Parliament. Corbett .....	11
“ “ 11th Parliament. Cockburn .....	11
“ “ 11th Parliament. Perry .....	11
“ “ 12th Parliament. Knapp .....	11
“ “ 14th Parliament. 1843-'6. Barron .....	11
“ Election Committees and Registration. Rogers .....	11
“ Guide to Law of. Brough .....	10
“ for United Kingdom. Bushby's Manual of. Hardcastle .....	11, 12
“ Law of. Simeon .....	10
“ Manual. Practice of. Bushby .....	11
ELECTRICITY. Wonders of. Bailie .....	136
ELECTRICAL Phenomena and Theories. Tyndall .....	136
ELEPHANT Haunts. Search for Livingstone. Faulkner .....	148
ELOCUTION. System of. Vandenhoff .....	170
ELOCUTIONISTS. Dominion. Lewis .....	171
ELOQUENCE. American. Moore .....	63
“ British. Goodrich .....	30
EMIGRANT, The. Head .....	40
EMOTION in Man and Animals. Darwin .....	134
EMPIRES. Remains of Lost. Myers .....	13
ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Chambers .....	1
“ Britannica .....	1
“ Zell's Popular .....	1
ENDYMION. Keats .....	153
ENGINEERS, Mining Surveyors, and Contractors Field-book. Haskoll .....	125
ENGINEERING. Dictionary of. Spon .....	124
“ Eclectic Magazine. Van Nostrand .....	123
“ Modern. Record of. Humber .....	125
“ Weekly Journal. Colburn .....	123
ENGLAND. History of. Hume .....	16
“ “ Smollett .....	16
“ “ Hughes .....	16
“ “ Lingard .....	16
“ “ Macaulay .....	16
“ “ Knight .....	16
“ “ Cassell's Illustrated .....	16

		PAGE.
ENGLAND.	History of. National and Domestic. Aubrey .....	16
"	" Creasy .....	16
"	Old. Pictorial Museum of Antiquities. Knight.....	134
"	Norman Conquest of. Freeman .....	17
"	" " Thierry .....	17
"	History of. During Middle Ages. Turner .....	18
"	" Froude .....	18
"	" Commonwealth. Bisset .....	19
"	" Molesworth .....	19
"	Antiquities of .....	20
"	under Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary. Tytler .....	18
"	under Henry VIII. Herbert.. ..	18
"	History of. 1603-1616. Gardiner .....	18
"	" Mackintosh .....	19
"	" Constitutional. 1760-1860. May .....	9
"	under Richard III. More .....	18
"	History of. Comprising Reign of Anne, until Peace of Utrecht. Stan- hope.....	19
"	History of, during years 1816-1846. Martineau .....	19
"	" Mahon .....	19
"	" Molesworth .....	19
"	" under Anglo-Saxon and Norman Kings. Lappenberg.....	17
"	" from accession George III. to conclusion of Peace, 1783. Adolphus .....	19
"	History of. Ranke .....	18
"	" under Duke of Buckingham and Charles I. Gardiner ....	18
"	Annals of .....	20
"	Constitution of. De Lolme .....	10
"	Constitutional History of. Hallam.....	9
"	" " May.....	9
"	" " Stubbs.....	9
"	to Delhi. Narrative of Indian Travel. Matheson.....	146
"	Ecclesiastical History of. The Venerable Bede.....	180
"	France and Spain. Froissart .....	31
"	Glances at Inner. Jenkins ..	114
"	Government of. Hearn.....	10
"	and Ireland. Mill.....	115
"	Memoirs of Court of. Jesse.....	22
"	Notes on. Taine .....	168
"	Parliamentary Government in. Todd.....	10
"	Political and Social. Laquel .....	114
"	Romance of History. Neale.....	165
"	Synoptical History of. Burt.....	16
"	Tracts on Law and History of. Luders .....	11
"	Wales and Scotland. Kohr .....	144

	PAGE.
ENGLAND under God. Evans .....	112
“ under the Stuarts. Birchall.....	18
“ under the Tudors. Birchall .....	18
ENGLISH Chronicles. Giles.....	17
“ Constitution. Bagehot .....	10
“ History. From Earliest Times to 1872. Clinton .....	16
“ “ A Neglected Fact in. Coote .....	19
“ “ Knight.....	16
“ “ Reference Book of. Ewald .....	16
“ “ Revolutions in Vaughan .....	20
“ in Ireland in 18th Century. Froude .....	21
“ Kings. From William the Conqueror to George III. Sandford .....	23
“ Language. Analysis of. Fleming .....	171
“ Language. Lectures on. Marsh.....	172
“ Law. Reeves' History of. Finlason .....	86
“ Literature. Bibliographer's Manual of. Loundes .....	154
“ “ Cyclopædia of. Chambers.....	153
“ “ and English Language. Craik.....	153
“ “ First Sketch of. Morley .....	165
“ “ and British and American Authors. Dictionary of. Allibone .....	153
“ “ History of. Taine.....	168
“ “ Three Centuries of. Yonge .....	169
“ “ Pictures from. Waller .....	121
“ Note Books. Passages from. Hawthorne .....	160
“ Past and Present. Trench.....	172
“ People. Short History of. Green .....	16
“ Popular Leaders. Lives of. Maurice .....	185
“ Portraits. Sainte-Beuve.....	166
“ Revolution of 1640. History of. Guizot .....	19
“ Sources of Standard. Oliphant.....	171
“ Surnames. Sources and Significations. Bardsley .....	154
“ The Queen's. Alford .....	172
“ Tongue. Philosophy of the. Earle .....	158
“ Visits. Keshub. Chunder Sens. Collett .....	144
“ Words and Phrases. Roget .....	1
“ in America. Rule and Mis-Rule of. Haliburton .....	42
ENGLISHMEN. Group of. From 1795-1815. Meteyard .....	73
ENGRAVINGS, collected from Doré Bible, Dante's Inferno, etc. Ollier .....	121
ENIGMAS of Life. Gregg .....	159
ENTOMOLOGY. Introduction to. Kirby .....	135
EOTHEN. Kinglake .....	147
EPIGRAMS. Commonplace Book of. Carey.....	2
“ Festoon of.....	2
EPITAPHS. Collection of. Pettigrew.....	2
“ and Epigrams.....	2

	PAGE.
EQUINOCTIAL Regions of New Continent. Humboldt.....	149
EQUITY as administered by Court of Chancery. Adams.....	87
“ Drafting. Principles of. Lewis.....	87
“ and Jurisprudence. Story.....	86
“ Jurisprudence—Practice. Smith.....	87
“ Jurisprudence. Taylor.....	103
“ Outlines of. Haynes.....	87
“ Pleadings. English and American. Story.....	86
“ Principles of. Snell.....	87
“ under the Judicature Act. Chute.....	87
EQUITABLE Jurisdiction in Court of Chancery. Spence.....	86
ERROR and Appeal Reports. Grant.....	100
ESSAYS, Addresses, Owens' College, Manchester.....	127
“ Bacon.....	169
“ Biographical and Critical. Hayward.....	160
“ Cobden Club.....	109
“ “ Local Government and Taxation. Probyn.....	109
“ Critical. Blake.....	154
“ Critical and Biographical. Rogers.....	166
“ “ Imaginative. Wilson.....	169
“ “ Miscellaneous. Carlyle.....	155
“ “ “ Macaulay.....	163
“ “ Narrative. Forsyth.....	159
“ Hannay.....	159
“ Historical and Biographical. Forster.....	18
“ “ Biographical, etc. Miller.....	163
“ “ Freeman.....	31
“ “ Political, and Miscellaneous. Alison.....	154
“ on Progress of Nations, etc. Seaman.....	104
“ Savonarola, Erasmus, etc. Milman.....	181
“ on Theological Controversies. Rogers.....	184
ESSAYISTS. Modern British. Smith.....	154
ESTOPPEL. Law of. Bigelow.....	87
ESQUIMAUX. Life with. Search of Franklin. Hall.....	142
TIERS-ETAT, or Third Estate in France. Thierry.....	32
ETCHINGS. Leech.....	122
ETHICS. Nicomachean, of Aristotle. Browne.....	176
“ Old-Fashioned. Thornton.....	175
EUROPE. History of. Alison.....	30
“ During Middle Ages. Hallam.....	30
“ History of Modern. Dyer.....	36
EUROPEAN History. Freeman.....	31
“ Life. Macleod.....	112
EVANGELICAL Alliance Conference, 1873. Orations, &c. Schaff.....	182
EVENTS of Year 1872. American Annual Cyclopædia of.....	1

	PAGE.
EVIDENCE. Law of. Powell.....	87
EVOLUTION. Doctrine of. Winchell.....	132
“ of Living Things. Henslow.....	132
EXCHANGES. Theory of Foreign. Goschen.....	117
EXECUTORS and Administrators. Williams.....	87
EXERCISE in the Alps. Tyndall.....	144
EXHIBITION, Paris. Report of U. S. Commissioners.....	144
EXPEDITION to Source of St. Peter's River, in 1823. Keating.....	42
EXPLORERS. Half-Hours with Early. Frost.....	143
EXPLORATION between Lake Superior, Red River, etc. Dawson.....	150
EXPLORATIONS (Geological) of the U. S. 40th Parallel. King.....	131
EXTEMPORE Speaking. Art of. Bautain.....	170
EXTRADITION. Law of. Clarke.....	88
FABLE for Critics. Quiz.....	158
FABLES in Song. Lytton.....	162
FACTS. Handbook of. Wells.....	3
“ Treatise on. Ram.....	87
FACTORY and Workshop Acts. Notcutt.....	88
FAITH. Scientific Basis of. Murphy.....	180
“ The Old and the New. Strauss.....	180
FALLACIES in Hypothesis of Darwin. Bree.....	135
FAR Cathay. The Foreigner in. Medhurst.....	146
FARM. Book of the. Stephens.....	125
FARMER'S (Young) Manual. Todd.....	126
FAUNA, extinct, of Western Territories. Leidy.....	135
FAYOUM; or Artists in Egypt. Lenoir.....	148
FEDERAL Government. History of. Freeman.....	110
“ “ Its Officers and their Duties. Gillet.....	60
FEDERALIST. Commentary on Constitution of U. S. Hamilton.....	59
FERDINAND and Isabella. History of. Prescott.....	35
FEUDALISM, British and Continental. Bell.....	112
FIELD Pocket Book for Auxiliary Forces. Wolseley.....	72
“ Sports in U. S. and British Provinces. Forester.....	134
FIELDS and Woodlands.....	121
FINANCE. Science of. Patterson.....	116
FINANCIAL Policy during Southern Rebellion. Newcomb.....	119
“ “ Twenty Years of. Northcote.....	119
“ Statements. Gladstone.....	30
FINGER-POST to Public Business.....	3
FIRE Insurance Cases in England, Ireland, Scotland, and America. Bennett.....	89
“ “ Law of. Flanders.....	88
FIRE-PLACES. Our Domestic. Edwards.....	131
FIRESIDE Travels. Lowell.....	162
FISCAL Legislation, 1842-1865. Noble.....	116
FISH Breeding. Fry.....	135

	PAGE.
FISH Culture. American. Norris.....	135
FISHING Tourist. Hallock.....	150
FIVE Indian Nations of Canada. History of. Colden.....	39
FLAGELLATION and the Flagellants. Cooper.....	113
FLORENCE. History of. Machiavelli.....	35
“ Walks in. Harner.....	144
FOOD. Adulteration of. Atcherly.....	140
FOODS. Smith.....	132
FÆDERA. Syllabus of Rymer's. Hardy.....	17
FORCES. Correlation and Conservation of. Grove.....	137
“ of Nature. Guillemin.....	137
FOREIGN Commerce of U. S. Homans.....	119
“ Office List. Hertslet.....	4
FOREST Life in Acadie. Hardy.....	41
“ Scenes in North America. Head.....	42
FORMS, etc. in High Court of Chancery. Daniells.....	81
“ of Water in Clouds, etc. Tyndall.....	137
“ FORTY-FIVE.” The. With letters of Prince Charles Stuart. Mahon.....	19
FOUR Seasons. Chemistry of. Griffiths.....	140
FORT du Quesne. Expedition against. Sargent.....	55
FORUM, Romance of the. Burke.....	103
FRANCE. Constituent Assembly. History of. Corkran.....	32
“ History of. Bonnechose.....	31
“ “ Crowe.....	31
“ “ Guizot.....	31
“ “ Irish Brigades in Service of. O'Callaghan.....	71
“ “ Michelet.....	31
“ “ White.....	31
“ Lectures on History of. Stephen.....	33
“ New. History and Description of. Charlevoix.....	37
“ Romance of History. Ritchie.....	166
“ Royal and Republican. Reeve.....	32
“ Society in, before Revolution of 1789. De Tocqueville.....	32
“ or, True Stories from Histories. Normand.....	33
“ Consulate and Empire under Napoleon. Thiers.....	32
FRENCH Revolution. Historical View of. Michelet.....	32
“ “ of 1848. History of. Lamartine.....	32
“ “ of 1848. Its Causes, etc. Foster.....	33
“ “ History of. Thiers.....	32
“ “ Von Sybel.....	32
“ Palaces. Memoirs of. Challice.....	157
“ Protestant Refugees. History of. Weiss.....	178
“ Society in 18th Century. Loménie.....	32
“ Society, from the Fronde to Great Revolution. Baker.....	32
FRANCO-Prussian War. Hozier.....	70

	PAGE.
FRAUD and Mistake. Law of. Kerr .....	87
FRANKLIN Institute, Journal of .....	123
FREE Churches of England. Skeates .....	177
“ Institutions. Nature and Tendency of. Grinke .....	110
FREEMASONRY. History of. Findel .....	110
FREE Trade. Sophisms of. Byles .....	116
“ What is. Walter .....	117
FRIENDS and Early Baptists. Fox .....	178
FRIENDSHIP of Books. Maurice .....	163
FRUIT Culturist. American. Thomas.....	126
“ Flower, and Kitchen Gardener, Canadian. Beadle..	125
FRUITS. Our Common. Bernard.....	126
FUR Country. Verne .....	169
GALLICÆ Vindicæ. Against Burke. Mackintosh.....	32
GARDEN. Its Plan and Culture. Smee .....	126
GARDENING. Encyclopædia of Loudon.....	125
GAS and Ventilation. Perkins .....	121
GAZETTE. Canada .....	52
“ Ontario .....	52
“ Quebec. ....	52
GAZETTEER. Post Office, of Dominion. White .....	5
GENEALOGY. Hand-Book of, American. Whitmore.....	62
GENIUS. Hereditary. Galton .....	113
GENERAL Orders, Court of Chancery .....	101
GENTLE Life. The .....	159
GENTLEMAN Emigrant in Canada, etc. Stainer .....	151
GEOGRAPHIAM. Introduction In. Cluveri .....	141
GEOGRAPHY. Dictionary of. Johnston .....	141
“ “ Greek and Roman. Smith .....	141
“ “ Of Herodotus. Wheeler .....	142
“ Modern. Johnson .....	141
“ Physical. Somerville .....	141
“ “ Of the Sea. Maury.....	142
“ “ Winds and Currents. Langton.....	142
GEOLOGY. Principles of. Lyell.....	129
“ Economic. Page .....	124
“ Of Nova Scotia. Gesner .....	130
“ Religion of. Hitchcock.....	181
“ Of Tennessee. Safford.....	130
“ Text-Book of. Dana.....	130
GEOLOGICAL Explorations, 40th Parallel, U. S. King .....	131
“ Observations on Volcanic Islands. Darwin.....	130
“ Surveys. Canada. Report of Progress. Logan. Selwyn .....	131
“ Survey of Canada .....	131

	PAGE.
GEOLOGICAL Survey of Ohio. Report of.....	130
“ “ (U. S.) of Wyoming, etc. Hayden ..	131
“ “ (U.S.) Exploration, 40th Parallel. King .....	131
GEORGIA. Acts Gen. Assembly, 1868-'9.....	97
“ Analysis Constitution of. Conley ..	59
“ Cases in Supreme Courts of. Macon.....	97
“ Code of. Clark.....	97
GERMANY and France. War Between.....	70
“ History of. Kohlransch .....	34
GERMAN Constitution. Sketch of the. Nicolson .....	115
GIBRALTAR. Sanitary Condition of. Sutherland .....	140
“ Siege of. Drinkwater.....	70
GIRONDISTS. History of. Lamartine.....	32
“ Personal Memoirs of. Lamartine.....	32
GLACIERS of the Alps. Tyndall .....	130
GLADSTONE'S Expostulations. Capel's Reply to.....	184
GLOBE. Phenomena of Life of. Reclus .....	130
GOD. Conferences at Notre Dame. Lacordaire.....	179
“ in Human Thought. Gillet .....	183
GOLD. Probable Fall in Value of, etc. Chevalier.....	119
GORILLA Country. Du Chaillu .....	148
GOSPEL and Modern Life. Davies.....	180
GOVERNED. How We are. Fonblanque .....	10
GOVERNMENT and Constitutional Law. American. Tiffany .....	83
“ English. Russell .....	10
“ Institutions of English. Cox.....	10
“ Parliamentary. Grey .....	10
“ Study of. Yeaman .....	110
“ Thoughts upon. Helps .....	110
GRAND Remonstrance. Debates on. Forster .....	18
GRAMMAR of English Grammars. Brown .....	171
“ Maetzner's English. Greece.....	172
GRAPE Culture, Wine Making, etc. Haraszthy .....	125
GREAT Britain. History of Troubles of, in Scotland, 1633-1650. Monteith .....	195
“ Original Papers, containing Secret History of. Macpherson.....	20
“ Restoration, Accession House of Hanover. Macpherson .....	19
GREAT Lone Land. Butler .....	150
“ Subjects. Short Studies on. Froude .....	159
GREECE. History of. Curtius .....	14
“ “ Finlay .....	14
“ “ Grote .....	14
“ Impressions of. Wyse .....	144
“ Modern. Baird.....	144
“ Social Life in. From Homer to Menander. Mahaffy .....	163
GREEK and Roman Antiquities. Dictionary of. Smith .....	2

	PAGE.
GREENLAND. Adventures in. Hayes .....	143
GRENVILLE Papers. Smith .....	25
GUIDE, Tourists'. To Great Britain and Ireland. Shaw .....	142
GRIEVANCES. Report of Committee of Assembly, Upper Canada, on .....	138
GULF Stream. Eastern and Northern Extensions of. Petermann .....	138
HAND. Its Mechanism, etc. Bell .....	133
HANDY Book for Sheriffs and Bailiffs. Quebec. Sanburn .....	102
HANSARD'S Parliamentary Debates .....	13
HAREM. Thirty Years in the .....	40
HARTZ Mountains. Blackburn .....	145
HAWAIIAN Archipelago. Bird .....	144
HEALTH and Education. Kingsley .....	161
“ Handbook for Households and Schools. Smith .....	131
“ Public. Report of Medical Officer, Privy Council .....	140
HEALTHY Houses. Handbook to. Eassie .....	121
HEAT, a Mode of Motion. Tyndall .....	138
HEART of Continent. Across Plains and in Oregon. Ludlow .....	151
HEAVEN, Wonders of. Proctor .....	127
HEAVENS. Popular Astronomy. Guillemin .....	172
HEMP and Wire Rope. Experiments on .....	71
HERALDRY. United Kingdom. Burke .....	4
HETERODOX London. Davis .....	114
HIBERNIA Anglicana. Cox .....	185
“ Pacata. Stafford .....	186
HIGH Latitudes. Letters from. Dufferin .....	142
HIGHLANDS. Leaves from Journal of Life in. Helps .....	144
“ Tales of the West. Campbell .....	155
HISTORY. American. Abbott .....	54
“ Ancient. Smith .....	14
“ Ecclesiastical. Fleury .....	182
“ Flowers of. Matthew .....	17
“ Lectures on Study of. Smith .....	30
“ Letters on Study and use of. St. John (Bolingbroke) .....	104
“ Old English. Freeman .....	16
“ Scandinavian. Otté .....	35
“ Science, Philosophy, etc. Davis .....	179
“ Three Centuries of Modern. Yonge .....	31
“ Treasury of. Maunder .....	187
HISTORIC Pictures. Cochrane .....	112
HISTORICAL and Dramatic Works. Schiller .....	166
“ Essays. Freeman .....	31
“ Essays. Mahon .....	112
“ Sketch of Peel. Dalling .....	29
“ Sketches. Newman .....	165
“ Society, Quebec. Proceedings of .....	42

	PAGE.
HISTORICAL Truth. Bisset .....	30
HOCHELAGA. Warburton .....	43
HOLLAND House. Princess Leichtenstein .....	122
HOLY Land. Dixon. ....	147
HOMES Without Hands. Wood .....	134
HORÆ Subsecinæ. Brown .....	155
“ Hellenicæ. Blackie.....	154
HORSE. Canadian. McEachran .....	126
HORSE-RACING, Gaming, etc. Law of. Oliphant.....	88
“ Shoeing. Kiernan.....	71
“ Treatment of. Youatt.....	134
HOSPITAL Sisters. Hand-Book for. Lees .....	114
“ Marine Service, U. S. Report.....	140
HOSPITALS Colonial, and Lunatic Asylum.....	140
HOUSE of Commons, Eng. Decisions of Hon. C. S. Lefebvre, Speaker of. Bourke. 12	
“ “ Journals of. ....	13
“ “ And Judicial Bench. Debrett.....	4
“ “ Precedents of Proceedings in. Hatsell.....	12
“ “ Speeches in. Burke.....	29
“ “ “ Fox .....	29
“ “ “ Peel .....	29
“ “ “ Pitt.....	29
“ “ “ At the Bar, and in. Campbell.....	29
“ “ Canada. Journals of .....	51
“ “ “ Sessional Papers of.....	57
HOUSE, From Cottage to Mansion. Richardson.....	120
“ The Gentleman's. Kerr .....	120
“ The Story of a. Duc .....	121
HOUSEHOLD Education. Martineau .....	171
HOUSES of York and Lancaster. Gairdner.....	18
HOW to Enjoy Life. Cornell .....	157
HUDSON'S Bay Company. Report of Select Committee House of Commons on .....	39
“ “ In 1746-'47. Ellis .....	42
“ “ Six years' Residence in. Robson.....	39
“ “ Prince of Wales' Post to the Northern Ocean. Hearne .....	43
HUGUENOTS in France after Revocation Edict of. Nantes. Smiles.....	178
“ The. Smiles .....	178
HUMAN Hive. Peeps into. Wynter.....	114
“ Race. Figuier .....	133
HUMOURISTS French. Besant .....	154
HUNGARIAN War, History, &c. Frost.....	34
HURON County. Journey Through. Sagard .....	37
HYGIENE. Hand-Book of. Wilson .....	140
“ Manual of Practical. Parkes.....	140
“ “ Public and Private. Cameron .....	140

	PAGE.
HYGIENE. Naval. Wilson .....	140
“ Naval. Practical Suggestions in. Gihon .....	140
ICELAND, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands.....	35
IDYLLS. Prose. Kingsley.....	162
ILIAD. Homer .....	160
“ And Odyssey. Homer .....	160
ILLUSTRATIONS. Cruikshank .....	122
ILLUSTRIOUS Personages of the 19th Century. Jerdan.....	72
IMPLEMENTS. Book of Farm. Stephens.....	125
IMPORT Duties, and Digest of Tariff Laws. Morgan.....	117
INDEX Expurgatorius Anglicanus. Hart .....	160
“ Geographicus .....	141
“ Journals House of Assembly, Upper Canada. Todd .....	51
“ Of Repealed and Repealing Statutes, Ontario. Winstanley.....	102
“ Of Statutes, Canada, Dominion, and Ontario, to 1873; Quebec to 1872. Ewart .....	102
“ Synoptical, Con. Stats. Can. and U. C. Hancock.....	102
INDEPENDENCE. American. Field-Book. War of 1812. Lossing.....	55
INDIA, Ancient. Robertson .....	14
“ Law of. Lyon .....	88
“ Descriptive and Historical.....	36
“ Reminiscences of Forty-three years in. Lawrence.....	77
“ Romance of History. Caunter .....	157
INDIAN Administration of Lord Ellenborough ..	48
“ Countries of North America. Occurrences in .....	42
“ Evidence Act of 1872. Stephen.....	88
“ Officers. Lives of. Kaze.....	76
INDIANS, U. S. 1872-'3.....	63
INDUCTIVE Sciences. History of. Whewell .....	136
INDUSTRIES of Scotland. Bremner .....	116
INFORMATION for the People. Chambers.....	154
INJUNCTIONS, Equity, and Common Law. Joyce .....	88
INSANE. Treatment of. (See Connolly, in Biography) .....	75
INSANITY; Its Treatment, Medical and Legal. Blanford.....	140
INSCRIPTIONS. Britanno-Roman. McCaul .....	20
INSECT World. Figuier.....	135
INSECTS Injurious to Vegetation. Harris .....	135
“ At Home. Wood.....	135
“ Of North America .....	135
INSOLVENT Act of 1869. Popham .....	101
“ “ “ Edgar .....	102
INSTITUTES of English Public Law. Nasmith.....	86
“ Of Law. Lorimer .....	90
“ Of Justinian. Sanders.....	81
INSTITUTIONS. Early History of. Maine .....	114

	PAGE.
INSTITUTIONS. History of English. Smith .....	10
INSURANCE. Law of. Clarke .....	102
“ Law of. Phillips .....	89
“ Life and Accident, American, English, Irish, Scotch and Canadian Cases. Bigelow .....	88
“ Laws of Several States, U. S. ; Also Supplement. Welford.....	88
INTELLECT. The Human. Porter .....	171
INTELLECTUAL Development of Europe. Draper .....	112
“ Life. Hamerton .....	159
INTELLIGENCE, On. Taine.....	175
INTEREST Tables. Matte .....	6
INTERFERENCE, Theory of Government. Bristed.....	110
INTERNATIONAL Law. Kent .....	89
“ “ Elements of. Wheaton .....	89
“ “ Introduction to Study of. Woolsey .....	89
“ “ Phillimore .....	89
“ “ Private. Conflict of Laws, etc. Savigny.....	90
“ “ Private. Conflict of Laws. Westlake .....	89
INTERNATIONAL Relations. <i>Times</i> Correspondent .....	34
INVENTIONS, U. S. Subjects of. Classified Index of .....	7
INVENTIONS. History of. Beckmann .....	124
“ From Mariner's Compass to Electric Cable. Timbs.....	124
IRELAND. Annals of. By the Four Masters. O'Donovan .....	187
“ Ancient and Modern. History of. Haverty .....	21
“ Antiquity and Constitution of Parliaments in. Mason .....	187
“ Civil Wars of. Taylor .....	21
“ Ecclesiastical Architecture of. Also Essays on Round Towers. Petrie.....	187
“ History of. McGee.....	21
“ “ Mitchell .....	21
“ “ Moore .....	21
“ “ Wright .....	22
“ History of Remarkable Occurrences, from Schomberg's Landing, to 1692. Story .....	186
“ Historic Memoirs of. Barrington .....	186
“ Leaders of Public Opinion in. Leckey.....	21
“ Local Disturbances in. Lewis .....	186
“ Native and Saxon. O'Connell .....	21
“ Political Anatomy of. Petty.....	186
“ Primitive. Papal and Protestant. Godkin.....	180
“ State of. Reign of Elizabeth. Spencer.....	186
“ Tour of the French Traveller in. With Notes, etc., 1644. De La Gouz.....	186
“ Tour in Years 1776-'7, and '78-'79. Young.....	186
“ Towers and Temples of Ancient. Keane .....	187
“ Ulster Plantation. View of the Origin, etc.....	186
“ In 1868. Its Grievances, Real and Fictitious. Fitzgibbon.....	21

	PAGE.
IRELAND in 1872. Tour of Observation. Macaulay .....	22
IRELAND'S Case in Reply to Froude. Burke.....	21
IRISH Character. Sketches of. Hall .....	159
“ Confederates and Rebellion of 1798. Field .....	22
“ Famine. History of Great. 1847. O'Rourke.....	22
“ History and Irish Character. Smith.....	187
“ History, Students Manual of. Cusack .....	21
“ Bards, Historical. Memoirs of. Walker .....	187
“ Land Question. Chapters and Speeches on. Mill ..	114
“ Life. Realities of. Trench .....	118
“ Manners and Customs of Ancient. O'Curry .....	187
“ Nation. Rise and Fall of. Barrington.....	21
“ Poor Law in Connexion with Condition of People. Nicholl .....	115
“ Rebellion. History of. Temple.....	186
“ “ Of 1798. Personal Narrative of. Teeling .....	186
“ Insurrection in 1803. Maxwell .....	22
“ Before the Conquest. Story of. Ferguson .....	21
“ And other Subjects. Giles .....	159
IRISHMAN. The Unbiased. Bishop Woodward.....	186
IROQUOIS. Notes on. Schoolcraft .....	36
IRON for Defensive Purposes. Report on .....	71
“ Manufacture of Great Britain. Truran .....	124
ISLE d'Orleans. Turcotte .....	37
ISLAND World of Pacific. Cheever .....	153
ISMAILIA. Baker.....	148
ISRAEL. History of. Ewald .....	177
ITALY. Romance of History. Macfarlane .....	163
ITALIAN Republics. History of. De Sismondi .....	35
JAIL Cradle. Who Rocks It? .....	113
JAPAN and Around the World, etc. Spalding.....	146
“ and the Japanese. Humbert .....	147
“ New. Past Twenty Years. Mossman .....	146
JERUSALEM. City of Herod and Saladin. Besant .....	147
“ Recovery of. Wilson .....	145
JESUITS. Ignatius Loyola. Rose .....	181
“ in North America in 17th Century. Parkman ..	37
“ Relations des .....	36
“ Their Origin, Progress, etc. Nicollini.....	182
JEWS. History of. Milman .....	177
JEWISH Church. Stanley .....	177
“ War. Josephus .....	15
JOINT Stock Companies. Thring .....	90
“ “ Buckley .....	90
JORDAN. “Rob Roy” on the. MacGregor .....	146
JOURNALS of all the Parliaments of Elizabeth. D'Ewes.....	185

	PAGE.
JOURNALS. House of Commons, England .....	13
“ “ of Lords, England .....	13
“ “ of Commons, Ireland .....	187
“ “ of Commons, Canada.....	51
“ Senate, Canada .....	51
“ House of Assembly, Upper Canada .....	51
“ “ “ Lower Canada .....	52
“ “ “ New Brunswick .....	52
“ “ “ Nova Scotia .....	52
“ “ “ Newfoundland.....	53
“ “ “ P. E. Island .....	51
“ “ of Representatives, Ohio .....	69
“ Legislative Assembly, Prov. Canada .....	49
“ “ Council, Prov. Canada .....	50
“ “ “ U. Canada .....	51
“ “ Assembly, Quebec .....	52
“ “ Council, British Columbia .....	53
“ “ “ New Brunswick .....	52
“ “ “ Nova Scotia .....	52
“ British Columbia .....	53
“ of Manitoba .....	53
JOURNAL and Appendices, Assembly, Ont. ....	52
JOURNALS, Senate, N. Y.....	69
“ “ Ohio.....	69
“ Assembly, N. Y. ....	69
“ of Senate and House of Representatives, New Hampshire, 1874. ....	69
“ Legislative Assembly House of Representatives, New Hampshire .....	69
JOURNAL of Lord Auckland. By Bishop of Bath and Wells .....	26
JOURNALS, Reigns George IV. and William IV. Greville .....	23
JOURNAL of Education for U. Canada and Ontario .....	176
JOURNALS. Livingstone's Last. Waller .....	148
“ kept in France and Italy. Senior .....	112
JOURNALISM in United States. Hudson .....	112
JOURNEY Round the World. Simpson.....	143
JUDGES of England. Biographical Dictionary of. Foss .....	77
JUDICATURE Commission. First Report .....	90
JUNIUS. Handwriting of. Chabot .....	157
“ Letters under other Signatures, etc. ....	25
JURISPRUDENCE. English-Colonial Opinions on. Chalmers .....	82
“ Introduction to History of. Heron .....	187
“ Lectures on. Austin .....	90
“ of Medicine. Ordonaux .....	92
“ Science of. Amos .....	90
JURIST. Upper Canada. Old Series.....	100
JUSTICE Department of U. S. Register of .....	6

	PAGE
JUSTICE under Military and Martial Law. Clode .....	92
“ of Peace and Parish Officer. Burns .....	90
JUVENTUS Mundi. Gladstone .....	159
KANSAS. General Statutes of .....	98
KHIVA. On the Road to. Ker.....	146
KING Arthur. A Poem. Bulwer.....	155
KINGDOMS and Marvels of the East. Marco Polo. Yule .....	146
KORAN or Alcoran, of Mohammed. Sall .....	178
KNOUT and the Russians. De Lagny .....	144
LABOUR. Its Wrongful Claims and Rightful Dues. Thornton .....	111
“ Le Play .....	111
LABOURING Community. Elevation of. Channing .....	112
LABRADOR. Cartwright .....	43
“ Peninsular. Hind .....	42
LADIES in Parliament. Trevelyan .....	168
LAKE Superior. Wanderings Round. Kohl.....	149
LAKES and Rivers of America. Disturnell ..	152
LANCASTER and York. Houses of. Gairdner.....	18
LAND and the Book. Thompson .....	145
“ of the Forum and Vatican. Hall .....	144
“ of Moab. Tristram .....	146
“ of White Elephant. Travel in Burmah, etc. Vincent .....	146
LANDED Gentry. Great Britain and Ireland. Burke .....	4
LANDLORD and Tenant. Law of. Fawcett.....	91
“ “ Law of. Woodfall's, Cole .....	86
“ “ Manual of Law of. Smith .....	91
LANGUAGE. Chapters on. Farrar .....	172
“ Lectures on Science of. Muller .....	172
“ and Myths. Origin of. Kavanagh .....	171
LANGUES Sauvages de l' Amerique. Par N. O. ....	172
LAW. Ancient. Maine .....	80
“ Books. Catalogue of. Stevens .....	8
“ Constitutional. Brown .....	83
“ Dictionary. Broom .....	85
“ “ British. Tomlins .....	85
“ “ Adapted to United States. Bouvier.....	85
“ “ and Glossary. Burrill. ....	85
“ of Discovery. Wigram.....	86
“ “ Kerr .....	87
“ Elements of. Markby .....	90
“ of Evidence. Roscoe's Digest of. Day .....	91
“ Evidence in England and Ireland. Taylor .....	87
“ of Evidence. Best .....	87
“ General and Local. Ohio .....	98
“ Journal. Canada.....	100

	PAGE.
LAW Journal. Upper Canada. Ardagh .....	100
“ “ “ Patton .....	100
“ Lexicon. Wharton's. Will .....	85
“ List. Ontario. Rordans .....	101
“ of Negligence. Campbell .....	92
“ of Negligence. Saunders .....	92
“ “ of Injunctions. Kerr .....	87
“ “ as to Receivers. Kerr .....	87
“ Reports. English .....	94
“ Studies. Popular and Practical. Warren .....	90
“ Universal. Heineccius .....	89
LAWS of British Columbia .....	53
“ Business in United States. Parsons .....	92
“ England. Commentaries on. Blackstone .....	102
“ “ “ Broom .....	82
“ “ “ Stephens .....	86
“ Ireland. Ancient .....	187
“ New York State, 1865-1875 .....	98
LAWS. Spirit of. Montesquieu .....	104
“ and Usages of Church and Clergy. Pinnock .....	178
“ of France to Present time. Civil. Aird .....	188
LEGAL Forms for Common Use. Smith .....	88
“ Forms for Transaction of Business. Richmond .....	101
LEGAL Maxims. Selection of. Broom .....	90
LEADERS. Popular English. Lives of. Maurice .....	24
LECTURES and Sermons. Punshon .....	165
LEGISLATION. Theory of. Bentham .....	106
LETTER-WRITERS and Autobiographers. Knight .....	162
LETTERS to an Inconnue. Merimee .....	163
“ and Reviews. Mansel .....	175
“ from London. Dallas .....	60
“ Series of. Malmesbury's .....	26
LEVELLING and Higher Surveying. Gillespie .....	124
LEX Parliamentaria. Perrault .....	188
LIBERAL Education. Farrar .....	170
LIBERTY, Equality, Fraternity. Stephen .....	175
“ History of. Eliot .....	113
“ On. Mill .....	175
LIFE Assurance. Law of. Bunyon .....	91
“ Beginning of. Bastain .....	131
“ and Literature in the Fatherland. Hurst .....	160
“ in its Lower, Intermediate and Higher Forms. Gosse .....	134
“ of Man Symbolised by Months of the Year. Leighton .....	122
“ on the Ocean. Cowans .....	142
“ Saving Service, U. S. Regulations for .....	139

	PAGE.
LIFE Tables. English. Farr .....	117
LIGHT. Lectures on. Tyndall .....	136
"    Notes on. Tyndall.....	127
"    Science for Leisure Hours. Proctor .....	127
LIGHT-HOUSE Board, U. S. Annual Report, '72.....	139
"        "        "    Organisation and Duties of .....	139
"        Establishment, U. S. Instructions for.....	139
"        "        "    1789-1871 .....	139
"        Illumination. Coast of France. Reynaud .....	138
"        Reports. British .....	139
LIGHT-HOUSES, United States, Canadian and European, List of.....	7
LIMITATIONS of Actions at Law. Angell.....	91
LION and Elephant. Anderson .....	146
LIST of Post Offices in the United Kingdom.....	6
"    Navy .....	4
LISTS, Civil Service, Army, etc. Hart .....	4
LITERATURE of Age of Elizabeth. Whipple .....	169
"        of Ancient Greece. Muller .....	165
"        Canadienne. Histoire de la. Larue .....	162
"        Curiosities of. D'Israeli .....	158
"        Cyclopædia of American. Duyckink .....	61
"        and Dogma. Arnold .....	179
"        of Europe. Hallam .....	159
"        "        Historical View of. Sismondi .....	167
"        Germs of. ( <i>British Colonial Magazine</i> ) .....	159
"        Handbook of Modern European. Foster .....	159
"        History of French. Bridge.....	154
"        Outlines of German. Gostick .....	159
LITERARY Characters. (1830-'38). Maclise and Maginn .....	122
"        Progenies. Fable for Critics. Lowell .....	158
"        Remains and Memoir of Deutsch.....	158
"        and Social Judgments. Greg .....	104
LIVE Stock of Farm. Pringle .....	126
LIVES and Deeds Worth Knowing About. Stevenson .....	73
LOCAL Courts Gazette .....	100
LOCOMOTIVE Engineering and Mechanism of Railways. Colburn .....	123
LOGIC. Lectures on. Hamilton .....	175
"        Ratiocinative and Inductive. Hamilton .....	175
LOMBARD Street. Description of Money Market. Bagehot.....	119
LONDON Labour and London Poor. Mayhew.....	113
"        Night Side of. Ritchie .....	113
"        Pictorially Illustrated. Knight .....	20
"        Scientific. Becker .....	137
"        Stories, Scenes and Remarkable Persons of. Timbs .....	168
LONGEVITY. Prolonging Life after Middle Age. Gardner .....	142

	PAGE.
LORD, Our, upon the Earth. Life of. Andrews.....	177
LORNE, Land of. Buchanan .....	144
LOUISIANA. History of. Gayarré .....	54
LOW Latitudes. Lispings from. Lady Dufferin .....	142
LOWER Canada and United States. Travels Through. Lambert.....	41
LOYALISTS of American Revolution. Sabine .....	62
LYRICS. Legal and Miscellaneous. Outram .....	165
MACHINES, Mechanics, etc. Dictionary of. Appleton.....	123
MADAGASCAR. Three Visits to. Ellis .....	147
MAGNETIC Declination at Trevandrum, India. Browne.....	137
MAGAZINE, Historical. Notes and Queries of America. Dawson.....	150
MAGAZINES :	
Atlantic Monthly .....	172
Blackwood's .....	172
Canadian Monthly .....	172
Dublin University .....	172
Fraser's .....	172
Harper's .....	172
London Society .....	172
Chambers' Journal .....	172
MAGISTRATES. Acts of 1869. Kerr .....	102
"    Manual. MacNab .....	101
MAGISTERIAL and Police Guide. Greenwood .....	91
MAILS. Her Majesty's. History of Post Office. Lewins .....	119
MAINE. History of. Williamson.....	54
MALTA and Gozo. Report with Reference to Cholera in 1865.....	140
MAMMALIA Described by Typical Species. Figuier... ..	134
MAN and Apes. Exposition of. Mivart.....	133
"    "    Beast Here and Hereafter. Wood .....	132
"    Descent of. Darwin .....	133
"    Ethnographical Maps to Natural History of. Prichard .....	132
"    And Nature. Marsh.....	134
"    Natural History of. Prichard .....	132
"    In Past, Present and Future. Buchner.....	133
"    Pre-Historic. Wilson .....	133
MAN'S Place in Nature. Huxley.....	131
MANKIND. Researches into Physical History of. Prichard .....	132
"    "    Into Early History of. Taylor .....	133
MANITOBA. Creation of. Begg .....	38
MANUAL. Legislature of New York.....	13
"    Paymasters, U. S. Army.....	6
MANUFACTURERS. History of American. Bishop... ..	123
"    Philosophy of. Ure .....	124
MAP of Modern London and Suburbs. Stanford .....	142
MAPPE Monde. Delisle.....	141

	PAGE.
MAPLE Leaf, or Canadian Annual for 1847...	122
MARRIAGE and Divorce, etc. Bishop .....	91
"    And Family Settlements. Law of. Peachey.....	91
MARRIED Women. Law of. Bishop .....	91
"    Women's Property Act, 1870, Amendment to 1874. Griffith .....	91
"    "    "    Acts. Walkem.....	103
MARINE Insurance and General Average. Parsons .....	88
MASSACHUSETTS. General Statutes of.....	98
"    History of. Barry .....	54
"    "    Bradford.....	54
"    Supplement to Gen. Stats. of. Richardson .....	98
MASSACRE St. Bartholomew. White.....	31
MASTER and Servant. Smith.....	91
MASTERS. Our New. Wright.....	113
"    Workmen, etc. Law of. Macdonald.....	91
MATTER. Mystery of. Picton.....	175
MATHEMATICS. Philosophy of. Comte .....	171
"    Pure and Mixed. Nicholson.....	124
MATHEMATICAL Instruments. Construction, use. Heather .....	124
MECHANICS' Liens on Real and Personal Property. Phillips .....	91
MECHANICS. Manual of Applied. Rankine.....	123
MEDALS of British Army. Carter.....	71
MEDICINE. Manual of Psychological. Bucknill .....	140
MEDICAL Department, British Army .....	140
"    Dictionary. Copeland.....	139
"    Essays. From Reports to Bureau of Medicine, U. S.....	140
"    Jurisprudence. Wharton.....	92
"    Officers of U. S. Navy. Instructions for .....	140
"    Science. Dictionary of. Durglison.....	139
"    And Surgical History. War of Rebellion. Barnes .....	139
"    Register. Ontario, '70 .....	5
MEDITERRANEAN Sea. Examination of. Le Gras.....	139
MEMOIRES sur le Canada .....	40
MEN and Manner in Parliament. Anon .....	114
"    Natural Equality of. Brown .....	114
"    Of Science (English). Their Nature and Nurture. Galton.....	159
MENTAL Disease. Responsibility in. Maudsley .....	113
"    Physiology. Principles of. Carpenter.....	175
MERCANTILE Law. Smith.....	92
"    "    Elements of. Parsons.....	92
MERCHANT Vessels. U. S. List of, for 1872 .....	7
MERCHANTS' Magazine. Hunts.....	116
METALLURGY. Elements of. Phillips.....	124
"    Manual of. Makins.....	124
METAPHYSICS. Lectures on. Hamilton.....	175

	PAGE.
METAPHYSICS of Aristotle. McMahon.....	176
METCALFE'S Papers. Selections from. Kaye .....	48
METEOROLOGY of Cape Horn and West Coast of South America.....	129
“ Elements of. Brocklesby.....	128
METEOROLOGICAL Committee of Royal Society. Report of .....	129
“ Reports and Weather Maps.....	129
“ Essays. Arago ..	129
“ Office. Report to Committee on the use of Isolaric Curves. Toynbee .....	129
“ Reports. U. S. Practical use of .....	129
MEETING the Sun. Journey Round the World. Simpson .....	143
METHODIST Episcopal Church. Bangs.....	178
METHODISM in Canada till 1855. Biographical History of.....	182
“ in Canada. History of. Playter.....	182
MEXICO. History, Conquest of. Prescott.....	36
“ Its Peasants and Its Priests. Wilson.....	149
MICHIGAN. History of. Lanman .....	54
MICROSCOPE. Its History, etc. Hogg.....	137
MILITARY Posts, U. S., 1871. Outline Descriptions of. Marcy .....	71
“ “ In Geographical Divisions, of U. S., 1872. Outline Descriptions of. Marcy .....	71
“ And Naval Pamphlets, U. S .....	72
“ Prisons. Report on. Henderson.....	111
MIND and Brain. Laycock .....	174
MINES, Mills, and Furnaces of Pacific States Territories. Raymond .....	123
“ And Miners. Simonin .....	123
MINING Industry. Atlas of.....	131
MINERAL Springs of U. S., Canada, and Europe. Walton .....	130
MINERALS and Geology of Canada. Chapman .....	131
MINNESOTA. General Statutes of. With Glossary .....	98
MINSTRELSY. Ancient Irish. Drummond.....	187
MINISTRY. (Whig), of 1830 to Passing of the Reform Bill. Roebuck .....	28
MINT. (The Royal). Its Working, etc. Ansell .....	119
MIRACLES of Our Lord. Trench .....	181
MIRROR of Parliament. From 1837 to 1841 .....	131
MISCELLANIES. From Collected Writings of. Irving .....	161
“ Critical. Morley .....	165
“ Literary and Historical. Bancroft.....	154
“ And Posthumous Works. Buckle .....	155
MISSIONS. Christian. Marshall.....	178
“ Cyclopædia of. Newcombe ..	178
“ In North-western America ...	41
MISSISSIPPI. Early Voyages Up and Down. Cavalier.....	149
MODERN Doubt and Christian Belief. Christlieb.....	182
“ History. Lectures on. Arnold ..	31

	PAGE.
MOHAMMED and Mohammedanism. Smith.....	168
MONARCHIES. Five Great, of Ancient Eastern World. Rawlinson.....	14
MONASTERIES in the Levant. Curzon.....	145
MONEY. Moran .....	117
MONOGRAPHS. Personal and Social. Houghton.....	73
MOON. As a Planet, World, and Satellite. Nasmyth and Carpenter .....	127
MORAL Science. Elements of. Wayland .....	175
“ “ Lectures on. Hopkins.....	175
“ “ Mental and. Bain .....	175
MORALS. History of European. Lecky.....	110
MORAVIANS. History of. Bost .....	181
MORTGAGE. Law of. Coote.....	92
MOTTOES and Aphorisms from Shakespeare .....	3
MOUNTAINEERING in 1861. Tyndall.....	144
“ The Sierra Nevada. King.....	152
MUNICIPAL Institutions of Ontario. Wills.....	102
“ Law. Introduction to. Pomeroy .....	92
“ Manual for Upper Canada. Harrison....	100
MUSIC and Morals. Haweis.....	160
MUTINEERS of “The Bounty.” Belcher.....	154
MYTHOLOGY of the Aryan Nations. Cox.....	157
“ Manual of. Cox .....	2
“ “ of. Murray .....	2
MYTHS of Middle Ages. Gould .....	159
MY STUDY Windows. Lowell.....	162
NAMES of Fiction. Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of. Wheeler .....	153
“ of Men, Nations, and Places. Salvete .....	166
NA MOTU ; or, Reef Rovings in South Seas. Perkins.....	149
NAPOLEON Bonaparte. Historic Doubts Relative to. Whately .....	175
“ at Fontainebleau and Elba. Campbell .....	112
“ at St. Helena. Forsyth .....	78
NAPOLEON'S Expedition to Russia. De Segur .....	70
NATIONAL (U. S.) Digest. Abbott .....	85
“ Education. Holland .....	171
“ Education and Punishments. Adderley .....	171
“ Education. Struggle for. Morley .....	171
NATIONS. Law of. De Vattel .....	89
“ “ in Time of Peace. Twiss .....	89
“ “ in Time of War. Twiss .....	89
“ Pre-Historic. Baldwin .....	14
NATURE and the Bible. Dawson .....	131
“ A Journal of Science.....	172
“ in Light of Modern Science. Leifchild .....	175
“ Pictorial Beauties of.....	121
NATURAL History. Beeton's Dictionary of.....	133

	PAGE.
NATURAL History and Geology. Darwin .....	133
“ History. Wood.....	131
“ History. Museum of. New York Annual Report .....	134
“ Magic. Brewster .....	137
“ Philosophy. Deschanel .....	136
“ Philosophy. Ganot .....	137
“ Philosophy. Tyndall .....	136
“ Theology. Bovell.....	181
NATURALIST. American. Packard.....	134
“ in Nicaragua. Residence at Gold Mines of Chontales, etc. Belt ...	150
“ on River Amazon. Bates .....	149
“ in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Lord .....	134
NAVIGATOR. American Practical. Bowdich ..	138
NAVIGATION of Atlantic Ocean. Labrosse .....	138
“ Dangers to, in Pacific Ocean.....	138
NAVY of U. S. History of. Cooper .....	55
“ Orders for Administration .....	6
“ Pay-Tables of .....	6
“ Register of. 1874 .....	7
“ Regulations for 1870 .....	6
NAVY (U. S.) during the Rebellion. Boynton.....	55
NEGOTIATOR. American Currencies of British Colonies in America. Wright.....	42
NEUTRALITY of Great Britain. Historical Account of. Bernard.....	89
NEW Brunswick. House of Assembly. Report of Proceedings. Smith.....	52
“ Brunswick. Wilderness Journeys in. Gordon.....	42
“ England Churches. Genesis of. Bacon.....	183
“ “ Genealogical Dictionary of First Settlers. Savage .....	54
“ “ History of, During Stuart Dynasty. Palfrey.....	54
“ Hampshire. Reports to Legislature of. '74.....	69
“ Homes for the Old Country. Australia and New Zealand. Powell .....	152
“ Netherlands, or New York under the Dutch. O'Callagan .....	54
“ Testament. Ecclesiastical Polity of. Jacob .....	181
“ “ Greek and English Lexicon of. Robinson .....	177
“ “ How to Study. Alford .....	178
“ “ in Original Greek. Wordsworth .....	176
“ “ Revision, English Version of. Lightfoot .....	179
“ York. History of. Brodhead .....	55
“ “ Reports Regents of University .....	69
“ “ Revised Statutes of .....	98
NEWFOUNDLAND. History of. Pedley .....	40
“ and Its Missionaries. Wilson .....	39
NEWMAN, J. H. Characteristics from Writings of. Lilly.....	165
NEWSPAPER Press. Its Origin. Grant .....	110
NEWSPAPERS. Canadian .....	173
“ English .....	174

	PAGE.
NEW Zealand. Station Life in. Barker .....	152
NIAGARA. Its History and Geology. Holley.....	38
NICARAGUA. Its People, Scenery, etc. Squier .....	149
NIGHTS. Length of, during year, for 13 Light-House Districts, U. S. ....	128
NIGHTFALL and Midnight. Jacox .....	161
NILE ; or, Egypt Past and Present. Adams .....	148
“ Journal Discovery of Source of. Speke .....	147
NINEVEH and Babylon. Layard .....	146
“ and Its Remains. Layard .....	146
NOBILITY, Untitled. Our. Tillotson .....	73
“ of Life. Valentine .....	122
NORMAN Conquest. Thierry .....	17
NORMANDY and England. Palgrave .....	17
NORTH AMERICA in 1827-8. Travels in. Hall .....	152
“ With Discovery and Settlement of Kentucky. Imlay .....	54
“ With Geological Observations on United States and Canada. Lyell .....	43
“ History of. De la Potherie .....	38
“ New Tracks in. Bell .....	151
“ The Rambler in. 1832-3. Latrobe .....	149
“ Travels Through. Weld .....	49
“ Voyages of the Baron Lahontan.....	39
NORTH American Insects. Jaeger .....	135
“ Atlantic Ocean. Currents and Surface Temperature of .....	138
“ India. Days in. Macleod .....	146
NORTH-WEST of America. Taché .....	41
“ Dot it Down. Begg .....	150
“ Passage by Land. Milton .....	150
“ Passage. Voyages for Discovery of. Parry .....	142
NOVA-SCOTIA. (1787). With Account of Canada .....	42
“ Historical and Statistical Account of. Haliburton .....	39
NUMISMATIC Manual. American. Dickson .....	122
OBJECT Lessons. Calkins .....	170
OBSERVATIONS. Astronomical and Meteorological at Washington. Sands .....	128
OCEAN Atmosphere and Life. Reclus .....	137
“ to Ocean. Through Canada in 1872. Grant .....	150
“ Telegraph to India. Parkinson .....	137
“ World. Description of. Figuier.....	132
OCEANA and Other Works. Harrington.....	159
ODES and Epodes of Horace. Translation with Latin Texts. Lytton .....	162
ODYSSEY. Homer .....	160
OFFICE List. Colonial. Robinson .....	4
OFFICES of Sheriff, Undersheriff, Bailiff, etc. Atkinson.....	95
OHIO. Executive Documents .....	69
“ General and Local Laws of .....	98

	PAGE.
OHIO. Historical Collections of. Howe .....	55
“ Report of Common Schools of .....	170
“ Reports in Supreme Court .....	98
“ Revised Statutes of .....	98
OIL Men and Dealers in Land. Manual for. Edgar .....	103
OLD and New Testament. Blunt .....	180
“ Red Sandstone. Miller .....	164
“ Rome and New Italy. Castelar .....	144
O’NEILL and O’DONELL. Fate and Fortunes of. Meehan .....	21
OPINION. Influence of Authority on. Lewis .....	108
OPINIONS, Official. Of Attorneys-General, U. S. ....	83
OPPOSITION under George III. Wilkes .....	25
ORANGE River. Ten Years North of. Mackenzie .....	147
ORATORY of Eminent Americans. Moore .....	63
ORATIONS and Speeches. Everett .....	63
ORBS Around Us. Proctor .....	127
ORCHIDS Fertilized by Insects. Darwin .....	133
ORDERS and Statutes, Upper Canada Courts. Snelling .....	101
ORDINANCES. Legislative Council, Quebec .....	38
ORDNANCE, Heavy. Report on....	71
ORGANON, or Logical Treatises of Aristotle. Owen....	176
ORTHODOX London. Davis .....	114
OTTOMAN Turks. History of. Creasy .....	30
OTTAWA Scenery. Hunter .....	41
OUTPOST Duties. Denison.....	71
Ox. Diseases and Treatment. Also, Essay on Parturition in Cow. Dobson....	125
PAINTER’S Camp. In England, Scotland and France. Homerton .....	145
PALÆONTOLOGY. of Ontario. Nicholson .....	131
“ Manual of. Nicholson .....	130
PALESTINE. Its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. Tillotson .....	145
“ Our Work in.....	146
PAMPHLETS. Canadian .....	44
“ Scientific, United States.....	129
PAPER Money, Root of Evil. Mann .....	117
PARABLES of Our Lord. Trench .....	181
PARADISE Lost. Milton’s. Vaughan .....	165
PARADOXES. Budget of. De Morgan.....	157
“ and Puzzles. Historical, Judicial, etc. Paget .....	165
PARIS Commune in 1871. Fetridge .....	3
“ Under Commune. Leighton .....	33
“ in December, 1851 ; or, the Coup d’Etat. Tenot .....	33
PARLIAMENT of Canada. Private Bills in. Todd .....	12
“ Law, Privileges and Usage of. May .....	12
“ Mirror of .....	13
“ Practice of Referees’ Courts in. Will .....	12

	PAGE.
PARLIAMENT in Reign of Edward I. Luders .....	11
PARLIAMENTARY Anecdote. Book of. Jennings .....	161
“ Companion. British. Dod .....	3
“ Companion. Canadian. Morgan .....	3
“ Papers. (Imperial). List of. 1836-72 .....	13
“ Reform. Speeches on. Gladstone .....	30
“ Reform. Thoughts on. Mill .....	115
PARTHA. The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy. Rawlinson .....	14
PARTY. History of. 1666-1832. Cooke .....	10
PARTIES and Their Principles. U. S. Holmes.....	60
PARTNERSHIP. Commentaries on. Story .....	92
“ Law of. Parsons .....	92
PARTNERSHIPS. Law of. Lindley .....	92
PASSION of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Durer .....	123
PATAGONIANS. At Home with the. Masters.....	149
PATAGONIANS. At Home with the. Masters.....	93
PATENT Cases. Macrory .....	123
“ Office Reports .....	123
“ “ United States. 1870 .....	123
PATENTS for Inventions. Law of. Campin.....	93
“ “ Armstrong .....	111
“ United States Decisions of Commissioner of. 1869-70.....	7
PATENTEES' Manual. Johnson .....	93
PATRONYMICA Brittanica. Family Names of United Kingdom. Lower.....	4
PELOPONNESIAN War. History of. Thucydides .....	14
PENINSULA and South of France. History of War in. Napier .....	70
PENINSULAR War. Story of. Londonderry .....	70
PENSION and Bounty Land, U. S. Decisions on .....	7
PENSIONS, U. S. Abstract of Rulings.....	7
PENNSYLVANIA. Purdon's Digest of Law of. 1700-1861. Brightley .....	98
PEOPLE'S Bluebook. Tennant.....	104
“ Natural Right to a Share in Legislature. Sharp .....	114
PEERAGE and Baronetage of British Empire. Burke.....	4
“ and Baronetage. Lodge .....	4
“ and Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. Dod .....	4
“ Debrett .....	4
“ of Poverty. Hood .....	74
PERIPATETICA Colloquia. Duncan.....	158
PERSIA. History of. Watson .....	36
PERSONAL Property. Law of Sale of. Benjamin .....	95
“ Law of. Williams.....	94
“ Law of Sales of. Story.....	95
PERU. History Conquest of. Prescott .....	36
PHILOSOPHY. Ancient. Talbot .....	175
“ History of. Lewis.....	174
“ “ Ueberweg .....	174

	PAGE.
PAILOSOPHY and Literature, etc. Hamilton .....	174
“ Outlines of Cosmic. Fiske .....	176
“ Positive. Comte .....	175
“ The Scottish. McCosh .....	176
PHILOSOPHICAL Subjects. Smith .....	174
PHILIP II., of Spain. Reign of. Prescott .....	35
PHOTOGRAPHS. English. By an American .....	144
PHRASE and Fable. Dictionary of. Brewer .....	1
PHRENOLOGY. System of. Combe .....	133
PHYSICAL Atlas of Natural Phenomena. Johnston .....	141
“ Forces of Nature. Faraday .....	137
“ Sciences. Connection of. Somerville .....	127
“ “ Cyclopædia of. Nichol .....	127
PHYSICS and Politics. Bagehot .....	112
PHYSIOGNOMY. Essays on. Lavater .....	133
PHYSIOLOGY. Elementary. Huxley .....	133
“ For Practical Use. Hinton .....	132
“ Human. Draper .....	132
“ Outlines of Comparative. Agassiz .....	132
PILGRIM'S Progress. Holy War, etc. Bunyan ..	182
PIONEERS of France in New World. Parkman .....	37
PIUS IX. Story of His Life. Legge .....	35
PLEADING and Evidence. Archibald .....	93
PLEADINGS in Personal Actions. Bullen .....	93
PLAYGROUND of Europe. Stephen .....	144
PLAYS of Massinger. Cunningham .....	163
“ And Puritans, etc. Kingsley .....	162
“ of Shakespeare. Supplement to. Simms ..	167
PLINY'S Letters. Church .....	165
POEMS. Ancient British. Turner .....	169
“ Illustrated. Hood .....	121
POET at Breakfast Table. Holmes .....	160
POETS. British .....	153
“ And Poetry of America. Griswold .....	159
“ “ “ Europe. Longfellow .....	162
“ Of Greece. Arnold .....	154
POETRY. Beeton's Book of .....	154
POETICAL Works. Lowell .....	162
POISONS. Micro-Chemistry of. Wormley ..	140
POLAND. Fall of. With History. Saxton .....	34
POLAR Sea. Open. Hayes .....	143
“ World. Hartwig .....	134
POLICY. Conservative. Speeches on. Disraeli ..	30
POLISH Insurrection. History of. Edwards ..	34
POLITICS and Economics of Aristotle. Walford ..	114

	PAGE.
POLITICS. Inquiry into Foundations of Governments. Hildreth.....	111
“ Methods of Observation and Reasoning in. Lewis.....	108
POLITICAL Annals of United Colonies, to peace of 1763. Chalmers.....	55
“ Economy. American. Bowen.....	120
“ “ For Beginners. Fawcett.....	119
“ “ Chapters in. Bolles.....	120
“ “ Character and Logical Method of. Cairnes.....	115
“ “ Elements of. Macleod .....	115
“ “ “ Wayland ....	116
“ “ Essays on. Bastiat.....	120
“ “ Essays to Elucidate Science of. Greeley .....	116
“ “ For Schools and Colleges. Rogers .....	116
“ “ Harmonies of. Bastiat.....	115
“ “ Manual of. Fawcett .....	115
“ “ Principles of. Cairnes.....	119
“ “ “ Malthus... ..	115
“ “ “ With Applications to Social Philosophy. Mill.	175
“ “ “ McCulloch.....	115
“ “ Survey of. Macdonnel .....	116
“ “ Senior.....	119
“ “ Theory of. Jevons .....	116
“ Essays. Cairnes .....	111
“ Ethics. Lieber.....	107
“ Literature. History of. Blakey.. ..	110
“ Memento. Extracts from Speeches in Parliament, 1808-1814 .....	30
“ Notes in House of Assembly, N. B. Fenety .....	41
“ Opinion, Cobden and Modern. Rogers.....	113
“ Parties in U. S. Van Buren.....	59
“ Philosophy. Brougham.....	107
“ Portraits.....	73
“ Problems. Greg .....	111
“ Sketches of Europe, from 1814-'67. Munster.....	34
“ and Social Science. Greg.. ..	104
“ Terms. Use and Abuse of. Lewis.....	108
POLITY, Indian. Chesney ... ..	48
POLK Administration. History of. Chase .....	58
POMPEII. History of. Dyer.....	15
PONTIAC. Conspiracy of. Parkman.....	55
PONTIFES, Souverains. La Primauté et l'Infaillibilité des. Begin.....	180
POPES in Middle Ages. Dollinger.....	179
POPULAR Tumults. Sketches of.....	112
PORTS of U. S. Alphabetical List of.....	7
POSITIVISM. Comte... ..	175
POST-OFFICES in United Kingdom. List of .....	6
POSTAL Laws and Regulations, U. S.....	7

	PAGE.
PRACTICE of Court of Probate. Coate .....	93
“ “ “ “ Quarter Sessions, with Forms of Indictments, etc. Archibald.	94
“ “ High Court of Chancery. Daniell .....	81
“ and Pleading in County Courts, etc. Harrison .....	101
“ “ Procedure in Courts, Province of Quebec. Wotherspoon .....	102
“ “ Procedure. Handy Book on. Lattey .....	93
“ Reports. O'Brien .....	99
“ of Superior Courts, Westminster. Lush .....	93
PRAIRIE Farms and Prairie Folk. Gillmore .....	151
PREMIERS. English. Erle .....	29
PRETENDERS and their Adherents. Memoirs of Jesse .....	22
PRIMITIVE Culture. Development of Mythology, etc. Taylor .....	133
PRINCE Edward Island. Account of. Stewart .....	39
PRINCIPLES of Pleading in Civil Actions. Stephen .....	93
“ of Population. Malthus .....	111
PRINTING. Encyclopædia of American. Ringwalt .....	122
PRISON Association of New York. Report of. Wines .....	111
“ Characters, with Suggestions for Prison Government. Prison Matron .....	113
PRISONS, Prisoners, and Prevention of Crime. Kingsmill .....	111
PRIVATE Bills in Parliament. Court of Referees. Clifford .....	11
PROBLEMS of Life and Mind. Foundations of a Creed. Lewis .....	175
PROGRESS. Constitutional. Burrows .....	10
“ Universal. Illustrations of. Spencer .....	104
PROHIBITORY Liquor Laws. Morality of. Weeden .....	115
PROMISSORY Notes and Guarantees. Commentaries on. Story .....	93
PROPERTY and Labour. Lieber .....	112
“ Law. Handy Book on. St. Leonards .....	94
PROSE Writers of America. Griswold .....	159
“ “ of Germany. Hedge .....	160
PROTECTION. Does It Protect? Grosvenor .....	117
PROTOPLASM; or, Matter and Life. Beale .....	132
PROVERBS. English and Foreign. Ray .....	2
“ and Proverbial Phrases. English. Hazlitt .....	2
“ and Quotations. Latin. Henderson .....	2
PROVINCIAL Justice, or Magistrates' Manual. Keele .....	101
PUBLIC Accounts, Reports, etc. Upper Canada, 1838-40 .....	41
“ Health and Local Government. Glen .....	94
“ Land Cases and Laws, U. S. Lester .....	98
“ Land Laws, U. S. Zabreski .....	98
“ Policy. Speeches on. Cobden .....	29
“ Rights. Speeches on. Brougham .....	29
PULPIT Talk. Plain. Cooper .....	147
PUNISHMENT and Prevention. Thomson .....	114
PURITANS in England, and Pilgrim Fathers. Stowell .....	111
PURITANISM. Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions. Coit .....	181

	PAGE.
PYRAMID. Our Inheritance in the Great. Smyth .....	128
QUEBEC. Additional Papers Concerning .....	39
“ Proceedings of British in order to obtain House of Assembly. Maseres..	39
QUEEN Charlotte Islands, North Pacific. Poole .....	150
QUIETING Titles to Real Estate in U. C. Turner .....	101
QUESTIONS of the Day, Economic and Social. Elder .....	104
QUOTATIONS, Greek, Latin, etc. Dictionary of .....	2
“ Index to Familiar. Grocott .....	2
RACES, Native. Of the Pacific States. Bancroft .....	36
RAID on Lake Erie. Beal .....	74
RAILROAD Manual of U. S. and Dominion. Vernon .....	5
RAILWAY Reform. Galt.....	119
RAILWAYS. Accidents on. Great Britain .....	119
“ of Canada. Trout.....	117
“ Law of. Redfield .....	94
“ Narrow Gauge. Spooner.....	125
“ United States. Showing their Mileage, etc. Poor .....	118
RATIONALISM in Europe. Lecky .....	110
READINGS from Rare Books. Friswell .....	159
REAL and Personal Property. Smith .....	94
“ Property Acts, 1874. English. Charley .....	94
“ “ American Law of. Hilliard .....	94
“ “ “ Washburn .....	94
“ “ Law of. Burton.....	94
“ “ “ Williams.....	94
“ “ Statutes of Ontario. Leith .....	102
REBELLION and Civil Wars in England. Clarendon .....	18
“ the Great, U. S. Harper's Pictorial History of .....	55
“ United States. Record. Diary of American Events, etc. Moore .....	59
RECEIPTS. Cyclopædia of Practical. Cooley .....	136
RECOLLECTIONS from 1806-73. Lennox (Lord).....	77
“ and Suggestions. 1813-73. Russell.....	29
RECORDS of the Past. Translations of Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. ....	166
RECREATION, Popular. In-door and Out-door Amusements .....	168
RED River Expedition. Huyshe .....	150
REFORM. Essays on .....	108
“ of Parliament. Speeches on. Durham .....	29
“ Speeches and Letters on. Lowe .....	30
REFORMED Religion in France. History of. Smedley .....	178
REFORMATION. Era of Protestant. Seebohm.....	178
“ History of the Great. D'Aubigné .....	177
“ Protestant. In England and Ireland. Cobbett.....	180
“ 1517-1648. Period of. Hausser .....	183
“ Reply to Cobbett's History of. Collette.....	186
“ The. Fisher .....	178

	PAGE.
REGIMENTS, Famous. British Army. Adams .....	71
REGISTER. Annual.....	3
REGISTRATION and Elections. Law of. Davis.....	11
“ “ Parliamentary, etc. Cox.....	11
REGULATIONS. Queen's. For the Army.....	4
“ “ Navy .....	4
REIGN of Law. Argyle .....	135
RELIGION. Analogy of. Butler .....	181
“ Heathen. Gross .....	181
“ and Literature. Manning.....	182
“ and Science. Reconciliation of. Fowle.....	179
“ Science of. Muller .....	180
“ Three Essays on. Mill.....	183
RELIGIONS. Comparative History of. Moffat .....	180
“ of the World .....	178
RELIQUES and Old Ballads. Percy .....	165
REMINISCENCES. Foreign. Holland .....	73
“ Macready's. Pollock .....	77
REPLY to Tyndall. McCosh .....	137
REPLIES. Newman's. To Gladstone's Expostulation .....	183
REPORTS. Chancery Chambers. Cooper.....	99
“ Chancery Chambers. Grant.....	99
“ Common Pleas. Harman .....	100
“ Court of Chancery. Grant.....	99
“ King's Bench, Upper Canada. Draper .....	99
“ King's Bench, Upper Canada. Taylor .....	99
“ King's Bench and Practice Court. Robinson .....	99
“ Practice. Robinson.....	99
“ Privy Council. Moore.....	93
“ Queen's Bench. Withey .....	99
“ in Supreme Court, Ohio. Granger.....	98
“ U. C. Common Pleas. Vankoughnet.....	100
“ U. C. Queen's Bench. Robinson .....	99
“ U. Canada Queen's Bench and Practice Court. Cameron .....	99
REPRESENTATIVE Government. Considerations on. Mill .....	108
“ Government in Europe. Origin of. Guizot.....	110
“ Government, etc. Sterne .....	112
REPRESENTATIVES, Parliamentary and Municipal. Hare.....	113
REPUBLIC of Plato. Davies.....	175
“ and Restoration of Monarchy in England. Guizot.....	19
“ The Great. Descriptive View of U. S. McCabe .....	63
“ of United States. History of. Hamilton .....	59
REPUBLICAN Government in U. S. Eighty Years of. Jennings.....	110
REPTILES and Birds. Figuier.....	134
REVIEW. The Anti-Jacobin. 1809-1811.....	168

	PAGE.
REVIEW. North British. 1844-1871 .....	172
REVIEWS. (Various.) .....	172
REVIEWERS Reviewed. Review of Reconstruction, U. S. Stephens.....	59
REVOLUTION, French, of 1789. Abbott.....	32
“ “ “ Ninety-Three. Lyndon .....	32
“ “ in 1830. Narrative of.....	32
“ “ of 1848. History of. Lamartine .....	32
“ Correspondence of American. Sparks.....	55
“ History of Greek. Finlay.....	14
“ Pictorial Field-Book of. Lossing.....	55
REVOLUTIONS in Europe. History of. Koch.....	31
REVOLUTIONARY Epoch. 1649-1715. Carstairs.....	21
RHETORIC, also the Poetic. Aristotle.....	154
RHINE Frontier, 1870. War for. Rushtow..	70
RIVERS. The Amazon and Madeira. Keller.....	150
ROAD-MAKING. Principles and Practice of. Gillespie.....	124
ROCKS. Testimony of. Miller .....	164
“ Ahead. Greg .....	114
ROLL of Honour. Names of Soldiers who Died for the Union.....	8
ROME. Christian and Papal. De Sanctis.....	144
“ Days Near. Hare.....	144
“ History of. Arnold .....	15
“ “ “ Ihne .....	15
“ “ “ Titus Mommsen .....	15
“ “ “ Titus Livius .....	15
“ Historic and Monumental. Hemans .....	15
“ Lectures on. History of. Niebuhr.....	15
“ Pictures of Old. Taylor.....	15
“ Walks in. Hare.....	145
“ and the Campagna. Burn.....	15
“ Wey.....	145
ROMAN Empire. Conversion of. Merivale.....	182
“ “ Decline of. Gibbon .....	15
“ “ Holy. Bryce .....	15
“ Law. Early. Regal Period. Clark .....	81
“ “ Introduction to. Hadley.....	95
“ “ Modern. Tomkins.....	81
“ “ Studies in. Mackenzie .....	81
“ Republic. Ferguson .....	15
“ World. The Old. Lord .....	15
ROMANS under the Empire. History of. Merivale.....	15
RUSSIA. Free. Dixon .....	145
“ History of. Lardner .....	35
“ As it is. De Gurowski.....	35
“ In 1870. Barry.....	144

	PAGE.
RUSSIA Under Alex. II. Eckhardt .....	35
RUSSIANS in Central Asia. Hellwald.....	147
SAILING Directions for English Channel.....	6
SALARY Tables, U. S. Government .....	6
SALES. Law of. Rorer.....	95
SALON in Last Days of Empire. Ramsay .....	166
SAN FRANCISCO and Visit to Mormons. Rae.....	151
SANITARY Commission U. S. History of. Stille.....	140
"    Science. Burn .....	121
SAXONS in England. Kemble .....	17
SASKATCHEWAN and the Rocky Mountains. Earl of Southesk.....	151
SCANDINAVIA, History of. Linding.....	34
SCENES and Adventures as Soldier and Settler. Moodie.....	165
SCENERY. Hunter's Ottawa and Eastern Townships .....	41
SCEPTICISM, Modern. Lectures. Archbishop of York.....	180
SCHLESWIG-Holstein War. Dicey.....	34
SCHOOL and Army in Germany and France. Hazen.....	33
"    Law. Public. Ontario. Hodgins .....	170
"    System of England, U. S. and Canada. Frazer.....	170
SCHOOLS. Great of England. Staunton.....	170
"    Higher, and Universities in Germany. Arnold .....	171
SCIENCE and Art. Museum of. Lardner.....	137
"    Borderland of. Proctor.....	127
"    Dictionary of. Rodwell .....	126
"    Fragments of. Tyndall.....	136
"    of Government. Alden.....	110
"    and Industry. Annual Record of. Baird .....	4
"    Literature and Art. Dictionary of. Brande .....	1
"    Martyrs of. Brewster .....	73
"    Popular. Tribune.....	138
"    Simplified. Cyclopædia. Pepper.....	136
"    Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. Jevons .....	175
SCIENCES. Philosophy of. Comte.....	176
SCIENTIFIC Instruction. Report House of Commons (England) .....	172
"    Subjects. Lectures on. Helmholtz .....	137
SCOTTISH Church. Story of. McCrie.....	184
"    Scottish Life and Character. Ramsay .....	166
SCOTS' Worthies. Howie.....	63
SCOTLAND. Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of. Wilson .....	20
"    History of. Burton .....	20
"    "    Mackenzie.....	20
"    "    Tytler.....	20
"    History. Rebellion, 1745-6. Patten .....	185
"    During years 1818-1852. Letters of. Cockburn.....	21
"    Under her Early Kings. Robertson .....	20

	PAGE.
SCOTLAND. Scenes and Legends of North of. Miller.....	164
SCRIPTURES Defended. Reply to Colenso. Hirschfelder .....	181
SEA and her Famous Sailors. Goodrich.....	73
“ Harvest of the. Bertram .....	135
“ Horses. Adventures in Northern Seas. Lamont.....	142
“ and Land (By). Trip Through Egypt, India, etc. Mereweather.....	142
“ and its Living Wonders. Hartwig .....	134
SEABOARD Slave States. Olmsted .....	152
SECTS, Heresies, etc. Dictionary of. Blunt .....	181
SELF-CULTURE. Blackie .....	154
“ Help. Smiles.....	79
SENATORS. British ; Political Sketches. Ritchie .....	29
SENTRY. Hours On and Off. Walker.....	169
SERMONS. Arnold .....	179
“ Lay, etc. Huxley .....	136
“ Lectures and Speeches. Cardinal Wiseman .....	169
“ Plain and Parochial, etc. Newman.....	183
“ Plain, Practical. Griffin ..	179
“ Preached before University of Oxford. Newman .....	179
“ Preached at Brighton. Robertson .....	182
“ and Statistics of Diocese, Montreal. Fulford .....	42
“ Trench .....	180
SERVICE of the Poor. Reasons for and against Religious Sisterhoods. Stephen ...	113
SESSIONAL Papers. Canada .....	50
“ Legislative Council, Canada.....	50
“ Lower Canada .....	52
“ Ontario .....	52
“ Upper Canada .....	50
“ Quebec .....	52
SHAKESPEARE. Concordance to. Clarke.....	157
“ Imperial. Knight .....	167
“ Works of. Dyce .....	166
SHAKESPEARE'S Legal Acquirements. Campbell.....	155
SHAKESPEARIAN Grammar. Abbott.....	171
SHIPPING (Merchant), and Ancient Commerce. History of. Lindsay .....	120
SIAM. Kingdom and People of. Bowring .....	146
SIBERIA. Oriental and Western. Atkinson .....	146
SIBERIAN Travel and Explorations. Bush .....	145
SIGNAL Service Drills, United States .....	72
SKETCHES and Essays. Reprinted from <i>Saturday Review</i> .....	167
SLANG Dictionary .....	172
SOCIAL Condition of People of England. Kay .....	113
“ Economy. Handbook of. About .....	119
“ and Political Subjects. Fawcett .....	113
“ Pressure. Helps .....	160

	PAGE.
SOCIAL Science. Principles of. Carey .....	104
“ Science Transactions .....	104
“ Statics ; or, Conditions Essential to Human Happiness. Spencer.....	104
SOCIALISM : Its Nature, Dangers and Remedies. Kaufmann .....	115
SOCIOLOGY, or Groups of Sociological Facts. Spencer .....	113
“ Study of. Spencer .....	113
SONGSTRESSES of Scotland. Tytler .....	160
SOLAR Physics. Contributions to. Lockyer .....	127
SOLDIERING and Scribbling. Forbes.....	159
SOUL and Instinct. Physiology of. Paine .....	171
SOUND. Lectures on. Tyndall .....	136
SOUTH America. Marcoy's Travels in .....	49
SOVEREIGNS. Celebrated Female. Jameson .....	73
SPAIN. Romance of History. De Trueba .....	157
“ Short History of. Callcott .....	35
“ Wanderings in. Hare.....	144
SPANISH Literature. History of. Ticknor.....	168
SPEAKER. Canadian. Dewart .....	171
SPEECH. Families of. Farrar .....	171
“ in Season. Haweis .....	183
SPEECHES of Canning. Walsh .....	30
“ “ With Memoir. Anon .....	29
“ of Dix.....	63
“ of Curran. By Davis .....	22
“ of Elgin. Duff .....	30
“ of Earl Russell. Selections from .....	29
“ of Erskine .....	29
“ of Grattan. With his Letter on the Union. Madden .....	186
“ of Lord Lytton, and Unpublished Political Writings of. By his Son ...	30
“ of Lord Plunket. Hoey... ..	30
SPECIES. Origin of. Darwin .....	133
SPECTROSCOPE. The. Lockyer .....	128
SPECTRUM Analysis. Schellen .....	127
“ “ Roscoe .....	128
SPRINGS. Niagara, Quebec and Boston. Excursion to.....	44
STATE Trials, Montreal, in 1838-9 .....	39
“ Howell .....	103
“ Modern. Townsend .....	103
“ Phillipps .....	103
STATE Department of United States. Register of .....	6
STATESMAN. The. Taylor .....	110
STATESMEN of Commonwealth of England. Forster .....	24
“ English. Kebbel .....	28
“ Lives of Eminent British. Forster .....	24
“ Three English. Smith .....	28

	PAGE.
STATESMEN in Time of George III. Brougham .....	29
STATISTICS of London. Schem .....	119
"    Ohio." Mansfield.....	117
"    United States. Spalding .....	63
STATISTICAL Society of London. Journal of .....	117
STATUTES. British Columbia.....	53
"    of Canada. Consolidated .....	52
"    of Canada. (In French.).....	52
"    Chitty's Collection of. Welsby.....	95
"    Chronological Table and Index of. (English.).....	95
"    Consolidated, of Lower Canada.....	52
"    "    of Upper Canada .....	52
"    and Digest of Illinois. 1818-1872. Cross.....	98
"    Dominion of Canada .....	52
"    Elizabeth, against Fraudulent Conveyances. May .....	94
"    of Frauds, England and U. S. Browne .....	95
"    at Large. From Magna Charta to 1800. Ruffhead ..	95
"    at Large. From 1801 to 1866. (See Law Reports.).....	95
"    at Large, and Treaties of U. S., from 1789 to Present Time. Also In-	
dex. Peters.....	97
"    at Large. New York.....	98
"    Late Province of Canada .....	52
"    of Manitoba.....	53
"    of Massachusetts. Supplement.....	98
"    to General. Richardson.....	98
"    New Zealand .....	53
"    Ontario .....	52
"    and Orders, Courts of Chancery, Error and Appeal. Taylor.....	101
"    of Quebec .....	52
"    Revised. English .....	95
"    "    Upper Canada .....	51
"    Their Rules of Construction. Dwaris.....	95
"    United Kingdom.....	95
"    Upper Canada. Thomson-Macfarlane.....	51
STATUTORY and Constitutional Law. Sedgwick .....	83
ST. GEORGE, or the Canadian League. McKinnon.....	38
STEAM Engine. Catechism of. Bourne.....	123
"    "    Hand-book of. Bourne.....	123
"    "    and other Prime Movers. Rankine .....	123
STORMS. Mechanical Theory of. Bassnett .....	128
STORY of Earth and Man. Dawson .....	130
STRAITS of Malacca, Indo-China, etc. Thomson .....	143
STRENGTH of Nations, Bisset .....	112
STUDIES. Conflict of. Todhunter .....	171
"    of Michael Angelo. Original. By Fisher .....	123

	PAGE.
STUDIES. Recess. Grant . . . . .	10
SUITS by Attachment in U. S. Law of. Drake.....	80
SUMMARY Convictions by Justices of Peace. Paley.....	84
SUN. The. Proctor.....	127
"    Total Eclipse of. 1869, Sands.....	128
SUPREME Court Judicature, and Divisional Courts. Jurisdiction and Practice of.	
Ayckbourn.....	96
SURGICAL Cases, U. S. Army. 1865-71 . . . . .	139
SURROGATE Courts. Ontario. Rules of . . . . .	101
SURVEYOR and Valuer's Guide. The Mineral. Lintern.....	125
SURVEY (Geological) of Canada. 1873-4 . . . . .	136
"        "        "        "        Selwin . . . . .	131
SURVEYING. Merrett . . . . .	125
"        Gillespie . . . . .	124
"        (The Higher.) . . . . .	124
"        as Prescribed by United States Congress. Clevenger . . . . .	125
SWEDEN. History of. Fryxell . . . . .	3
SWITZERLAND. History of. Zschokke.....	33
SWITZERS. The. Dixon . . . . .	145
SYNONYMS. Dictionary of English. Soule . . . . .	1
SYRIA. Unexplored. Burton . . . . .	145
TABLE of Statutes of Dominion, etc. Wicksteed . . . . .	102
TABLE-TALK of Martin Luther. Hazlitt . . . . .	162
TABLES. Acts and Ordinances of Lower Canada . . . . .	52
"        Chronological. Rosse . . . . .	3
"        In Dollars and Cents, Interest, Exchange, etc. Sansom.....	6
TALES and Sketches. Miller . . . . .	164
TARIFF of United States. Ogden . . . . .	117
TARTANS. Scottish Clan . . . . .	122
TAXES. Non-Payment of. Power to Sell Land for. Blackwell.....	98
"        The Queen's. Noble.....	116
TAXATION : Its Levy and Expenditure, Past and Future. Peto . . . . .	116
"        of United Kingdom. Baxter . . . . .	116
TEACHING. Philosophy of. Sands . . . . .	170
TECHNICAL Educator . . . . .	124
"        Education for English People. Russell . . . . .	170
"        Training. Twining . . . . .	124
TELEGRAPH Cases in Courts of America, Great Britain and Ireland. Allen.....	96
"        Electric. Prescott . . . . .	124
"        Modern. Pope . . . . .	124
TELEGRAPHS. Law of. Scott . . . . .	96
TELEGRAPHY. Military. Manual of. For U. S. A. Signal Service . . . . .	71
TELESCOPE. Half-Hours With. Proctor . . . . .	127
TEMPLES, Tombs, etc. Ancient Greece and Rome. Adams.....	154
TEMPERANCE. Lectures on. Nott . . . . .	112

	PAGE.
TEMPERANCE and Total Abstinence. Physiology of. Carpenter .....	132
TESTAMENT. Greek. Alford .....	178
THEOLOGY in the English Poets. Brooke.....	154
"    and Morality. Davies .....	179
"    Rational. Tulloch.....	181
"    Some Present Difficulties in. Dykes. ....	179
"    Systematic. Hodge.....	178
THEOLOGICAL and Literary Essays. Hutton.....	160
THIRTY Years' War. Gardiner.....	34
"    "    History of. Schiller.....	34
THOR. Land of. Browne.....	144
THOUGHT. Golden Treasury of. Quotations from Best Ancient and Modern Authors. Taylor.....	2
"    Religious, in England. Hunt.....	174
THOUGHTS from French and Italian Authors. Ramsay.....	166
"    "    German and Spanish Authors. Ramsay.....	166
"    "    Greek Authors and Lives of Ramsay.....	166
"    "    Latin Authors. Ramsay .....	165
"    of Marcus Antonius. Long .....	163
"    for the Times. Haweis .....	179
THORNEY Island, Gem of. (Westminster Abbey.) Ridgway..	17
THREE Cathedrals Dedicated to St. Paul, in London. Longman.....	121
THUMPING English Lies. McGee.....	21
TIME. Annals of Our. Irving.....	3
"    Men of The.....	3
TIMES. Pre-Historic. Lubbock .....	133
TITLES Act. Registration of. Wood.....	101
"    to Estates in Fee Simple. Taylor.....	103
TOLERATION. Four Letters on. Locke .....	104
TORONTO of Old. Scadding .....	38
TORPEDOES. Notes on. Stotherd.....	72
TOUR Round My Garden. Karr .....	135
TOWER. Her Majesty's. Dixon .....	20
TOWN and Parish Officers in Mass. Powers of. Herrick .....	99
TRADE Mark Cases. American. Cox .....	96
"    Marks. Law of. Adams.....	96
"    Unions Abroad. Thurlow .....	111
"    "    of England. Comte de Paris .....	111
"    "    Law Relating to. Erle.....	96
"    Romance of. Bourne .....	119
TRAGÆDIAL. Sophokleous .....	168
TRANSATLANTIC Sketches. Chester .....	151
TRANSIT Instrument. Portable. Dollen .....	128
TRANSITS of Venus, Past and Coming. Proctor.....	127
TRAVEL and Adventure in North and South America, etc. Prime .....	143

	PAGE.
TRAVEL in English-Speaking Countries. Dilke .....	143
TRAVELS Around the World. Seward .....	143
“ Illustrated. Bates .....	143
“ in North America in 1780-82. De Chastellux .....	148
“ in North America in 1834-60. Murray .....	152
“ of Goethe. Morrison .....	76
“ in Europe, India, Africa, etc. Bayard Taylor .....	143
“ in Prince Edward Island, etc. Johnstone .....	41
TRAVELLER, Wrongs and Rights of. By a Barrister .....	103
TREES of America, Native and Foreign. Brown .....	125
“ Popular Account of. Kirby .....	136
“ and Shrubs of Great Britain. Loudon .....	125
TREASON. High. Trial of Hardy for. Gurney .....	103
“ “ Trial of Tooke for. Gurney .....	103
TREASURES of the Earth ; or Mines, etc. Jones .....	124
TREASURY Register, U. S. ....	6
TREATY of Washington. Cushing .....	90
TREATIES and Conventions between Great Britain and Foreign Powers. Hertslet...	90
“ between Great Britain and other Powers. Chalmers .....	90
“ Regulating Trade between Great Britain and Foreign Nations. In Force on 1st January, 1875. Austria. Hertslet .....	90
“ between United States and other Powers .....	97
TRIAL of Peltier for Libel against Napoleon Buonaparte. Adams .....	103
TRIGONOMETRICAL Survey. Method of. Frome .....	125
TROPICS. In the .....	149
TROPICAL World. Hartwig .....	134
TROY and Its Remains. Schliemann .....	166
TRUSTEE. Law Relating to Office of. Urling .....	96
TURKEY. Researches in Highlands of. Tozer .....	146
ULTRA Vires. Brice .....	96
UNDERSTANDING. The Human. Locke .....	174
UNIFORM and Dress of United States Army .....	72
UNITED Netherlands. History of. Motley .....	33
“ States of America. During Period of Reconstruction. Political History of. McPherson .....	59
“ States of America During Rebellion. Political History of. McPherson ...	59
“ “ “ History of. Hamilton .....	59
“ “ “ Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in. Cushing	13
“ “ “ Political and Civil History of. Pitkin .....	53
“ “ Travels Through. Duncan .....	149
“ “ Commentaries on Constitution of. Story .....	83
“ “ Congress and General Government. Dictionary of. Lanman .....	60
“ “ Constitutional Jurisprudence of. Duer .....	83
“ “ Constitutional Law of. Pomeroy .....	83
“ “ Constitutional Limitations upon Legislative Power of. Cooley .....	83

	PAGE.
UNITED States Courts and their Practice. Abbott .....	98
“ “ Exploring Expedition. Narrative of. From 1838-42. Wilkes ...	149
“ “ Government and Laws of. Wedgewood .....	60
“ “ Handbook of Administrations of. Tleson .....	60
“ “ History of. Bancroft .....	53
“ “ 1497 to 1789. Hildreth .....	54
“ “ History of. 1788-1821. Hildreth .....	54
“ “ History of. Tucker ..	53
“ “ History of Origin and Adoption of Constitution. Curtis .....	59
“ “ Political Text Book for. Cluskey .....	60
“ “ The Nation. Mulford .....	60
“ “ War Powers under Constitution. Whiting .....	83
UNIVERSE and Coming Transits. Proctor .....	127
“ Sketch of Physical Description of. Humboldt.....	130
“ The Unseen, Future State. Tait and Stewart ...	174
UNIVERSAL History. Last Century of. Ewald.....	3
UNIVERSITY of Dublin. Constitutional History of. Heron .....	187
“ of New York. 87th Annual Report .....	9
UNKNOWN Region. Threshold of. Markham .....	142
USURY from Earliest Period. Murray.....	119
“ Pawns, etc. Law of. Tyler ..	97
USAGES and Customs. Law of. Browne.....	97
UTILITARIANISM. Mill .....	175
VANCOUVER Island and British Columbia. Macfie.....	40
“ “ “ “ “ Pemberton .....	41
VATICANISM. Gladstone .....	183
VEGETABLE World. History of. Figuiet .....	136
VEGETATION and Tillage. Principles of. Young.....	126
VENDORS and Purchasers of Estates. Law of. Sugden.....	97
“ and Purchasers of Real Estate. Law of. Dart .....	97
VENICE, Past and Present. Adams .....	35
“ and the Venetians. Marsh ..	144
VERBAL Agreements. Validity of. Throop .....	97
VERMONT. General Statutes of.....	98
“ History of. Thompson.....	55
VESSELS (Merchant). U. S. List of. For 1872 .....	7
“ (Steam). Report of Meetings of Inspectors of. 1870-72 .....	7
“ (Steam). U. S. Laws Relating to Inspection of.....	7
VICE-REGAL Life. Varieties of. Denison.....	48
VICTORIA. Glimpses of Life in. (Anon) .....	152
VILLE-MARIE, or Montreal, Past and Present. Sandham.....	40
VINE-DRESSER'S Guide. American. Loubat .....	126
VIRGIL. Collins .....	153
VOICE. Philosophy of the Human. Rush.....	166
VOLCANOES (Over) ; or, Through France and Spain in 1871. Kingsman.....	144

	PAGE.
VOTES and Proceedings, Legislative Assembly, Ontario.....	52
VOIAGE and Travaile of Sir John Mandeville Halliwell.....	145
VOYAGE au Canada. 1795 to 1797. Weld.....	49
“ of Ship “Resolute” in Search of Franklin. McDougall.....	142
VOYAGES from Montreal through North America. Mackenzie.....	42
WALK from London to Land's End and Back. Burritt .....	144
WALKS in the Black Country and Green Border Land. Burritt .....	144
WALKING Tour Round Ireland, in 1865. (Anon) .....	144
WAR (late). Between the States. Constitutional View of. Stephens .....	59
“ Claimant's Guide. (Under American Constitution.) Raff.....	99
“ From Death of Lord Raglan to Evacuation of Crimea. Russell .....	70
“ and General Culture. Conversations on. Helps .....	160
“ of 1812, and Its Moral. Coffin. ....	40
“ Two Months' Campaigning with Prussian Army. Winn .....	70
“ The Seven Weeks'. Hozier .....	70
WARS of the Huguenots. Hanna .....	31
WASHINGTON. Defences of. Bernard .....	71
“ Territory. Three Years' Residence in. Swan .....	152
WATERCOURSES. Law of. Angell .....	97
WATERLOO Campaign. Journal of. Mercer .....	70
“ Story of Battle of. Gleig .....	70
WAYS and Means of Payment. Analysis of Credit System. Colwell .....	119
WEALTH of Nations. Smith .....	116
“ Science of. Walker .....	116
WEAPONS of War. History of. Demmin.....	158
WEATHER Folk Lore. Swainson .....	127
“ Report of Meteorological Office .....	129
“ Reports, Signal Service, U. S. ....	129
WEIGHTS and Balances, U. S. Mint. Davidson .....	137
“ and Measures. Metric System of. Barnard .....	117
WEST Indies. Christmas in. Kingsley .....	152
“ and U. S., and Upper Canada. Rolph .....	38
WEST. The Great. Discovery of. Parkman.....	55
“ The. Its Commerce and Navigation. Hall, ..	119
“ and South. Impressions of. By W. K. ....	152
WESTERN Nations. Exodus of. Bury.....	110
WESTMINSTER Abbey. Historical Memoirs of. Stanley .....	120
WHALING Cruise to Baffin's Bay, etc. Also, Rescue of “Polaris” Crew. Markham	143
WHAT Shall My Son Be ? or, Hints to Parents. Davenant .....	170
WILD Flowers, Canadian. Fitzgibbon . ....	136
“ Life in Florida. Townshend .....	152
“ Life under the Equator. Du Chaillu .....	148
“ North Land. Butler .....	41
“ Sports. St. John .....	134
WILLS. Construction of. With Reference to American Decisions. Hawkins .....	97

	PAGE.
WILLS. Law of. Redfield .....	97
“ Treatise on. Jarman .....	97
WOMAN'S Work in the Church. Ludlow .....	110
“ and Woman's Culture. Butler .....	110
WORD Gossip. Blackley .....	171
WORDS. Book About. Graham .....	171
“ of New Testament. Milligan .....	179
WORK and Play. Bushnell .....	155
“ and Wages. Brassey .....	111
WORKING Classes in United States. Three Years' Among. During War .....	112
WORKMEN and Wages ; or, Effects of Strikes, etc. Ward .....	111
WORLD. Around the. Brooks .....	143
“ How It was Peopled. Fontaine .....	133
“ Around the. Prime.....	143
“ before the Deluge. Figuier .....	130
“ in the Middle Ages. Kœppen.....	31
“ Round the. In 1870. Carlile .....	143
“ Sacred History of the. Turner .....	14
“ Subterranean. Hartwig .....	130
WORLDS. Other than Ours. Proctor .....	127
WORTHIES of all Soils. Four Centuries English History. Burrows .....	24
WRONGS and Their Remedies. Addison .....	97
YARDS and Docks. United States Navy Report on .....	72
YEAR Book and Almanac of Canada .....	4
“ American. Camp .....	4
“ of Canada .....	4
“ Statesman's. Martin .....	4
YUCATAN. Incidents of Travel in. Stephens .....	149
YULE-TIDE Stories. Thorpe .....	168
ZINCALI. Account of Gypsies of Spain. Borrow .....	144
ZOOLOGY. Carpenter .....	132
ZOOLOGICAL Recreations. Broderip.....	134





124613

Gov.Doc.

Author Ontario. Legislative Library

Ont.

L

Title Catalogue. (1875)

**University of Toronto  
Library**

**DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket  
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED



3 1761 11550014 2